THE AMF RIFLEMAN

25 CENTS

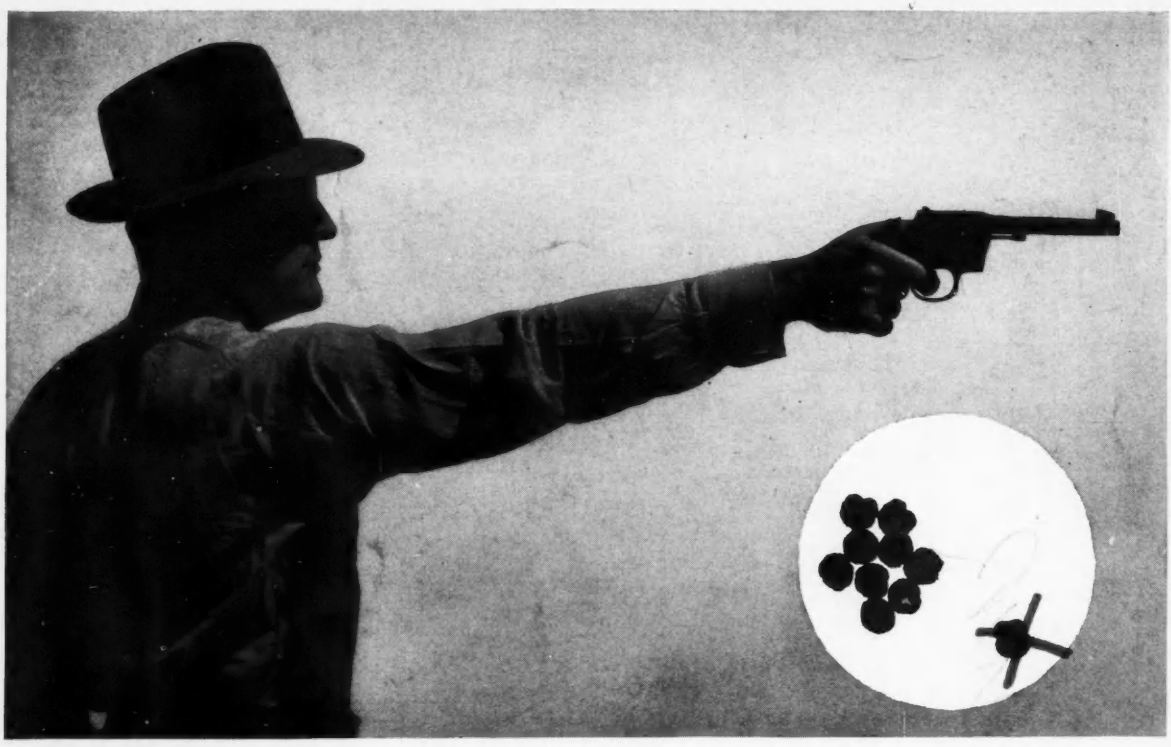
MAY 1947

PERIODICAL

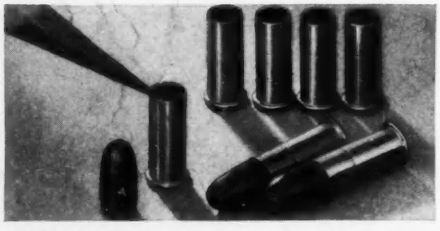
SU
roit Public Lib
riodical Division,
01 Woodward Ave.,
etroit 2, Mich.

SAM COLT'S
REPEATING PISTOL

PUBLIC LI
MAY



KNOCKOUT FOR "FLYERS." Samples from regular production of Peters match cartridges are stored in their packages for weeks under conditions of tropical heat and humidity, then tested for dependable performance.



THE CRIMP IS CRITICAL. Uneven crimping of match cartridge cases could easily cause "flyers." Peters match cartridges are crimped with precision, then subjected to tests for uniform crimping.

How Peters prevents "Flyers"

EVER SHOT a tight group that was spoiled by a "flyer"?

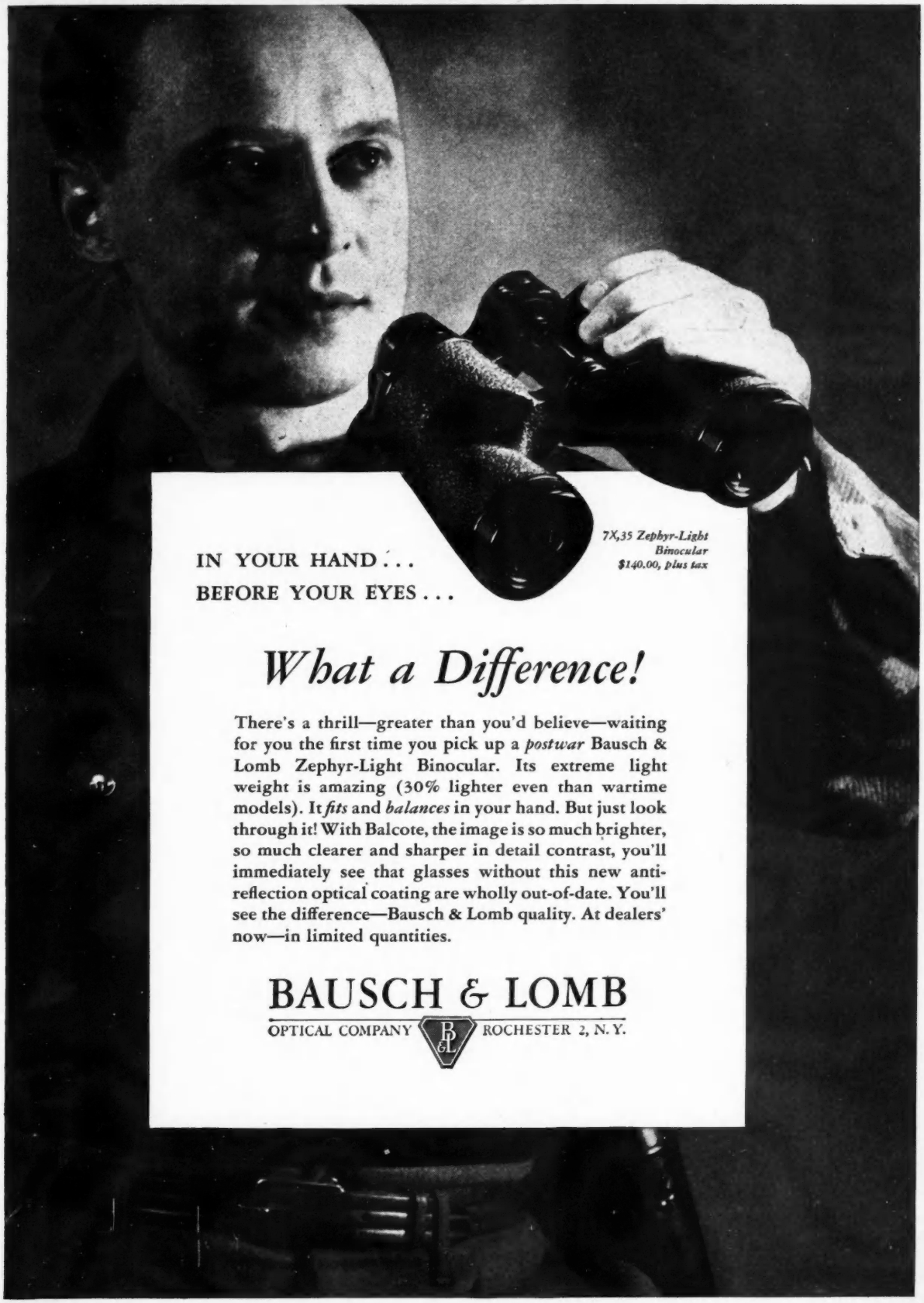
If your gun is in shape and your aim and trigger-pull are right and the wind is in your favor, then absence of "flyers" depends on *perfect uniformity* in your ammunition.

To give you this vital uniformity from shot to shot, Peters technical experts use infinite care in manufacturing Peters match cartridges. In bullet, case, powder, primer and lubrication, each cartridge is made just like every other, to an amazingly precise degree. Peters experts subject samples from every lot of finished cartridges to rigid tests for perfection: tests for uniform crimping, for perfect ignition, for pressure, velocity and, above all, for accuracy on the range. Thus you are assured almost absolute freedom from "flyers" when you shoot Peters Police Match 22's, Peters Target 22's and Peters Police Match 32, 38 and 45 caliber cartridges.

At Peters, we're doing everything possible to supply the demand for Peters match cartridges. We hope enough will be available so that you can *win* that next match with Peters match ammunition. Just remember: made *by* experts *for* experts—*there's no more accurate match ammunition in the world!*

PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Target" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*



IN YOUR HAND . . .
BEFORE YOUR EYES . . .

7X,35 Zephyr-Light Binocular $140.00, plus tax

What a Difference!

There's a thrill—greater than you'd believe—waiting for you the first time you pick up a *postwar* Bausch & Lomb Zephyr-Light Binocular. Its extreme light weight is amazing (30% lighter even than wartime models). It *fits* and *balances* in your hand. But just look through it! With Balcote, the image is so much brighter, so much clearer and sharper in detail contrast, you'll immediately see that glasses without this new anti-reflection optical coating are wholly out-of-date. You'll see the difference—Bausch & Lomb quality. At dealers' now—in limited quantities.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY B&L ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

"Trader Max" says

FIRST AT FINKS!

See Complete Description on Opposite Page

Johnson INDOOR TARGET GUN

COMPLETE HOME SHOOTING GALLERY IN ONE PACKAGE

$15 PREPAID

Delivered Anywhere

Send Check or Money Order

Includes gun, extra propulsion unit, 65 Micro-Match pellets, shot-saver backstop, targets.

Dealers: Write or wire for Dealers' Plan

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

17 WEST THIRD ST., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

RIFLEMAN WORDS

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined here are used in a current article.

BACKLASH—In fishing terminology, backlash is a birdnest of snarled line around an unruly reel, but in the shooting game it is the rearward travel of a trigger after the sear has been disengaged, i. e., after the shot has been fired. Also any lost motion of the set screw in adjusting sights, etc.

BREECH—In general, that part of a firearm to the rear of the chamber.

BREECHLOADER—A term used to distinguish firearms which are loaded from the breech directly into the chamber from those which are loaded from the muzzle.

BRIDGE MOUNT—A bridge-type telescope mount is one that spans the loading port in the receiver of a bolt-action rifle.

CARBINE—A short, light shoulder weapon formerly carried by the cavalry but now used by all branches of the military service.

CONSTANT ZERO—Term used to describe a rifle, ammunition, sight, or a combination of all three, which will perform from day to day without the point of impact of the bullets on a target changing in relation to the point of aim.

CYLINDER—A machined, round block of steel containing the multiple chambers of revolvers and some antique rifles.

DRIFT—The deviation to the right or left of the line of bore of the bullet in flight. Drift is the result of gyroscopic action brought about by the spinning bullet. The right-hand twist found in most modern American-made rifles causes drift to the right.

FLASH HIDER—A cylindrical or cone-shaped attachment on the end of a barrel for cooling the powder gases and hiding the flash of the burning gases. Flash hiders may be effective enough to hide as much as 95 percent of the flash.

FLAT TRAJECTORY—A line of bullet flight which does not have the high arch produced by low-velocity loads. It has less drop over a given range than projectiles having a highly curved trajectory.

HOMOGENEOUS ARMOR PLATE—A steel plate which is the same composition or structure throughout. Unlike face-hardened armor plate.

IRON SIGHTS—Open, receiver, "peep" aperture, or tube sights, differentiated from telescopic sights possessing optical units.

M1 RIFLE—The U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30 M1; a gas-operated, clip-loaded, air-cooled, semiautomatic rifle. It is the official U. S. military rifle, known to the public at large as the Garand.

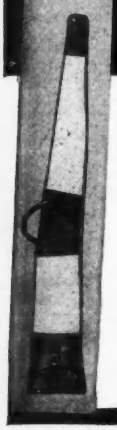
MUSKET—A name formerly used to classify smoothbore shoulder weapons carried by the infantry.

RING TRIGGER—A trigger in the form of a ring into which the trigger finger is inserted to fire the weapon.

S. A. E.—Number for steel. Number designating the ingredients in steel as standardized by the Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.

SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE

Custom-made by NICHOLS



Each case individually cut to fit the gun for which it is made. Universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. Exclusive design features more perfect fit and better carrying balance. Made to highest standards of quality in material and workmanship.

It pays to buy the best.

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$11.60
Rifles with Sport Scopes	$13.70
Rifles with Target Scopes	$14.60

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and over-all length of gun.

Send check. Order now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.

R. C. NICHOLS CORP., YARMOUTH, MAINE

Everything for Outdoorsmen

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with five-day service, or less. The price of a Poly Choke is $14.75 installed. We return your barrel prepaid.

CONVERSIONS

Custom rifle work, rebarreling, and all types of repairs. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

WALNUT STOCKS AT WHOLESALE PRICES

We Guarantee There Is No Better Stock Made In America For Less Than Double This Price

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS CREATED BY EXPERT GUNSMITHS TO FIT YOUR ACTION WITH BETTER THAN CUSTOM-BUILT ACCURACY. MADE ON NEW, SPECIALLY ENGINEERED MACHINES. FINEST BUTT AND GRIP FITTINGS. M98 MAUSER, 1903 SPRINGFIELD, 1917 ENFIELD, PERFECTLY BALANCED. CHOICE OF REGULAR OR MONTE CARLO MODELS, WITH OR WITHOUT CHEEK REST. SANDED AND FULLY PRECISION INLETTED.

POSTPAID AS DESCRIBED $6.50

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG NO. 31

HERTERS Waseca, Minnesota

HUNTING and FISHING is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE

227 Sportsman's Building Boston, Massachusetts

MELVIN M. JOHNSON, Jr.

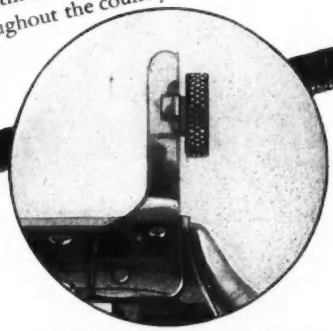
(famous military arms inventor, President Johnson Automatics)

announces

A revolutionary NEW INDOOR TARGET GUN

Here is the first indoor target gun ever made that is actually accurate enough for *serious* indoor shooting. *Not* an air rifle, *not* a firearm, it is virtually as *accurate as a fine rifle* at ranges up to 30 feet. Yet so safe that the pellet will not break the skin if you hold your hand in front of the muzzle.

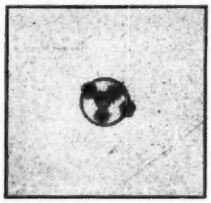
Real rifle quality in looks, too—as well as performance. Adjustable front and rear sights (for windage and elevation)—all metal parts of fine blued steel—rugged stock of highly polished plastic. **Packaged with a complete home shooting gallery, too. Every package includes a novel indoor target range—65 rounds of re-usable Johnson Micro-Match Precision Pellets—extra propulsion unit—shot-saver backstop.** *Only $15.00 complete*—slightly higher West of the Rockies. On sale at leading department and sporting goods stores throughout the country.



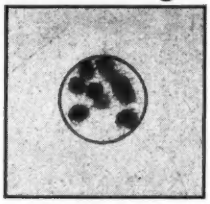
Rear Peep Sight—military-target-shooting type—adjusts for elevation. Front sight adjusts for windage. Actual conditions of target rifle shooting are reproduced.

FINE RIFLE ACCURACY—

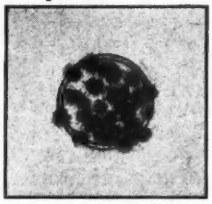
ideal for serious target competition



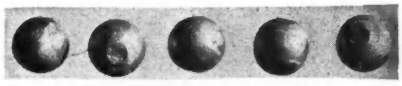
5-shot group at 25 feet. ¼ inch spread. Corresponds to a 3 inch group at 100 yards. Here is true rifle accuracy right in your own home.



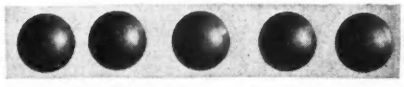
10-shot group at 25 feet. ½ inch spread. All firing by one operator, using sights, firing from bench rest, with elbow and forearm support.



40-shot group at 25 feet. Vertical spread: ½ inch. Horizontal: 9/16 inch. Here's *proof* this new gun gives you serious, indoor target practice.



Ordinary B-B shot (new, never used)



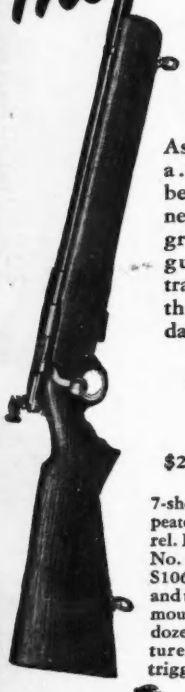
Johnson Micro-Match pellets (re-used many times) Another reason for the Johnson Indoor Target Gun's superb accuracy. Johnson Micro-Match Pellets are actual steel ball bearings—no flaws to cause "flyers". 65 with each gun.

Johnson *INDOOR TARGET GUN*

If your dealer can not supply you, write direct to

Johnson Automatics, Incorporated, Dept. R-1, 84 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.

One for the Experts



"Mossberg G.I."—same as supplied to U. S. Army and Navy for training.

As fine and as accurate a .22 caliber rifle as can be bought at anywhere near the price. Won the greatest admiration of gunnery experts at training centers where thousands were used daily in target practice.

MODEL 44US

$27.90

$28.65 west of Rockies

7-shot bolt action clip repeater. 13-16" heavy type barrel. Equipped with Mossberg No. S100 peep sight and No. S106 ramp front sight. Drilled and tapped for Mossberg side mounting scope sights. Has a dozen other Mossberg features including adjustable trigger pull.

A fine SPOTTING SCOPE
at a sensible price

SPOTSHOT $22.30

Why pay more? The Mossberg 20-power "SPOTSHOT" is as fine an optical instrument as is required on the range. Used by experts. Folding stand is usable with any type spotting scope.

STAND $9.95

For full information see your local dealer. Free catalogue on request. No sales at factory.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

72505 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

The final mailing of RIFLEMAN questionnaires has gone out, and returns are already reaching us from West Coast states, to complete our nationwide survey of the NRA . . . who our members are, what they want in THE RIFLEMAN, why they joined, how long ago, what their interests are . . . to give us a real chance to serve them better than ever before. As might be expected, tabulations are still incomplete. That 65 per cent return of completed questionnaires . . . nearly 20,000 of 'em . . . adds up to about 300,000 votes to be tabulated and analyzed for circulation here in THE RIFLEMAN editorial offices. Like radio, with its Hooper ratings, and Dr. Gallup's public opinion polls, we'll be able to refer to concrete facts, voicing the opinions of a large cross-section of NRA members, in planning future issues of the magazine.

☆ ☆ ☆

Along with the questions aimed at finding out what members want to read about in THE RIFLEMAN, there was another series, designed to tell us *who* the members are . . . how long they've been with us, why they joined, where they live. Already, with a preliminary tabulation, based on a percentage of returns, we're learning some interesting things about Mr. Average NRA Member. For instance, he's a city dweller, by more than two to one over the rural shooting enthusiast. As you might expect, easterners—New York, Pennsylvania, Jersey, and neighboring states—show up with the highest percentage of urban memberships.

Probably the most satisfying question, for us here in RIFLEMAN editorial offices at least, was that which asked, "Why did you join the NRA?" We have often wondered, ourselves, whether it was THE RIFLEMAN, the NRA or, as we've been told so many times, the chance to buy a surplus Army rifle. That rifle buying theory is all wet, according to the 55 per cent of our members who say they joined the NRA to get THE RIFLEMAN. Eighteen per cent wanted rifles, 14 joined as a result of rifle and pistol club membership, and that remaining 13 per cent came in for all sorts of reasons . . . mainly through an interest in the NRA's continuing fight to prevent the passage of ill-advised antigun laws.

We asked, too, about length of NRA membership. Over 40 per cent have been members for less than a year, which strengthens our feeling that we have to repeat a lot of basic things for all of these newcomers. Only 24 per cent fall into the one- to five-year bracket, while 36 per cent . . . the solid, year-after-year backbone of the NRA . . . have been with us for more than five years. Eighty-two per cent, we find, are annual members. There's a two per cent group paying "installments" as conditional life members, and 14 per cent already have their membership taken care of for good as life members. The remaining two per cent are junior subscribers. A final question, club member or not, was answered in the affirmative by 30 per cent. That means a majority, 70 per cent, are "unorganized" shooters . . . not banded together as a club and, for the most part, not interested in tournament shooting.

Altogether, the results of our questionnaire take the guesswork out of editing THE RIFLEMAN. We know, now, who you are, why you're getting THE RIFLEMAN, and what you want to see in every issue. The rest is up to us.

☆ ☆ ☆

Next month we're headlining a story of one of the Grand Old Men of the shooting game—A. O. Niedner—written by two men who worked with him, and know him intimately. There will also be a detailed story on converting the Garand M1 to a sporter . . . for those lucky few who bought one during the limited time they were legally sold in the Pacific. Even though there are not many available to home remodelers, and no likelihood of near future government sales, we think you'll be interested in the way author Ludwig Olson figured out a difficult home gunsmithing problem.—J. S.

COVER

The dream of every arms collector . . . a Paterson big pistol, in mint condition. This one, for the record, is the Paterson deposited in the U. S. patent office by Samuel Colt in order to protect his patent on the first practical revolving firearm. The Kodachrome was made by Rifleman Editor John Scofield at the Smithsonian Institution, where the gun is now preserved. Three 3200 K. lights were used with Type B Kodachrome, at one second f.8, with a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS, ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1947, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 95 NUMBER 5

MAY 1947

Come Summer! 6
AN EDITORIAL

The Juniors Are Coming 7
BY MORFORD GRIMES

Remodeling the .45 9
BY BILL KIRSH

Spring Tonic for Fall Hunters 10
BY BERT POPOWSKI

Some Notes on Reloading 13
BY H. GUY LOVERIN

Tricks of the Movie Marksmen 14
BY POWELL CLARK

A. P. vs. Ball 15
BY EDWARDS BROWN, JR.

Velocity as a Function of Headspace 18
BY R. CUSHMAN WYCKOFF

That Beautiful Blazer! 19
BY BILL MCCANDLASS

A Machine Rest for the .45 22
BY HOBART S. WHITE

Sniping Rifles, Conclusion 23
BY C. H. HOWELL, JR.

Tough Teeth 27
BY A. C. PENNER

Short Varmint Scopes 29
BY AL BARR

Sam Colt's Repeating Pistol, Part I 31
BY MAJOR B. R. LEWIS

The Civilian and the M1 35
BY HARLAN B. CARTER

Old Coach 38

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

Associate Editors
J. A. HARPER R. J. STANN

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*
F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
R. L. REISH, *Photography*

Perfect scores are not the product of luck. They result from the combination of many factors, including precision metal working. For this work, many gunsmiths have long depended upon South Bend Precision Lathes. Their accuracy contributes to the better craftsmanship required for exacting jobs—the payoff is in the scoring. South Bend Lathes easily handle a wide range of operations. They will increase the variety and quality of your gunwork.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Lathes Since 1906
452 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

WRITE for Catalog 100-F
Fully describes South Bend Precision Toolroom Lathes with 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings; also attachments for special classes of work.

SOUTH BEND Lathes

Come Summer!

THE month of May ushers in the outdoor shooting season for most Americans. True, there are those fortunate citizens in Florida, southern California, and Arizona who shoot outdoors right on through the winter months (or so the Chamber of Commerce says) but for all practical purposes the 1947 outdoor season is just getting under way. It will not be a season to be lightly disregarded or to be merely taken in stride in prewar style. During the next five months much of the work will be done, or left undone, which will make or break the rifle and pistol shooting game during the next decade.

Why?

BECAUSE hundreds of local ranges went to pot during the war years. Live-wire club officers were away from home or too busy to do all the work of keeping the club going. Materials were hard to get for normal repair purposes. Labor to maintain firing points and target butts was unobtainable. THESE RANGES ARE GOING TO BE REBUILT THIS SUMMER OR THESE PREWAR CLUBS ARE GOING TO PASS OUT OF THE GAME.

BECAUSE there are this spring tens of thousands of young men interested in the possibilities of organized target shooting as a means of recreation and sport. THESE MEN ARE GOING TO BE PROVIDED WITH A GOOD PLACE TO SHOOT AND A GOOD, INTERESTING SHOOTING PROGRAM THIS SUMMER OR THEY ARE GOING TO BE PERMANENTLY LOST TO THE GAME.

BECAUSE several hundred new clubs will undertake their first outdoor range programs this summer. Many of their officials, as well as their members, will be relatively inexperienced. They are going to lean heavily on their observance of the conduct of "old-timers" as a guide to the proper conduct of their ranges and the proper deportment of themselves on the firing line. These new clubs think that the shooting game is composed of the finest sportsmen in the world. OLD-TIME CLUBS AND "BIG-NAME" SHOOTERS WILL, BY THEIR EXAMPLE THIS SUMMER, ESTABLISH THE FUTURE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT OF AN ENTIRELY NEW GENERATION OF TARGET SHOOTERS.

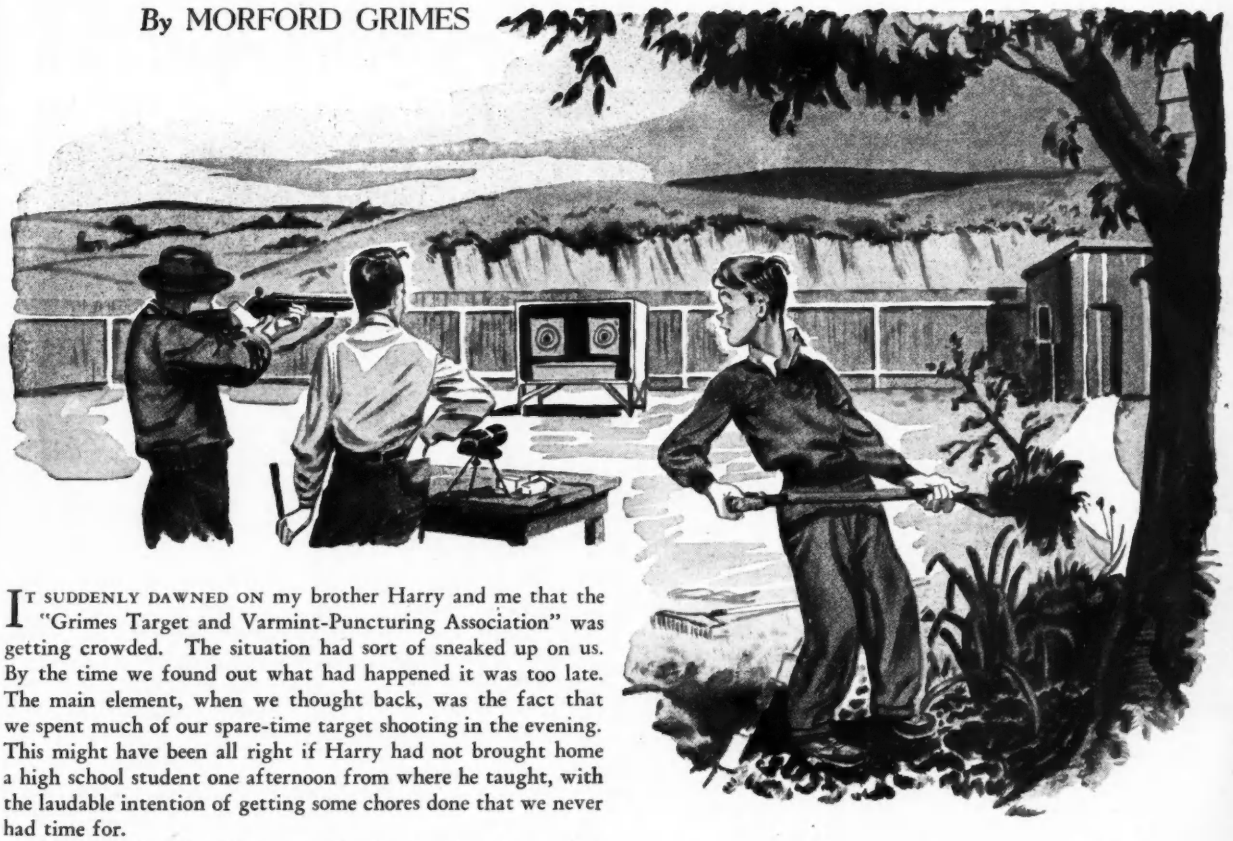
BECAUSE there is ample money available to clubs with the initiative to go out and get enough acreage and to build modern "shooting country clubs." There are almost twice as many individual members on the rolls of the NRA who belong to no club as there are men who belong to a local club. There are tens of thousands more prospective shooters who do not, at this time, belong either to the NRA or any local club simply because there are no adequate local facilities. IN HUNDREDS OF COMMUNITIES LOCAL BUILDING PROJECTS WILL BE STARTED THIS SUMMER THAT WILL RAISE THE PRESTIGE AND THE MEMBERSHIP OF CIVILIAN RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUBS TO NEW HIGH LEVELS.

The 1947 outdoor shooting season is not to be taken as a matter of course. It will be a season of decision—decision to capitalize on our opportunities or decision to let Nature take its course—and Nature's course is to go from the high hopes and throbbing new life of spring to the dead, enervated Dog Days of midsummer! From what we have seen and heard all over the country, the decision has already been made—new life, new blood has come with the spring, new crops of shooters are in the making, new standards of range construction have been set. The shooting game has taken up its postwar march.—C. B. L.

THE AUTHOR LET A KID SHOOT HIS RIFLE ONE AFTERNOON AND SOON FOUND HIMSELF INSTRUCTOR OF A JUNIOR GROUP IN A RIFLE CLUB

The Juniors Are Coming

By MORFORD GRIMES



IT SUDDENLY DAWNED ON my brother Harry and me that the "Grimes Target and Varmint-Puncturing Association" was getting crowded. The situation had sort of sneaked up on us. By the time we found out what had happened it was too late. The main element, when we thought back, was the fact that we spent much of our spare-time target shooting in the evening. This might have been all right if Harry had not brought home a high school student one afternoon from where he taught, with the laudable intention of getting some chores done that we never had time for.

The main chore in this case consisted of spading the garden, a pursuit completely devoid of dignity and inspiration. So we picked up our rifles, gave the boy our blessings and a spade, and sallied forth in search of the elusive bullseye. We were shooting offhand, into an improvised sandbox and sheet-metal backstop. We hadn't been shooting long when we noticed the boy watching us. He was still spading, technically speaking, but by touch alone. Considering the fact that my mother had flower beds scattered all over the yard and garden, this technique was fraught with peril, both for the flower beds and the boy. Just as he was about to plow blissfully into a large spread of mother's dahlias, we yelled at him to stop and come on over and he could finish the spading later.

By the time the handle of the spade had hit the ground he had arrived, vibrating like a pup getting its ears scratched. We finished our string, loaded the rifle for him, and told him to bang away. Obviously his experience with a rifle had been confined to showcase windows. All he knew about the thing was which end the bullet came out of. The first shot he shut his eyes, set himself rigidly, and heaved back on the trigger as if he were pulling stumps. The target suffered no change whatever. He looked a little sheepish when we told him he wouldn't be taking advantage of the situation if he took a peek when he was shooting, and that he needn't sprain his back pulling the trigger. By the time he had shot half a box things were getting better and the target was beginning to show signs of wear. Of course, it was too dark to finish the spading, so we told him to come back tomorrow night and finish.

The next night he came equipped with a friend, ostensibly to speed up the spading. But Harry and I weren't deceived by this generous offer, so we told them to finish the spading and then we would all do some shooting. The garden promptly erupted like an exploding mine field. Harry and I hardly had

time to tack up some targets before the boys were standing around like a couple of starved dogs waiting for a pork chop. We gave each of them about the same amount of shooting as the first boy had the day before, and both were hitting the target regularly when darkness came.

From then on our junior proteges accumulated like ants on a puddle of molasses. It wasn't long before our promising little horticultural boom degenerated into a shooting boom, and we found ourselves with six rabid rifle fanatics on our hands.

The situation was perfectly clear. We had to transform our newly acquired raw material into six finished riflemen. The only trouble was that Harry and I were completely innocent of the vaguest idea about how to train riflemen. With what knowledge we had, the whole curriculum could be summed up in one word—"don't." Obviously such a course was bound to skip a few points, so we went in search of a few "do's."

Finally, after much pawing around among our shooting junk, we unearthed an old handbook on small-bore rifle shooting put out years before by the Winchester people. After digesting this to the accompaniment of much mental and physical anguish, we started on the boys. There is no point in going into the details of the Winchester pamphlet other than to say that it included about everything related to small-bore shooting: Safety, rifle care, nomenclature, positions, various ratings, range construction, organization, and what-not. In short, just about everything the regular NRA course includes. But, like the others, it offered nothing in the interest of position comfort or postfiring bullet control. Fortunately we had no trouble getting ammunition since that was in the dim bygone days when obtaining ammunition didn't require filling in a five-page notarized questionnaire. The only paper work necessary then was the handling of a few bills.

After the boys had shot in the back yard for some time and had recovered enough from the torture of position shooting to get around again, they began to agitate for a longer range. The only thing we could do to solve that was to find a co-operative farmer, which we finally did. We got permission to use a big pasture backed up by a high, well-sodded hill.

We were getting along beautifully in this pasture, and the boys were even getting so they could dope wind, when all of a sudden a blow came along that defied doping and swept us right off the range. One day about three weeks after we had started shooting the farmer came up to us and told us rather apologetically that he was afraid we'd have to find another place to practice. It seemed that his cows were getting jittery at our presence and were withholding the only thing cows seem able to withhold. As a consequence his milk checks were beginning to shrink. Also, he told us he was afraid they would eat some of the empty hulls scattered around in the grass and get sick. Considering a cow's almost inexhaustible supply of stomachs, we couldn't see why a few hulls should make any difference, but we kept our peace anyhow. As it turned out, it was well we did.

I don't know what brought it on, but as we were picking up our equipment and talking to our ex-landlord, he suddenly let drop the information that he needed a boy on the farm to help him during the summer, and would pay him a dollar a day and keep. This little gem had hardly gotten into circulation when the boys seized on it like the jack-pot question on the radio. The first one to find his voice got the job. Friend farmer also announced, as if to salve fresh wounds, that he had an unlimited supply of chucks, rats, foxes, crows, red squirrels, and similar fodder the boy could take care of in his spare time. Thus, it appeared that rifles and maximum milk output weren't completely incompatible after all. This little offering helped Harry hatch one of his more brilliant ideas. Before we left we found from our friend that his neighbors were in about the same fix as he, and could also use some boy power. All the boys agreed that a dollar a day was quite a financial killing, and the farmer agreed to speak to his neighbors for us.

Within a week Harry and I had the satisfaction of seeing all six of our boys installed on farms for a dollar a day and keep for the rest of the summer, which wasn't bad for a boy in those days. We learned that the chief prod to this burst of ambition was the fact that they had all decided they wanted rifles of their own, and this offer was practically a pipe line to Fort Knox. So far as Harry and I were concerned the chief advantage was that they were getting practical field experience (although some of it with a pitchfork) that we hadn't time to give them. One young fellow went the limit with his earnings and bought a Model 52 heavy barrel. The others all got rifles with bolt action, sling, and peep sights, but not so expensive.

During the summer Harry and I kept track of things and got several interesting reports from the boys and their bosses. From what we heard it seemed the vermin population was having a harrowing summer. True, one fellow slipped a little one day in mistaking a skunk for a ground hog, which was not the choicest mistake he could have made. In the ensuing exchange of shots the boy missed, but the skunk didn't. This was the only casualty of note. It ruined the boy socially for a while, but eventually he got over it.

One boy in particular made things miserable for the crows. His boss said the boy's bedroom *(Continued on page 34)*

Remodeling the .45

By BILL KIRSH

IN EVERY PISTOL MATCH there are three quantities which can be blamed for poor scores—the gun, the shooter, and the ammunition. Since cartridges are relatively stable, and require only four components, the case, the lead bullet, the powder, and the primer, and since commercial manufacture gives them a high standard of quality, they can't be blamed for poor scores. To listen to any pistol shooter you know that he couldn't fire a poor score. The blame must be put upon the gun.

In .45 caliber matches this is particularly true. Unmodified, the Colt .45 semiautomatic pistol is a workmanlike piece which performs admirably as a sidearm for service personnel. It's true these unmodified .45's have fired good scores in pistol matches. Look at the bulletins of the National Individual Trophy Match for any year it was fired at Camp Perry.

But if used unmodified in competition for any length of time, the .45 behaves like a woman, capricious and occasionally vindictive—deliberately firing bad scores, so some shooters tell.

If, however, you have the equipment to be a home gunsmith,

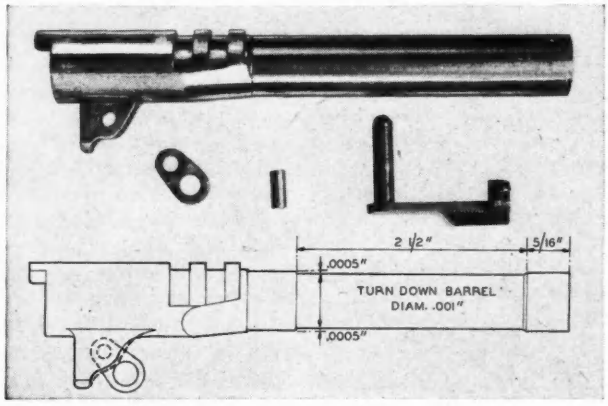
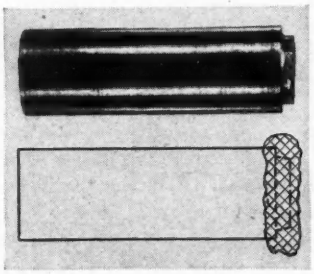


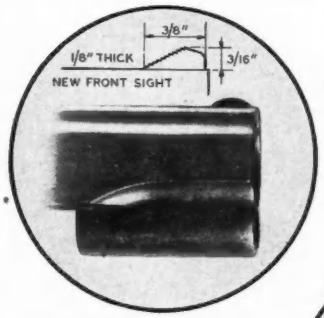
Diagram shows where barrel is turned down .001 inch, and slide stop welded and reshaped to give a snug link fit

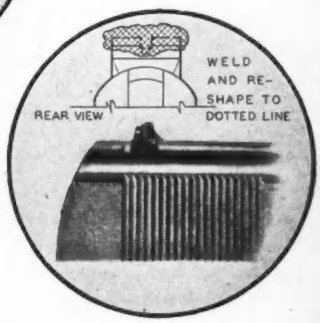
the task of making a good gun out of your GI .45 will not be too difficult. The following is the work that has to be done. First: Completely strip the gun down to its bare facts. Second: Install high, wide sights. Third: Refit all the loose working parts. Fourth: Adjust the trigger pull to four pounds. Fifth: Install trigger stop. Sixth: Polish and reblue the entire gun.



Play of recoil spring plug is lessened by welding and reshaping tip

After stripping the gun, lay all parts neatly on your work bench so that you have them spread out in an orderly fashion. Place the barrel bushing, one of the important parts as it keeps the muzzle of the barrel in position with relation to the sights, in your lathe, being sure the lathe is turning concentric and at a slow speed. Using your boring bar, bore the diameter which now measures .585 inch to .650 inch. The depth of this bore should be only 7/32 inch. Now take a piece of drill rod and turn it to .648 inch for a length of ¼ inch. Insert this piece of rod in the bored bushing and silver solder it in place. After allowing this to cool slowly, drill and rebore the bushing so that the barrel fits in it without any play.

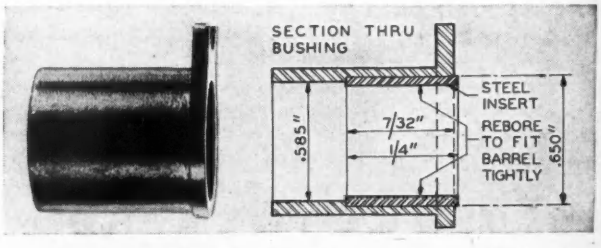




Front sight (above) is removed and another installed, and rear sight (right) is raised

The closer these two parts fit without binding, the better the accuracy will be. Now set the barrel in the lathe so that it, too, runs concentric. Set the tool bit 5/16 inch away from the end of the barrel and feed the tool in reducing the diameter of the barrel .001 inch for a length of 2½ inches. Then polish with emery cloth. This is done so that the action will function.

Now the rear part of the barrel must be rebuilt using drill rod. Weld a bead as shown in the diagram and refit so that the link and slide stop have a snug fit when tried together. The next step is to weld the recoil spring plug as shown and reshape it in the lathe. Be careful not to bend it out of shape. This is easy to do. As a safeguard I suggest that you insert a solid piece into the plug before turning. Now you have only the slide to fit. Using a rawhide mallet, pound the sides of the slide until all the side, and up and down play is removed. Move the hammer constantly so as not to squeeze the slide too much in one place. You will find that it takes quite a hard blow to show any change. Keep trying the slide for fit as you progress. When you are sure that you have all the (*Continued on page* 12)



A steel insert in barrel bushing gives closer fit around the barrel

SPRING TONIC FOR FALL H

By BERT POPOWSKI

SEVENTY YARDS BELOW THE outthrust shelf of limestone on which I sat, dry jack pine branches began to pop. My ears directed my eyes as the racket continued up the valley. Over 150 yards away I first saw motion, the veriest flick of a white flag. The buck came into an old logging road and stopped, his eyes, ears, and nose questing for exact location of the danger which had flushed him.

The scope was on him before he stopped, the cross hairs settling on the point of the shoulder. I squeezed smoothly; the valley rang with the muzzle blast, then echoed it. The buck moved easily behind a row of trees, peered out at me, then disappeared. I sat for some minutes, regretting that I couldn't have spared the time to examine that magnificent animal at leisure through the scope.

That buck hadn't given the slightest evidence of having been hit, yet I wasn't too worried. The rifle was zeroed for 100 yards and I'd checked that zero only that morning. The range was an estimated 200 yards and I'd held an estimated three inches high to allow for bullet drop over the additional 100 yards. I felt fairly confident of a hit because that same rifle had picked off several dozen assorted varmint targets during the past summer, placing its 100 grain slugs with deadly precision in crows, coyotes, prairie dogs, and woodchucks, all of them minute in comparison to the size of that grand buck.

When my hunting partner topped out on the next ridge, I laid aside my rifle, stood in plain sight, and gave him the boxer's gesture of triumph. He dropped down into the valley toward me while I stayed atop the ridge and paced off the distance as accurately as possible. It came out to 187 paces, directly above the gash in the timber cut by the old lumbering road. The snow showed no blood where he'd stopped, but when I circled to where he'd peered out at me, dribbling blood had cut an inch-sized hole through the snow to the pine needles beneath. Fifteen yards further along that buck commenced to fight to stay on his feet, going to his hocks, his knees, and generally tearing up the snow. He fell once, got up again, but fell again less than six feet away. That's where I found him.

After he was bled, dressed, and hung, I spent an hour studying that shot. I had missed the so-called ideal shot which breaks the shoulder joints and causes the animal to plough into the ground, helpless to go further. I had also missed spoiling a lot of meat, which invariably attends such a "breakdown" shot, and my buck was so helpless that he couldn't even maintain his own elevation level, having fought steadily downhill from the point where he'd been hit. What the shot had proved, to my complete satisfaction, was that long hours of gunning the varmints had paid off in a clean kill.

This story really begins ten years earlier. At that time I was fortunate enough to have fallen in with Al Haugan, a rifleman who knew all the answers concerning range, trajectory, wind drift, and those areas on a flesh-and-blood target where a bullet is instantly lethal. For six years we hunted on an average of two or three times a week, using the .220 Swift, the .250-3000, the .257, and the .30-'06. Though we fired several thousand rounds out of these so-called big-game calibers, we never killed a buck deer, a bull elk, not even a pronghorn antelope.

Jack rabbits, crows, prairie dogs, and the destructive hawks were our targets, supplemented with an occasional coyote or fox. For all this varmint shooting we handloaded a variety of bullet weights and shapes, always striving for that ultimate in accuracy—groups that stayed within one minute of angle at reasonable shooting ranges. We had a lot of fun and substantially reduced the surplus varmint populations. And I learned a lot about the behavior of bullets in flight.

Four years ago our paths diverged, but with me went the most accurate rifle of the lot—a Model 54 Winchester in .250-3000 caliber, fitted with a Fecker 6X scope with Number 2 cross hairs. With me, too, went a lot of the lessons I'd learned

TIME SPENT SHOOTING CHUCKS SHARPENS A HUNTER FOR DEER SEASON

L HUNTERS

from Al Haugan: on estimating range, on figuring wind drift and, most important, where to place bullets for merciful kills. Since then I may have grown rusty on range and wind drift, but in training my two sons to become deadly rifleshots I have always stressed clean kills.

Too many fathers implant the wrong ideas in their sons when they express satisfaction with the resounding "whock" of a bullet hitting flesh anywhere in the body area. We don't feel that way about it, my two sons and I. We know that a pet rifle can change its zero overnight, so we check that zero with a shot or two before pulling down on a live target. We know that the first shot out of a clean, cold barrel is seldom near the mid-point of any group that may be subsequently fired, which is another reason for checking that zero with more than one shot. Finally, we know that bullets of different weight and/or shape have differing zeros, so we use the same load throughout any shooting session. If a change to another load is indicated, we check the zero on that before pulling down on a flesh-and-blood target. As a consequence we are killers, if you want to put it that way, but we don't take pleasure in scratch hits on varmints or game.

We get a lot of shooting practice on varmint targets, that's true. But we feel that even varmints are entitled to merciful treatment. When we're in a prairie dog town, we hold to the shoot-until-you-miss rule, which permits one gunner to retain the rifle only as long as the other two verify his kills. Thus, Jerry may run a string of a dozen doggies before a random gust of wind unseats him; I may have to yield the rifle to John after only a shot or two if the last one is a miss.

Of all our varmint targets the crow and the prairie dog call for the utmost in precision: the crow because of its extreme wariness, and the doggie because of its habit of exposing as little target as possible, regardless of range. Yet, last summer the three of us shot up a flourishing prairie dog village to the tune of 247 kills out of six boxes (300 rounds) of ammunition. When we revisited that town a week later, we saw not over a score of survivors, definite indication that it would take a half-dozen years before they would increase sufficiently again to overrun good grazing range.

The .22 we use for such shooting is zeroed at seventy-five yards and shots taken in excess of this range simply call for sufficient holdover based on accurate range estimation. Of course, if the scope used on a rifle is capable of being easily set for shots at longer range, and time allows such resetting, that is the best method of accurately placing your bullets. But in prairie dog shooting with a .22, the range is generally held to under 100 yards since wind drift becomes too great a factor at longer distances. The same advice applies to the use of the .22 on woodchucks.

The crow's wariness makes it impossible to get any number of shots under 150 yards and for shooting these varmint birds with a rifle the larger calibers of high velocity are used. The .220 Swift is a favorite because of its extremely flat trajectory, the .250-3000 is less flat in its bullet flight but better withstands the effects of wind, and the .257 is just a shade ahead of the

last-named caliber but is not so nice a gun to shoot. Any of these three calibers makes a fine coyote and fox rifle since wind drift is not so important on these larger targets.

Now we come to the determination of where to plant the bullets for surest and quickest kills. At seventy-five yards the prairie dog's head is an uncertain target; human error and wind drift make it more so. In proportion to the brain area, the whole head is quite sizeable, but that makes it more uncertain for perfect kills, for the squat rodent is inclined to move its noggin considerably. Perhaps one of the reasons we don't try for many head shots on either doggies or woodchucks is because I have had binoculars on such varmints when less choosey

riflemen were doing the shooting. I've seen random bullets take off the snout, or shatter the lower jaw, or merely cut a gouge out of one cheek. Those shots were not instantly fatal, though the doggies and chucks undoubtedly died—ultimately. But that's not for us.

Our favorite portion of the prairie dog target (and this applies to jacks, woodchucks, coyotes, and foxes) is the center of the chest cavity, with an eye to placing the bullet so it breaks the critter's forequarters down and pierces the lungs. If it's a shot from front or rear we still hold on the chest cavity since the foreshoulders will catch any bullet that wanders ever so slightly, while one that is delivered with dead-center precision takes both lungs and backbone in its path and kills instantly. Never do we shoot for the larger belly target *unless* the doggie crouches horizontally and the bullet thus has a chance to go through, catching the chest cavity enroute.

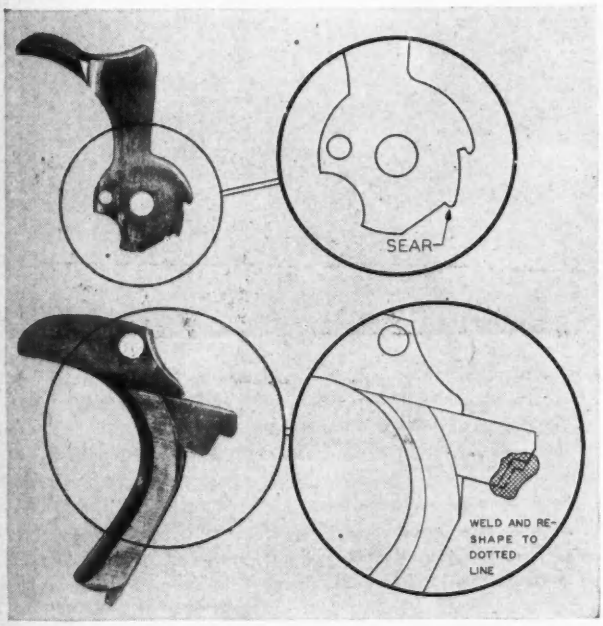
No rifleman can long explore animal physiology with his bullets without comparing the results of targets hit in certain areas with the results of hits with randomly placed slugs. The more practice shooting he does on varmints, the more set he will become in his determination to place his bullets with equal precision when he goes after big game. And, when you give such a hunter a good shot at a deer or elk or black bear, there's meat in the pot and a trophy for the wall! Big-game animals represent too much time and effort in the preparation for the hunt and in the maintenance of a competent game reserve to be wantonly crippled. A hunter who goes after deer, for instance, without having properly sighted in his rifle and without knowing what it will do in trajectory and bucking the wind is certainly the sloppiest kind of a workman. He falls in the same category in my book as the big-game hunter who cannot restrain himself and must shoot at everything that moves in the timber. He's a murderer, even if his victims aren't human!

If you would avoid falling into that classification, or having your son do so, why not work on the varmints during the off-season. They'll give you plenty of sport, get you out in the fresh air and sunshine, and sharpen your shooting so you can smack your buck with a bullet planted so precisely that he will pile up within yards of where he was hit. You owe it to yourself, to your son, and to your game. ◆ ◆ ◆

Remodeling the .45

(*Continued from page 9*)

loose parts snugly fitted, reassemble the gun and test it manually to see if it is working. If it is on the sluggish side, keep working it in with your hands until it wears into perfection. On the other hand, if it is too tight to work at all, check to see what part is binding and relieve the pressure. By the way, using Rig on the moving parts helps to get the gun working.



(Top) Sear is honed as shown in sketch to give a crisp four pound trigger pull. (Bottom) Building up notch in the grip safety provides a trigger stop

Now let's move on to the installation of your high, wide sights. Before removing the front sight, scribe a line locating the center of it. Also, take the height of it so that you will know how high to make your new sight. Now take a piece of mild steel, ⅛ inch thick by ⅜ inch long and 3/16 inch high; after removing your old sight, place it in position using the scribed line to locate the center. Clamp and silver solder this new sight in place. You now have a good strong front sight that will never come loose. File the front face of the sight in a ramp effect, then checker across. Slope the top of the sight and round off the rear as shown in the diagram. The rear sight can be made either from scratch or you may weld it to the correct height. To do either, check how much you raised the front sight and raise the rear accordingly. Then file in your notch, using calipers to get it in the center.

Item number four concerns the adjustment of your trigger pull to four pounds. If you have replaced the trigger mechanism, remove the hammer only and with a fine hone very carefully change the sear as shown in the sketch.

Item number five is modifying the trigger stop to prevent backlash. This is accomplished by building up the grip safety with welding rod as shown in the sketch. You will have to try it in the gun several times before you get the correct fit. While you are doing this part of the rebuilding, remove only a small amount of weld at a time and keep trying it in the gun for fit.

Now we are at the final part of making a good-shooting and good-looking gun out of your GI Model .45. Once again take the gun completely apart and start in polishing it with No. 100 grit sandpaper first; then graduate down to No. 240 grit. Finally, if you have a fine wire brush polish it by buffing. After blueing the parts with some good blueing salts, reassemble your .45 and the results should make you happy. ◆ ◆ ◆

Some Notes on Reloading

By H. GUY LOVERIN

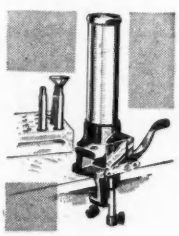
IN CASTING APPROXIMATELY 1,500,000 BULLETS, both for my customers' and my own use, I have had to do much reloading and testing. This has resulted in some unusual experiences and touched upon subjects which have seldom been mentioned in discussions on reloading.

I was getting very unsatisfactory results with one rifle and 200 empty cases I had purchased until I miked the inside of each case neck with an expanding plug, and graded the cases in three lots according to size. Four boxes of twenty cases each required a certain size neck die, and five boxes required a neck die .001 inch smaller. Another box of mixed sizes required considerable grinding with steel wool to get them to a uniform size. Since then, I have always graded any new lot of empty cases this way before loading them.

Often, cases of different make are of thinner brass than are others. For instance, Hornet cases of a certain make are of such thin brass that they hold one-half grain more of powder than do others. These thin cases, of course, require the use of a smaller size neck die to get them to hold bullets firmly.

Recently, while experimenting with du Pont No. 4759 in the Hornet case, I couldn't get enough powder into the case by normal loading methods to get clean burning. So, I resorted to the old idea of using a long drop tube, only I used a long funnel and poured the powder in slowly. Lo and behold, I could get one grain more of powder into the case than by pouring the powder in fast. This idea works with other cases, too. The capacity of the .250-3000 is increased 2.75 grains when loading du Pont No. 3031 by this method. This little trick might interest those who overload; pressures might be kept down in small-capacity cases by using a slower-burning powder such as No. 4064 instead of No. 3031.

Experience sounds a warning to those who may reload both full loads and light loads, saying: *"Don't use any cases for full loads that have been used for light loads."* The shoulder-to-head length of cartridge cases shorten, so I understand, because our modern primers are so powerful. When a primer explodes, the case is driven ahead and primer back, against the face of the bolt. Some of the metal flows out around the primer so that the primer gets all of the backward thrust of the bolt. Primers are subject to high pressure, so it seems. I overcome this by applying a thin film of lubricating oil on any cartridges which show protruding primers. When these are fired, the cases stretch back to normal shoulder-to-head length.



This trouble has shown up mostly in a heavy-barreled .257 rifle of mine. Before I paid much attention to it, one box of cases had become so short that a few misfires resulted. It was then that I had to do some tall thinking, but oil did the job. I have never experienced this trouble with two other rifles of mine. I hate to think of what might have happened if I had been a reloader using this box of twenty cases for some heavy hunting loads. This trouble actually amounts to excessive headspace plus!

It is possible that large pistol primers in cast bullet reloads may eliminate any possibility of case shortening since these are not as powerful as rifle primers. I started some tests along this line, but couldn't finish them because primers went to war. But when making these tests one would have to be careful that no cases primed with pistol primers were ever used with heavy loads.

Soon after I began reloading for my .257, I found that I got .001 inch expansion or less on case necks when using Bond 257616 bullets, yet other bullets gave .004 inch to .005 inch neck expansion. This occurred with fast loads using nineteen grains of No. 4198 powder as well as with a slower load of twelve grains of No. 4227 powder. These two loads are tops for accuracy. Yet, when using them, gas escapes in some unexplainable way, flowing back and forming a cushion between the neck and chamber. Case necks turn black from this, but the black wipes off easily with a cleaning patch soaked in Hoppe's No. 9 gun oil. I realize all our experts say this can't happen, but it does and I can't figure it out.

During the years I was casting bullets, reloaders threw many of their problems at me. One in particular which bothered a great many was the fact that crimp doesn't shoot out. Many of my customers thought they had tight chambers because bullets .002 inch or .003 inch larger than the groove diameter of the barrel wouldn't enter cases readily. But in nearly every case, the trouble was found to be that the crimp had not been removed before loading. This resulted in many unnecessary calls for cast bullets to be sized to the groove diameter of barrel. I had pulled many hundreds of bullets from .30-'06 cases and I knew this crimp had to be removed by chamfering. But I had supposed that upon firing all crimp was removed. It was only recently that I found out differently. It is well to give cases a generous amount of chamfering when one plans to reload with cast bullets since their bases must not be damaged. Those who reload for tubular magazine rifles must not remove crimp by chamfering.

It is my opinion that chamfering reamers should be more tapered than those supplied by some reloading toolmakers. I have several of different sizes and shapes, all homemade from old three-cornered files. Slow grinding on a wheel doesn't remove the temper from them, consequently they hold their keen edge a long time. One of these is made to the correct size for use in removing the burr on those .30-'06 cases where the primers were crimped in.

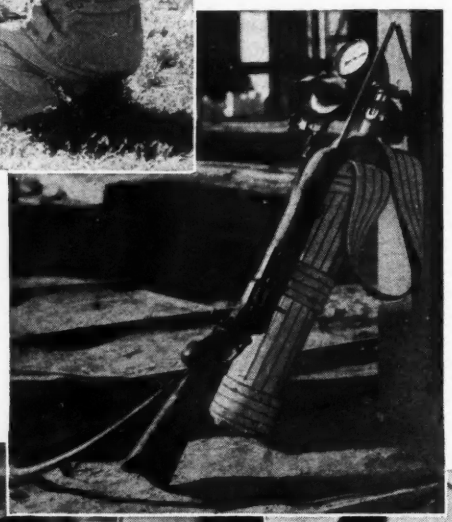
During the next few years there will be many new bullets on the market for reloaders. I have designed one for the .38-55 which should greatly increase killing power of this fine old rifle. Mr. Ralph W. MacWilliams, 519 High Street, Clinton, Massachusetts, will cast these new bullets as well as others for reloaders, because my health won't allow me to continue my business of supplying them. ◆ ◆ ◆

Tricks of the Movie Marksmen

By POWELL CLARK

WHEN YOU SEE BULLETS kicking up dust near a movie hero's face, you may wonder how it is done without danger of splattering lead or ricochets. One of the cleverest means of making bullet-striking photographic effects has recently been devised by Roy Wade, a Republic Studios assistant director. He has designed a powerful compressed-air gun that shoots medical capsules, loaded with fuller's earth.

For air power a compressed-air tank is connected by a heavy rubber hose with a metal tube that extends an inch from the back of the pistol grip. A large trigger acts as an air release. As the air tank holds a large supply of air, there is no need for stopping to pump between shots. There is a brass revolving cylinder at the breech. This can be loaded with twelve capsules. You can shoot the capsules as fast as you can twirl the cylinder with your thumb or forefinger and pull the air release trigger. Wade can shoot twelve capsules faster than some riflemen can empty a five-cartridge clip on a bolt-action rifle. (*Continued on page* 21)



(Above) Firing the air gun against a rock on which the hero is kneeling gives the effect of his being under fire. (Right) The air gun and the compressed air tank

(Below) Roy Wade loads capsules into the cylinder of the air gun he designed. (Below, at right) Wade firing his gun

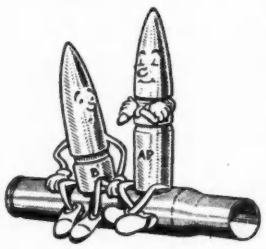
AIR GUNS FIRING MEDICAL CAPSULES LOADED WITH FULLER'S EARTH GIVE THOSE EFFECTS OF STRIKING BULLETS YOU SEE IN THE MOVIES

A.P. vs. BALL

By EDWARDS BROWN, Jr.

Something was missed by the old-timers at Camp Perry during the 1946 National Matches. That was the familiar "whump" of the caliber .30's on the big range along Lawrence Road. With a hearty noon meal under his belt, in the days before the war, a waiting shooter could lie in the grass behind the firing line, looking up at big white cumulus clouds floating in that deep blue Camp Perry sky; the Springfields would "whump" him to sleep.

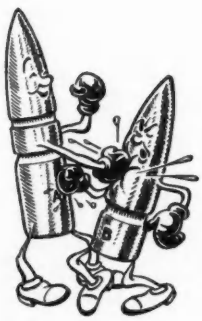
Those were the days of the bolt-action military rifles and the 172 grain boattail bullet. Now there will be the semiautomatic, M1 Garand rifle, which proved itself during the last war. There will also be the 152 grain bullet; or will it be the 168.5 grain Armor-Piercing bullet?



That is the question in regard to the ammunition to be used in the future service matches, and no one seems to have the answer. Actually no one will be able to answer it until it is known what ammunition the Army will have available, and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice decides.

Nevertheless, there are certain facts concerning the performance of the two bullets which will undoubtedly be considered in arriving at a decision. There is no reason we shouldn't try to throw some light on the subject and kick it around a little. The matter is now timely because the Director of Civilian Marksmanship is listing the A.P. M2 Aircraft-Grade ammunition for sale and shooters are asking:

1. "What is the difference between the A.P. M2 round and the Ball M2 round?"
2. "Will the A.P. M2 bullet wear my barrel out faster than regular bullets?"
3. "Will our range backstop be penetrated by the A.P. M2 bullet?"
4. "Is the A.P. M2 bullet more subject to ricochets than the other types of bullets?"
5. "Will the A.P. M2 bullet take the same sight settings at all ranges as the 152 grain bullet and the old 172 grain bullet?"
6. "Is Aircraft-Grade ammunition safe for use in rifles and, if so, is it as accurate as the 152 grain?"



Up to this point we have avoided using the name "Ball ammunition." The name is not descriptive but no one seems to have thought of a better one. Those familiar with military ammunition know what Ball ammunition is.

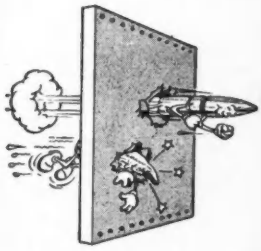
What Is a Ball Round?

The Ball bullet is actually not round but is exactly as you see it on page 17. The name Ball is used to distinguish the regular bullet from other bullets having names descriptive of the special purposes for which they were designed, such as Armor-Piercing, Tracer, Incendiary, Armor-Piercing Incendiary, or Armor-Piercing Incendiary Tracer. Ball is a carry-over from the old round-ball, muzzleloading days. Everybody understands that a round is one complete cartridge including everything, aside from the rifle, which is needed to fire the shot.

Physical Differences Between A.P. and Ball

As shown on page 17, the A.P. bullet is longer than the Ball bullet. A.P. is also about sixteen grains heavier than Ball, but considering that it is much longer, this difference in weight is small. The reason for this variation is that the A.P. core is steel, to give good armor-piercing qualities, while the Ball core is lead.

The standard core of the A.P. M2 bullet used to be made of tungsten chromium steel and the complete weight of the bullet was listed as 168.5 grains. Manganese-Molydenum superseded the tungsten-chromium core. It has not only proved as effective but is much more readily procurable and manufacturable. This latter bullet weighs about 166 grains, a difference of 2.5 grains. During the war both of the above-mentioned steels were rather scarce and the Ordnance Department substituted some carbon-steel cores. The carbon steel was the same as SAE 1070 * with the exception that "hot top" was specified and this resulted in a finer-grain steel than is ordinarily obtained on the SAE 1070 standard.

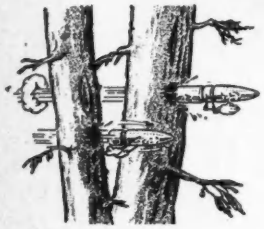


The center of the cannelure (groove around the bullet), into which the mouth of the cartridge case is crimped, is located .840 inch from the nose of the Ball bullet. The cannelure on this bullet is rolled or pressed into the gliding-metal surface compressing the lead beneath. The cannelure must be cut into the surface of the A.P. bullet because there is no give in the hard core. It is not possible to produce the desired depth of cannelure by pressure without weakening the jacket. The position of the center of the cannelure on the A.P. is approximately the same distance from the nose of the bullet as it is on the Ball. This leaves the assembled A.P. and Ball cartridges the same over-all length. Of course the A.P. bullet, being longer, extends further back in the cartridge case of the loaded round.

The reason for the base filler on the A.P. is to keep powder gases from getting in between the core and the jacket at the base. This filler is not needed on the Ball because in forming the bullet the lead flows to take up all of the space and provides a seal.

*SAE 1070 steel contains: Carbon .65 percent-.75 percent, Manganese .70 percent-1.00 percent, Phosphorus .040 percent max., Sulphur .050 percent max.

The A.P. bullet has a gilding-metal jacket. There was no A.P. ammunition manufactured with the steel gilding-metal-clad jackets. These jackets will, however, be found on a large percentage of Ball ammunition. This jacket is steel with a thickness of gilding metal on the outside amounting to 15 percent of the over-all thickness of the jacket.



The individual A.P. round can be identified by a black-painted point which covers approximately 9/16 inch of the bullet tip. The Ball bullet is left unpainted with only the copper-colored gilding metal showing. The narrow knurled band between the cannelure and the nose may not appear on all A.P. M2 bullets.

Bore Wear

When it became apparent that the A.P. round was going to be used extensively by the ground forces, the Ordnance Department made some tests to find out if this ammunition resulted in greater bore erosion than Ball. In this test each of the two types of ammunition was fired in two M1919A4 machine guns, two M1 Garands, and three M1903A3 rifles with two-groove barrels. Drop in velocity was used as a criterion of barrel wear. Accuracy was also noted so that it, too, could be correlated with barrel wear. One lot of Ball and one lot of A.P. were used throughout the tests.

Results indicated that there was about 2.5 percent more wear with A.P. than with Ball in the machine guns when firing seventy-five-round bursts and cooling the barrel with water between bursts. The test was carried to 6,000 rounds in each gun.

Results with the M1 Garand having four-groove barrels were as follows: (Rate of fire approximately forty rounds per minute. Barrels were water cooled every eighty rounds.)

VELOCITY AT 78 FEET

	Ball		A.P.	
	Velocity (f.s.)	Mean Variation (f.s.)	Velocity (f.s.)	Mean Variation (f.s.)
New rifle	2699	15.3	2694	11.7
After 6000 rounds	2661	16.2	2616	15.7
Velocity drop	38		78	

ACCURACY

Average of three ten-shot groups with each weapon at 600 yards:

	Mean Radius		Extreme Spread	
	Ball	A.P.	Ball	A.P.
New rifle	9.7	9.3	29.1	27.5
After 6000 rounds	15.4	12.0	46.9	37.7
Increase	37 percent	22.5 percent	38.0 percent	27.0 percent

Results with the M1903A3 rifles (two-groove barrels) were as follows:

VELOCITY AT 78 FEET

	Ball		A.P.	
	Velocity (f.s.)	Mean Variation (f.s.)	Velocity (f.s.)	Mean Variation (f.s.)
New rifle	2720	14	2644	9.2
After 6000 rounds	2655	15.3	2483	25.1
Velocity drop	65		161	

ACCURACY

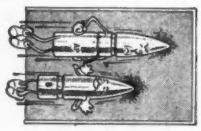
Average of three ten-shot groups with each weapon at 600 yards:

	Mean Radius		Extreme Spread	
	Ball	A.P.	Ball	A.P.
New rifle	8.1	7.6	24.3	23.1
After 4000 rounds	10.2	10.7	32.5	37.3
Increase	20 percent	29.0 percent	25.2 percent	38.0 percent

Conclusions:

1. In the M1 Garands having four-groove barrels, there is no great decrease in barrel life when A.P. is used instead of Ball.

2. Accuracy life of the M1903A3 rifles having two-groove barrels is decreased considerably by the use of A.P. in place of Ball. Apparently A.P. ammunition causes considerably more wear in two-groove barrels than in four-groove barrels. Probably the reason for this is that the two-groove barrels displace much more bullet metal than do the four-groove barrels and the hard A.P. core makes this displacement more difficult.



Range Safety

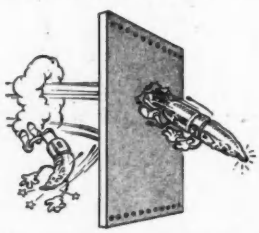
There is no question but that it takes more to stop the A.P. round than it does the Ball. The margin of difference in penetrative qualities is less marked in sand than in most other materials. The A.P. will penetrate nine to eleven inches into a sandbag backstop at 100 yards, but Ball is not far behind with a penetration of eight to ten inches.

Judging from tests conducted by the Ordnance Department A.P. will penetrate .25 inch of face-hardened armor plate at 100 yards with little energy to spare, but Ball is stopped cold. Ball will likely just make an opening through .25 inch of homogeneous armor plate at 100 yards, but A.P. will sail right on through. In fact, A.P. will penetrate .50 inch of homogeneous armor plate at 100 yards.

At fifty yards A.P. will penetrate a four-inch concrete wall. The maximum penetration of Ball in the same wall is only 1.5 inches. At 100 yards A.P. has an average penetration of 2.7 inches in a 3.5-foot concrete wall while Ball penetrates only 1.2 inches.

At 500 yards neither Ball nor A.P. will penetrate .5 inch of homogeneous armor plate. At the same range about 90 percent of the A.P. bullets will penetrate .25 inch of homogeneous plate. Ball sometimes may penetrate this plate at 500 yards.

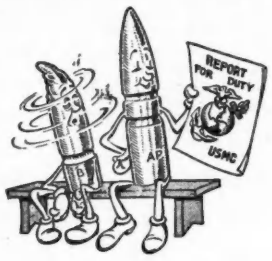
The A.P. bullet will pass through a pine tree twenty-six inches in diameter. The Ball bullet will penetrate the same kind of tree having a diameter of nineteen inches.



There is no doubt but that the A.P. bullet is much more subject to ricochets than the Ball bullet. This point should be taken into consideration, and an earth or sandbag backstop should be provided on the range, the face of which is very nearly vertical. *Caution:* A.P. cores have been known to bounce back as far as 100 yards from armor plate which they failed to penetrate.

Rifle Safety

A.P. ammunition was made for use in rifles as well as in machine guns. The fact that the ammunition sold by the D.C.M. is "Aircraft Grade" is good since it is the highest grade. Ammunition lots which have been designated "Aircraft Grade" have met certain inspection specifications which are more rigorous than those required of other ammunition.



As a matter of interest the A.P. ammunition has an average pressure of 48,000 pounds per square inch while Ball has an average pressure of 40,000 to 42,000 pounds per square inch. The pressure of 48,000 pounds per square inch is not excessive and the maximum individual pressure allowed is 54,000 pounds per square inch. Some .30-'06 sporting cartridges are loaded with pressures close to 54,000 pounds per square inch.

Accuracy

There is some question about the relative accuracy of A.P. M2 and Ball M2. The reason that this question is unanswered is, ammunition accuracy is apt to vary from lot to lot. It takes extensive testing with various lots of ammunition in several different rifles, under various conditions, to come up with positive results. The general opinion is that Ball is slightly more accurate at close range, both are about the same between 200 and 500 yards, but beyond 500 yards A.P. is superior. Probably because A.P. is the heavier bullet.

The Marine Corps favored A.P. for sniping purposes during the war. The Marines have also done a lot of shooting with A.P. on the rifle range and prefer it, particularly at the long ranges. Aldwin B. Lawrence reports on the Marine Corps' experience with this ammunition and the M1 Garand in an article, "Match Shooting with the M1," in the August, 1946, RIFLEMAN.

The only available reports on extensive testing come from the Ordnance Department. In 1944 they compiled production-testing data from the Denver Ordnance plant showing the mean radius for 100 consecutive lots of each of the subject types. The first and last lots in each series were as follows:

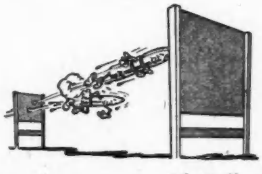
Armor Piercing, M2

(a) Lot DEN. 34470 accepted 6 Jan. 1944
Lot DEN. 34570 accepted 23 Feb. 1944
Average mean radius at 600 yards 5.05

Ball, M2

(b) Lot DEN. 15650 accepted 6 Jan. 1944
Lot DEN. 15750 accepted 23 Jan. 1944
Average mean radius at 600 yards 5.72

The War Department specifications allow a maximum mean radius for Ball of 7.5 inches. The corresponding specification for A.P. is 10.00 inches. The A.P. accuracy specification is not as strict as the Ball specification because production experience with the A.P. round early in the war was limited, and it was necessary to overcome accuracy problems to put it on a par with Ball. Note that in spite of the relatively lenient accuracy specifications for A.P. its average accuracy in 1944, at least in the Denver plant, was better than that for Ball at 600 yards' range. It is reasonable to assume that comparable results were obtained in other plants.



Exterior Ballistics

The sight settings for Ball and A.P. for all ranges up to and including 1000 yards are for all practical purposes the same. It may be possible to change from one ammunition to the other without changing sight settings, but don't assume this to be always true. For target shooting it may be necessary to make minor adjustments. Exterior ballistics for the two cartridges are as follows:

	Muzzle velocity
Ctg. Ball, Cal. .30 M2	2800 f.s.
Ctg. Armor Piercing, Cal. .30 M2	2770 f.s.

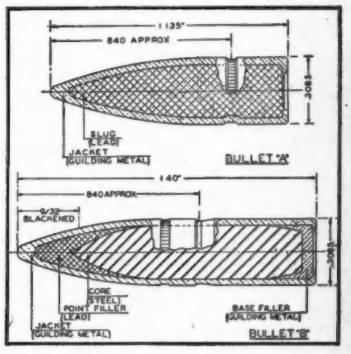
RANGE TABLE: CARTRIDGE, BALL, CAL. .30 M2

Range yards	Angles of elevation mils	Angles of elevation minutes	Angle of fall mils	Time of flight seconds	Maximum ordinate feet	Remaining velocity feet per second
100	.7	2.4	1	.12	0	2490
200	1.5	5.1	2	.25	0	2290
300	2.4	8.1	3	.38	1	2090
400	3.4	11.5	4	.53	1	1890
500	4.6	15.6	6	.70	2	1700
600	6.0	20.7	9	.89	3	1530
700	7.7	26.1	12	1.11	5	1360
800	9.6	32.5	17	1.35	7	1220
900	11.9	40.2	22	1.62	11	1100
1000	14.6	49.4	28	1.91	15	1030

A.P. has a slightly better ballistic coefficient than Ball.

From the foregoing it is not difficult to see why A.P. replaced Ball as a service round in the military forces. It is understood that the cavalry had been asking for A.P. for a long time but the official change-over came in 1943.

Ball will probably be continued as a training round because it is much cheaper to manufacture. However, since the Marines, having some of the finest marksmen in the world, have found A.P. more accurate on the rifle range there is some question regarding its use in competitive shooting.



Detailed comparison of the .30 cal. Ball and A.P. bullets

It is certain that the marksmen will want the most accurate cartridge available for National Match competition. The greater the accuracy of the rifle-and-ammunition combination, the more skill becomes a factor in winning. There is also something to the argument that the National Matches are in a way a proof test of the accuracy capabilities of our service weapons and ammunition in the hands of the cream of the marksmen crop. If Ball ammunition is used exclusively in competition then the actual service combination is not being put to test. Possibly the use of Ball or A.P. in military competition will be made optional. In this case Ball could be used at short range and A.P. for the long ranges. ● ● ●

Velocity As a Function of Headspace

By R. CUSHMAN WYCKOFF

So far as internal ballistics is concerned, it is difficult to introduce a variable factor into any phase of firearms performance without affecting most, if not all, of the other factors controlling the ultimate efficiency of the arm. It was with this in mind that a series of tests was undertaken during the early part of the war to determine the effect of variations

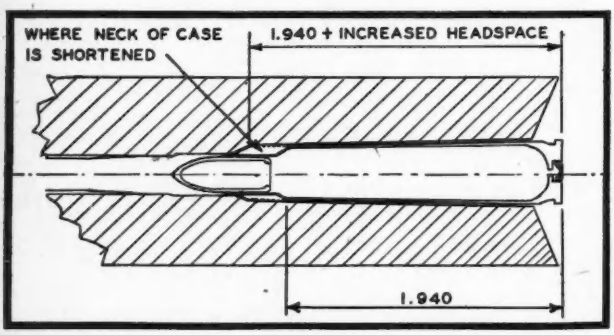


Figure 1: In a series of tests using .30-'06 M2 ammunition, the chamber of a velocity rifle was progressively lengthened between tests to determine the relation between headspace and velocity.

in headspace upon so apparently unrelated a factor as velocity. These tests, while not bringing to light any phenomenal ratio of velocity change as headspace was altered, did show a definite relationship between the two.

In order to conduct the tests a number of primed .30-'06 M2 cases were selected which had a head-to-shoulder length of 1.940 inches. These were all taken from the same taper and plug machine and were sent through the same primer insert machine. They were gauged by hand, using a head-to-shoulder gauge with a dial indicator attachment which gave the head-to-shoulder dimension directly to 0.0001 inch. Bullets (.30 caliber M2) were selected and gauged as to diameter and over-all length, and were the same weight to within 0.1 grain.

The cases were carefully handloaded with a charge of 52.0 grains of selected reference IMR 4676 powder. The accuracy of the handloading was indicated by the fact that the final balancing of the scales was determined by the addition of one or two pellets of powder. The bullets were inserted and the over-all length of the completed round gauged. No attempt was made to check bullet ogives. The bullets were simply all taken from one machine. Every precaution that could be thought of was taken, however, to produce completed rounds with characteristics as near like as possible.

These cartridges were then fired in ten-round groups in a .30 caliber velocity rifle. Between each group the chamber was reamed out a certain measured amount. The shoulder of the chamber was thus advanced toward the muzzle and the headspace increased by certain definite amounts. The exact procedure followed is described below.

The velocity rifle was used with a Modern Bond Corporation Universal Receiver. The instrumental velocities at seventy-eight feet were taken with a very accurately adjusted Le Boulenge chronograph. The same gunner and chronograph operator were used on all tests. The barrel was "precisionaire'd" and was found to be within the limits prescribed by the Ordnance Department for velocity rifles used for the acceptance proof testing of that type of small-arms ammunition, viz., land diameter from 0.3000 to 0.3005 inch and groove diameter from 0.3080 to 0.3085 inch. Firing pin protrusion was 0.075 inch.

For the first test, the barrel was reamed out till the headspace was exactly 1.940 inches, the same as the head-to-shoulder length of the cartridge cases. The bullet seat was adjusted so that the cartridge positioned both on the shoulder and the bullet ogive. Thus, in the first test there was no play between the face of the head of the cartridge and the face of the breechblock. After the first test, the shoulder of the chamber was advanced a certain amount and the next group fired. This procedure continued until the headspace of the barrel was 2.005 inches, some 0.062 inch over the maximum allowable, which is 1.943 inches.

In all tests after the first, in which the cartridge seated on the shoulder and bullet ogive, the cartridges were inserted in the chamber until they protruded slightly beyond the plane across the end of the chamber, and the final chambering was done by the careful closing of the action of the Universal Receiver. During this process, an inclined plane on the face of the breechblock cams the cartridge into the chamber. The reason for this was to get away from light firing pin blows as

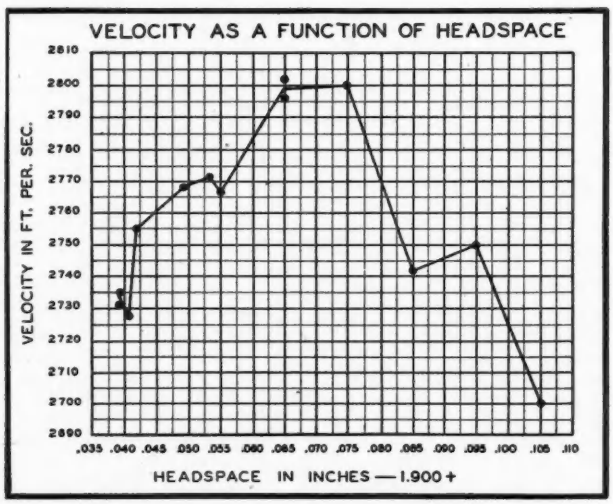


Figure 2: Graph showing relation of bullet velocity to variations in headspace

the shoulder was advanced farther and farther toward the muzzle. At its greatest advance it is seen that if the cartridge had been initially inserted till it positioned against the shoulder, the firing pin would have dented the (*Continued on page* 30)

A .270 ENTHUSIAST GIVES THE REASONS WHY HE OBTAINED ONE AND WHAT IT WAS THAT CONVINCED HIM HE HAD A REAL GUN

That Beautiful Blazer!

By BILL McCANDLASS

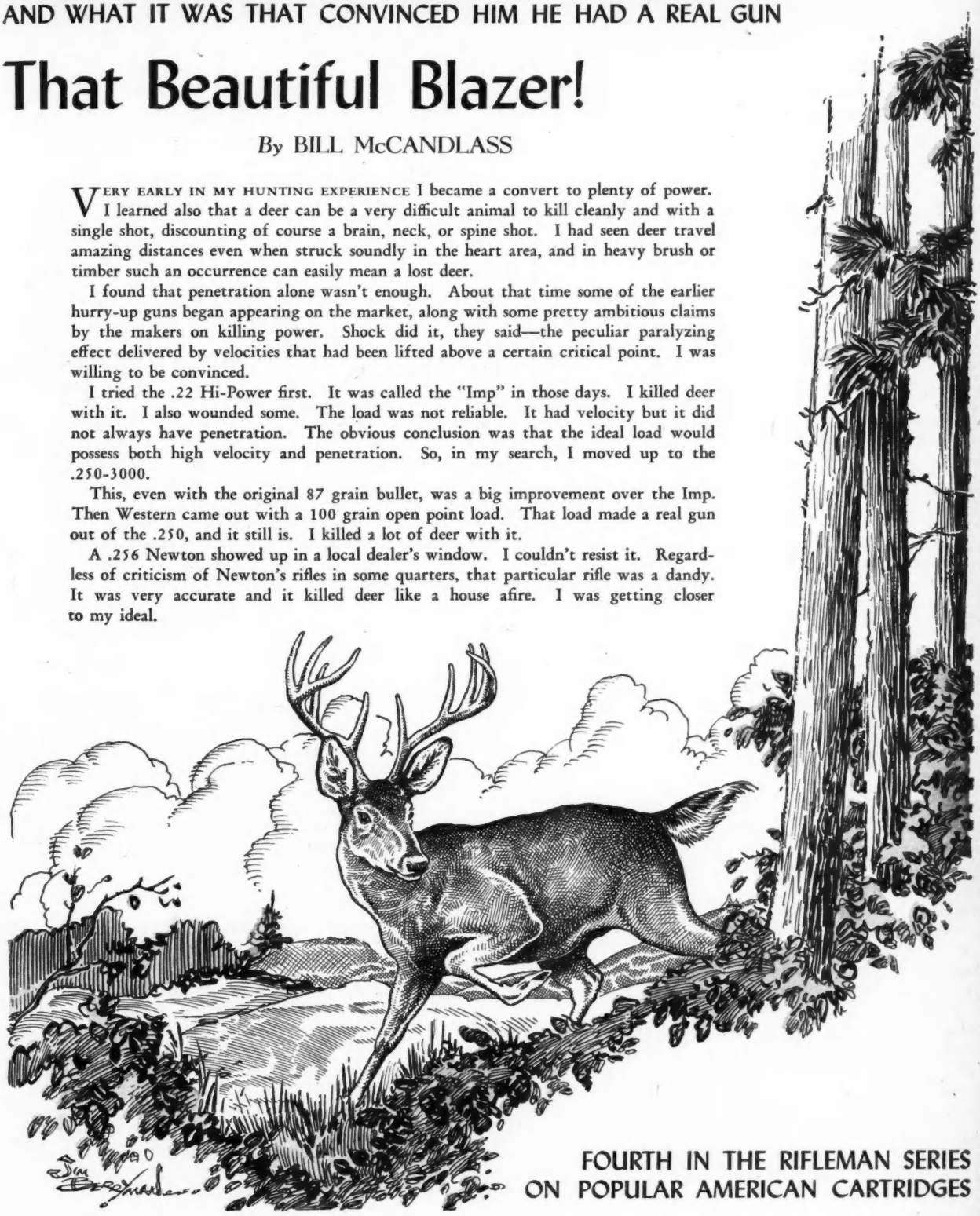
VERY EARLY IN MY HUNTING EXPERIENCE I became a convert to plenty of power. I learned also that a deer can be a very difficult animal to kill cleanly and with a single shot, discounting of course a brain, neck, or spine shot. I had seen deer travel amazing distances even when struck soundly in the heart area, and in heavy brush or timber such an occurrence can easily mean a lost deer.

I found that penetration alone wasn't enough. About that time some of the earlier hurry-up guns began appearing on the market, along with some pretty ambitious claims by the makers on killing power. Shock did it, they said—the peculiar paralyzing effect delivered by velocities that had been lifted above a certain critical point. I was willing to be convinced.

I tried the .22 Hi-Power first. It was called the "Imp" in those days. I killed deer with it. I also wounded some. The load was not reliable. It had velocity but it did not always have penetration. The obvious conclusion was that the ideal load would possess both high velocity and penetration. So, in my search, I moved up to the .250-3000.

This, even with the original 87 grain bullet, was a big improvement over the Imp. Then Western came out with a 100 grain open point load. That load made a real gun out of the .250, and it still is. I killed a lot of deer with it.

A .256 Newton showed up in a local dealer's window. I couldn't resist it. Regardless of criticism of Newton's rifles in some quarters, that particular rifle was a dandy. It was very accurate and it killed deer like a house afire. I was getting closer to my ideal.



FOURTH IN THE RIFLEMAN SERIES ON POPULAR AMERICAN CARTRIDGES

Then came World War I. Newton went bust. I couldn't get ammunition for my .256, so I regretfully disposed of it. After hostilities, among other guns, I used a .30-'06 sporter. I haven't a single criticism of that grand cartridge. It was then, and still is, the best all-around load ever devised by man—the handloader's dream. But I kept remembering that .256 Newton. . . .

Then Winchester announced a brand-new gun and a brand-new cartridge. The .270 and the Model 54. I ate up all the advance advertising I could find on gun and cartridge. I had the local dealer order me one and I was worse than a kid dreaming of Christmas until it came.

I wasn't disappointed. This was IT! It had everything. High velocity—plus. It shot a 130 grain bullet of good shape and fine sectional density, which meant that not only would it start out fast, but it would maintain a high degree of velocity, which meant punch and penetration out where the game stood. It was superlatively accurate, with flat trajectory and moderate recoil. I fretted myself half to death waiting for the season to open. In the meantime I became thoroughly acquainted with my new gun by working out on jack rabbits at all ranges, running and sitting. I learned what a wonderful handful of gun I owned.

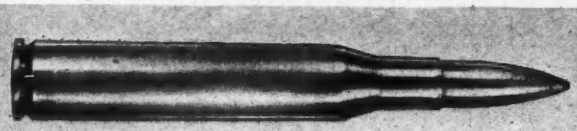
Then came the open season and the first buck. He was a good 'un, big and fat, and really traveling, going quartering away from me, bouncing through short manzanita brush, out there about 150 yards. I caught him in the sights at the top of a bounce. One second he was a live deer, chock-full of bounce and go. The next, he was dead in the air. He hit like a sack of wheat thrown off a wagon.

The bullet had hit high up in the right flank, driving through toward the left shoulder where I dug it out when I butchered the deer. One up and one down. Could I expect this sort of killing power regularly? I knew that one clean kill did not mean a thing. It was the old reliable average that would tell the story.

The average was there. Over close to three dozen deer which I've personally bagged with the .270 and dozens more I've seen dropped by the same caliber in the hands of other hunters, the average has held up. Get me right. There never was a gun that could be fired off shoulder that would give all clean, instantaneous one-shot kills on deer. The .270 won't do it, and neither will any of the others. But the .270 will come closer to doing it than any gun I ever used, and I've used most of 'em at one time or another.

For western hunting in the big open country where really long-range shots come up very frequently, the .270 is in a class by itself. Using the 130 grain load, a .270 can be sighted in at 300 yards and give an assurance of hits with a center hold, up to 350 yards. The 100 grain load will do the same and with the 100 grain bullet the .270 rates as just about the best long-range varmint gun available.

I might say that for years I owned the only .270 in these parts, and it was a case of "show me" with most of the boys. This, in some measure, I managed to do, so now the .270's are thicker than the proverbial flea here in California. The idea caught on with the gang when they saw the old gun operate in the game field. The ammunition I used up demonstrating on some distant mark across some big canyon! That was what seemed to fascinate the boys at first . . . how quick the bullet got there and that amazing flat trajectory. I'd let them try it themselves, just to prove I wasn't holding high. Then they'd try a shot or two with their old dog-leg .30-30 or .32 Special. And they'd end up talking to themselves.



The .270 Winchester is noted for high speed and quick kills. Both factors are vital to big-game hunters, and they are responsible for the rifle's popularity with mountain-scarred veterans who hunt deer, sheep, antelope, goat, caribou, and black bear. But, while the .270 is not a squirrel rifle, neither is it an elk rifle.

The .270 develops a high initial velocity with both its 100 and 130 grain loads; and the high bullet coefficient and good sectional density of both of these Spitzer bullets help to sustain that high velocity. All of us realize that a long, sharp-pointed, streamlined bullet of small diameter encounters less air resistance than a short, blunt, or flatnosed bullet of equal weight; so, from the ballistic standpoint, the 100 and 130 grain .270 bullets are all to the good. The only commercial loads that whip along at a faster clip are the pointed forty-eight grain .220 Swift, and the 110 grain .30-'06, neither of which I would choose for big-game shooting. At ranges slightly in excess of 300 yards, and the 100 grain .270 load is even faster than the amazing Swift.

The real value of flat trajectory and short time of bullet flight shows up only in the game fields. My own experiences tend to show that I can connect far oftener with the .270 than with the .30-'06, and my experiences jibe with those of my correspondents. Hundreds of old-timers look upon the .270 as the one best bet for long-range shooting at all big game under elk and moose, and they say it's dynamite even for these huge beasts except when large shoulder or hip bones are encountered.

The bullet drop of the 130 grain load is so small that there is no excuse for missing the vital area of a big-game animal up to 375 yards when the rifle is zeroed for 250 yards. On one occasion, with my sights set for 200 yards, I scored three hits in as many shots at a mule deer at 425 measured yards, and it takes a keen rifle to duplicate that performance.

To the big-game hunter, killing power transcends in importance any other quality found in hunting rifles. The killing power of the .270 is superb. No other commercial cartridge can equal its record for having slapped horizontal in the blinking of an eye, with a single shot, as large a percentage of deer, sheep, goat, antelope, caribou, and black bear. It has accounted for hundreds of elk and moose and big bear, too, although it's far from perfect for such huge beasts.

Choose a .270 Winchester and with any "hunter's luck" at all, you'll get all the game the law allows!—MONROE H. GOODE.

At various turkey shoots I convinced others, particularly at a running deer shoot. That really "fotched" 'em. I got my three turks and was barred. A hunting pal borrowed the gun, got three turks in four shots and he was done. Then they barred the gun. It was that old slashing velocity that did it, of course, cutting the necessary lead way down which naturally made for more accurate shooting.

Now the old Model 54 is about done. It is the first model the Winchester people put out with that low-combed stock. And the old shooting eye just ain't what it used to be, so I don't do so well with iron sights any more. Got to go to a telescope and that old Model 54 hasn't a high enough comb to make for the best holding with a scope. So, it will have to be a new Model 70 as soon as the present high prices begin to moderate a little, and I'll dress the new gun up with a good scope and be all set again.

Human nature is funny. One of the boys who scoffed loudest and longest at my preachments came tearing out to the cabin one evening, so bedazzled he could hardly talk straight. He had a brand-new Model 70 in .270 with a Weaver 330 on it. He had a target he'd shot at 100 yards after sighting in the scope, from rest of course. He had a five-shot group you could hide under a quarter. I know that five shots don't tell everything, but they tell something. This boy was almost inarticulate with joy. He'd been shooting a .30 automatic. All he could do was stare at that group and gulp. There isn't enough money to get that .270 away from him now.

The .270 came up the hard way. A new cartridge, it had to stand or fall on its merits, in competition with a whole flock of accepted and popular loads of long standing. And it came through on merit alone. It sounded good, it looked good, and it is good. It is better than good. It is outstanding.

Nor has it won its spurs merely as a deer gun. It has killed every kind of big game on the North American continent, and killed well. In time, along with its other commercial loads, will come one of about 160 grains, properly designed and of fine velocity. Some hunters are already handloading such a cartridge for heavy game, and it leaves absolutely nothing to be desired. The present 150 grain commercial load isn't all it should be, mainly because of a poor bullet design.

How accurate is the .270? Well, in a hunting arm of about eight and one-quarter pounds, with commercial loads, it has been my experience that it has a slight edge on the .30-'06 in the same weight gun, shooting commercial ammunition. From a portable elbow and muzzle rest, using a 130 grain commercial load and a 2½-power hunting telescope, I have personally shot at 100 yards five-shot groups which a silver half dollar would completely cover. And a half dollar measures about one and three-sixteenths inches in diameter.

The .270 is a high-intensity load. Which means, of course, a bolt-action arm. At least, so far, the bolt action is the only one in which the .270 is available. The future may bring something else, but that is in the laps of the gods and the gun designers. Private gunsmiths have produced special Magnum .270's, which make an already superlative caliber more super.

The Model 54 Winchester, in which the .270 made its debut, has now been refined into the Model 70 Winchester which is, without doubt, just about the finest bolt-action sporting arm ever produced by anyone, anywhere, at any time. It is not a military arm made over. It is an arm specifically designed and built for hunting. As such, it stands without a peer.

From Alaska to Mexico you can hear 'em rave about the .270. Every one of them just about swears he owns the finest-shooting big-game hunting rifle extant. They'll rave about its gorgeous accuracy, about that marvelous flat trajectory, about the amazing killing power at any practical range. And with perfect justification, believe me! The .270 Winchester has what it takes. ◆ ◆ ◆

Tricks of the Movie Marksmen

(Continued from page 14)

The gun was made in the Republic special effects workshop, under the direction of Howard Lydecker. When the war made it impossible for the studio to obtain modern firearms for film work, Lydecker's craftsmen constructed many prop rifles and revolvers. All the serviceable Springfields, Enfields, and other modern military firearms owned by Hollywood studios were turned over to California State Guard units.

Wade's air gun has a smoothbore barrel mounted on a specially carved stock. It has a bead front and a sporting rear sight. The gun shoots the lightweight capsules with extreme accuracy up to fifty feet. When shooting farther than that outdoors, the wind is likely to take the light missiles slightly off their course. Wade has hit objects over a hundred feet away, but can't guarantee to burst a capsule within an inch of a player's hand at that distance, as he will at thirty feet. There is no object in using the gun at distances of more than thirty feet, as the prime objective is to photograph the harmless missiles striking, mostly in close-up shots. As the capsule bursts it makes a small dust shower, in much the same manner as a bullet does when striking a dusty surface.

The movie air gun has been used to knock off players' hats. Wade has hit a revolver held in an actor's hand, making it appear, as the gun was dropped, that a real bullet had struck it. His fake bullets have struck within inches of players hiding behind trees, rocks, and tables. He has done the usual sharpshooter's trick of knocking a cigarette out of a person's mouth.

The gun makes very little noise when firing—in fact, less than some ordinary pneumatic rifles. Wade shoots his harmless pellets at or near players from out of camera range. He is now designing a new automatic air gun that will send out an instantaneous stream of capsule bullets to get machine-gun photographic effects. He can get a fair machine-gun effect with his present gun, by having the camera go at slow-motion speed, while he twirls the cylinder and pulls the trigger as fast as possible. ◆ ◆ ◆

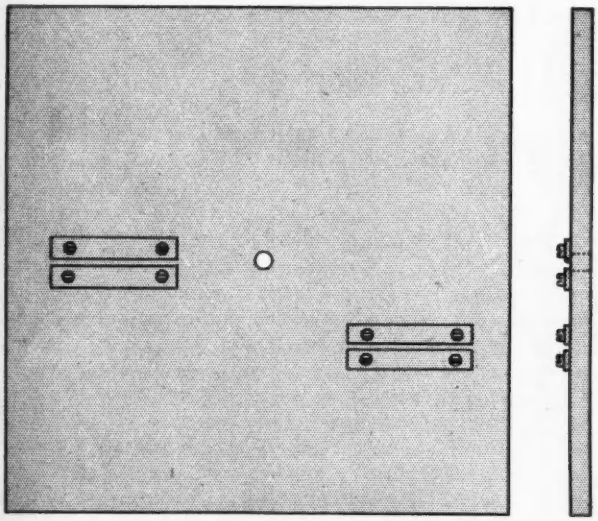
A MACHINE REST FOR THE .45

By HOBART S. WHITE

DURING THE WAR SOME EXPERIMENTAL SHOOTING was done with .45 Colt automatic pistols which had been checked with a sight-aligning gauge to determine if the line of sight was parallel with the bore. Unfortunately, only a few target shooters with long experience made groups small enough to have much meaning in comparing the point of aim with the center of the group. In fact, most shooters, including Army and Navy officers, could not always hit the Army twenty-five-yard target after firing a few rounds, mostly as a result of flinching. Quoting from Hatcher's *Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers*, page 170: "It would seem that the obvious solution would be to use a machine rest for testing the accuracy of all pistols and revolvers, but unfortunately this is not possible because no satisfactory machine rest for heavy-caliber handguns has ever been devised." In view of this need, I have devised a rest for holding the .45 caliber automatic Colt pistol while test firing it.

A photograph of this device is shown. When firing from it only the thumb and forefinger are used for squeezing, as illustrated in the picture above. One group I fired at twenty-five yards using the rest grouped at point of aim. The group measured one-half inch vertically and one and five-eighths inches horizontally. However, a maximum spread of about three inches is more normal for the gun and ammunition used.

The device was made from scraps of Dural, an aluminum alloy. Plates one-quarter inch thick were sawed and filed, as shown, to replace the grips, but extending downward about one inch, where they are riveted to one-inch angle Dural with one-eighth-inch wall thickness. Care must be taken in fitting the plates to the pistol to get the holes exactly spaced so that they are a snug fit over the stock screw bushings, which are strong enough to take the strain from recoil. The stock screws hold the plates on but do not take any other strain. Projections, made from short pieces of one-inch angle Dural, were riveted to the rear end of each piece of the angle Dural as shown. At the front, a piece of Dural one-quarter by one-half by three and one-quarter inches was riveted to the left one-inch angle but not fastened to the other piece. In its center is an elevating adjusting screw and a lock nut. Both sides of the gadget are made similar in shape and size for symmetry of weight, as extra weight on one side would affect recoil and grouping.



Left rear base and forward elevation screw of the rest pictured at the top of the page fit in the two grooves on this steel plate. If the plate is rotated to align the pistol and target correctly before the first shot, no adjustments are necessary for subsequent firing

The gadget may be used in conjunction with the steel plate shown in the sketch at the left. Strips of steel one-eighth by one-half inch are fastened on top of the plate as shown so that the grooves formed between them will leave about .001 inch clearances for the projection on the left one-inch angle and for the elevation adjusting screw. The screw should have the threads turned off at the end where it fits in the groove. A hole is drilled in the center of the plate for bolting it to a suitable bench or table. This allows rotation of the plate. When the steel plate is securely mounted, no sighting is necessary after the initial lining up of the gun and target. Simply put the gadget in the grooves and squeeze with thumb and forefinger, letting the pistol and holder recoil together.

The gadget should be useful for testing either ammunition or pistols for accuracy. It could safely be used for proof firing by placing a steel shield back of it and using a remote-control device for the firing.

Grouping appears to be a little lower than when firing from the hand. When fired from the hand the pistol tends to rotate about a point near the center of gravity of the pistol and the hand, but when fired from the rest it tends to rotate about a line through the rear supports of the one-inch angle. Pressure, exerted downward from the rear supports when the gun is fired, is great enough to make impressions in hardwood. It is believed that if short rods were projected from the centers of the grip plates and rested on supports built up from the steel plate, the pistol and rest would tend to rotate about this higher line of support and group more nearly as it does when fired from the hand. ♣ ♣ ♣

SNIPING RIFLES

CONCLUSION: SWITZERLAND, RUSSIA, JAPAN, UNITED STATES

By C. H. HOWELL, Jr.

IN AMERICA IT IS CONSIDERED almost an elementary necessity to mount rifle telescopes as close to the bore of the rifle as possible, and examples of low mounts, bridge mounts, turret mounts, side-swinging mounts, and similar attachments have appeared in the advertisements in sporting magazines for years. Most of them prevent clip loading, and most of them require that the bolt handle be tortured into shapes and forms of which Dali might be proud.

Colonel Whelen's book, *Telescopic Rifle Sights*, published in 1936, illustrates a typical high-sighted German hunting rifle on page 76 as the "horrible example." I have often wondered if the actual practice of that theory of low-mounted telescopes is true, and if it is why the Germans kept right on making their mounts so awfully high? Could it be that they just didn't get the word? I doubt it.

Now that I have raised the question of telescope height over the barrel, I can tactfully withdraw from the issue by describing the sniping rifle used by the Swiss Army, for it has a built-in telescope that is almost parallel to the axis of the bore in the horizontal plane. Maybe the good word did spread at that!

The Swiss have had the Schmidt-Rubin rifle with them for a long time. During its career the barrel has become shorter and the length of the receiver has been reduced, but it is the same basic design that Major Rubin developed long before the first World War.

The rifle, now called the "Mosqueton, M 36," has a twenty-three-and-three-quarter-inch barrel, and weighs eight and one-half pounds complete with telescope and mount. The action consists of a conventionally shaped receiver with locking abutments in the rear receiver bridge. The bolt handle operates from a tunnel along the right-hand side of the receiver, and cams the bolt open when a straight pull is exerted on it. Pushing the handle forward closes and rotates the bolt. Straight-pull actions usually develop extraction difficulties under adverse conditions because of lack of power on the primary extracting movement, but the Swiss seem satisfied with their rifle, and their ability to use it.

By U.S. standards, the Schmidt-Rubin straight pull violates every concept of what a rifle should look like, and how it should operate. It seems a strange weapon to be the basic equipment of another "nation of riflemen."

At any rate, the Swiss engineers were thinking when they designed this telescope and mount. As shown in Figure 9, the mount is attached to the left side of the receiver as an integral part of the telescope. The telescope tube is about six inches long and five-eighths of an inch in diameter. The front portion of the telescope has a prism head that rotates about the axis of the tube, and when not in use folds down against the side of the stock where it is protected to some degree from falls or knocks. For use, the head is rotated clockwise; it snaps into position about an inch away from the side of the receiver. The reticule of the telescope contains a picket post with two converging cross wires slanting towards the top of the picket at an angle of approximately 40 degrees. Elevation changes are made by moving the small slider up or down the graduated ramp on

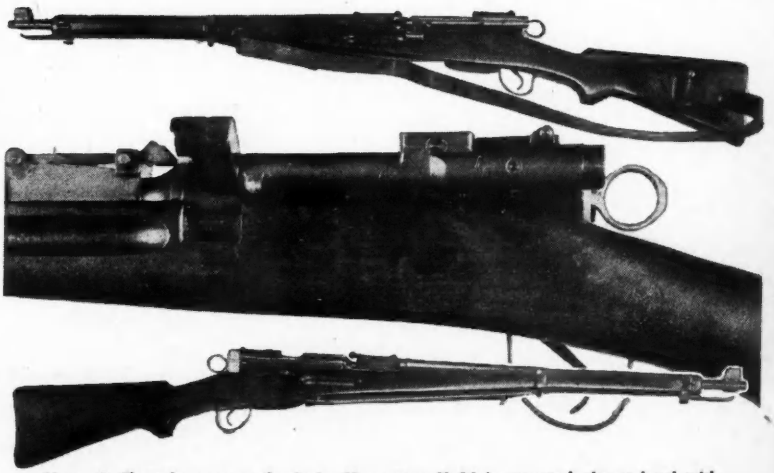


Figure 9: The telescope on the Swiss Mosqueton M 36 is mounted almost level with the bore axis. The prismatic front portion, plainly seen in the center picture, folds against the stock when not in use and is rotated clockwise into position for use

top of the telescope tube, which in turn elevates or depresses the telescope tube about its trunnion on the receiver. There is no provision for windage adjustment, so the Swiss mountain rifleman must fall back on his ability to "hold off" for lateral correction of his shots. The telescope is four power, and the field of view is about 8 degrees.

Figure 10 (above): The Russian Mossin-Nagant 7.62 mm., a sniping rifle in use as early as 1916
Figure 11 (right): This Russian in camouflage clothing is equipped with a later model semi-automatic rifle with telescope mount similar to that used on the German KAR 43 weapon

The iron sights are always available whether or not the telescope is in use. The rifle is neither bulky nor awkward; no special tools are required to adjust the telescope. It cannot be lost without losing the rifle too, and the optics of the telescope are adequate for sniping use. The Swiss 7.5 mm. cartridge, loaded with a bullet weighing 154 grains, fired at a velocity of 2720 feet per second, is a fine cartridge. A Swiss sniper can well feel a sense of superiority over the rest of his European companions-in-arms. He has a real sniping rifle.

It begins to appear that the mountain folk have better rifles than the lowlanders, so let's see what the Swedish Army thinks is a good sniping rifle. Their standard rifle is now the ten-shot gas-operated semiautomatic Ljungman, Model 1942, but for a sniping rifle they use the German KAR 98k Mauser, with side mount, nearly identical to the one illustrated by Figure 4 (Part One, April, 1947). There is nothing new here at all, but we are back in the high-mount territory again.

Our Allies, the Russians, produced some novel weapons during the war, often under difficulties that would seem insurmountable, and they evidently had a high regard for the value of sniping rifles. Before the war, propaganda pictures were sent to this country from Russia, showing Russian small-bore rifle clubs and shooting societies organized under the direction of the government. Other press pictures showed units of marching Russian infantrymen completely equipped with telescopic-sighted rifles.

Despite the time and money it cost the Russians, some of this training program must have been worth while, especially during their guerrilla operations against the Germans. However, if any of their riflemen had advanced ideas about the construction of sniping rifles they never put them into production, for their snipers' rifle is just as crude as it was in 1916—the old Mossin-Nagant 7.62 mm. Russian that the Director of Civilian Marksmanship used to sell. Many thousands of these rifles were made in this country during World War I, and are still in use. The competent Russian soldier in Figure 10 is shown in the act of aiming one of these rifles fitted with a telescope. The sight is either three and one-half or four power, with internal windage and elevation adjustment much like that on the Lyman Alaskan; it has a 30 mm. objective lens with a field view of approximately 8 degrees.

The mount is a simple bracket, fastened over the receiver ring by means of a dovetail base. The mount places the telescope almost three and one-half inches above the bore. Another horrible example, no doubt—but it is the principal sniping rifle of a powerful military nation. Some of the Russian carbines were fitted with a similar but smaller telescope mounted in a forged one-piece bracket, likewise high, and placed so that it would seem to prohibit shooting in the prone position.

Later models of Russian semi- and full-automatic rifles have undercut recesses along the bottom sides of the receivers for attaching a telescope mount somewhat similar in design to those used on the German KAR 43. The Russian soldier hiding behind the barbed wire in Figure 11 is operating one of these, and shows rather effectively the value of protective clothing.

The Japanese seem to have shown more originality in the

design of their sniping equipment than any of the other nations, not only in the design of their sighting equipment, but also in the clothing and other equipment of their soldiers trained for sniping work. They had special camouflage clothing, helmets, and other aids long before we did.

Following the usual military practice of declaring their service rifle good enough in accuracy, endurance, and general suitability, they set about to improve the sighting characteristics. A bracket, having a wide vertical dovetail cut into it, was securely fastened to the left side of the receiver. Six screws hold this bracket against the side of the receiver—the designers weren't taking any chances with the bracket coming loose.

Years of experience in the tropics gave them a very clear picture of the action of moisture and corrosion on small, delicate metal parts, and to some extent the damage done to optical instruments by fungus. Therefore, they designed their rifle telescope to eliminate so far as possible any openings for the entrance of foreign material into the telescope tube.

The telescope tube is about three-quarters of an inch in diameter, and six and one-half inches long, with an objective lens approximately three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter. The telescope is less powerful than is ordinarily true of sniping equipment, being only two and one-half power. The mount is simply a lug formed with a dovetail which mates with the bracket on the receiver. A large thumb lever operates on an eccentric shaft and cams a tapered metal block against the bracket when rotated. Since the telescope and the mount are integral and offset, the rifle may be loaded with a standard service clip containing five 6.5 mm. cartridges.

The field of view is restricted by the etched reticule inside the tube which has an elevation scale graduated from 0 to 1500 yards by increments of 100 yards. The elevation scale is compensated for drift, which causes a tendency to cant the rifle when aiming through the telescope. It also has deflection scales in mils, arranged as shown in Figure 12. If the reticule had been graduated for 200, 300, and 600 yards only, without the deflection scales, or at most a single space of them, its usefulness would have been greatly increased. Actually, there are so many lines and figures to look at that it is difficult to pay any attention to the target at all.

There are a few other sniping rifles used by smaller countries, such as the Belgian Mauser with a high-mounted German-type telescope, and the old French Model 1921 sniper's telescope mounted on the left side of the ancient French 8 mm. Lebel rifle, Model 1886/93, but they offer nothing of interest to riflemen, and not much improvement to their user's marksmanship.

Perhaps no other country, with the exception of Switzerland, has for so many years encouraged civilian marksmanship training as has the United States. Through the National Rifle Matches, and the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, Camp Perry became a mecca for civilian riflemen from all states, as well as an attractive summer camp for many servicemen. The formalized mass training system for marksmanship used in training camps during this war was perfected through the years at Camp Perry. Many matches were fired at long ranges of 600, 800, 900, and 1,000 yards. It would seem that a nation as seriously interested in accurate rifle fire as the United States appears to be would have been able to design and develop a sniper's rifle embodying nearly all of the requisites of that rifle, and would have placed it in the hands of the men who might reasonably be expected to use it during wartime—those same men who were trained as riflemen and rifle instructors at government expense at Camp Perry. Surely no better opportunity was ever offered than the years between 1925 and 1940.

Suppose we examine the first sniper's rifle issued to our forces during this war, and see for ourselves what use was made of the experience of thousands of shooters from all parts of the country in designing this rifle. Shown in Figure 13, it is designated the U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30 M1903A4. Yes, sir, it does look familiar, for it is practically the same rifle that was carried through the Meuse-Argonne and kept out of the mud at Chateau-Thierry. There are some parts like the floor plate and trigger guard, upper band and lower band, and a few others that are made out of metal stampings and formings, instead of being milled out of forgings, and the stock has been modified a little, and the bolt handle bent some more, with a little ground off the side to keep it from striking the telescope, but otherwise it is just about the same old rifle. Some of the barrels have two-groove instead of four-groove rifling, but this was a wartime measure to save production time.

The telescope mount is a military version of the Redfield Junior mount. The telescope is the Weaver 330, likewise an old friend in the sporting goods stores. There is no point in describing the rifle, for thousands of pages have been devoted to that historic piece, but how it happened to appear during this war as a sniping rifle is another verse of the old song, "Too Little, Too Late."

The outfit has numerous faults from a *military* standpoint. The telescope tube is too thin to withstand hard knocks. The reticule is not held securely, often coming loose in the tube. The internal windage and elevation adjustment screws work loose and do not have graduated dials, hence the rifle must either be "shot in" each time the settings are changed, or it must be bore sighted. The lenses are not adequately protected. The mount it not strong enough for military use, and the fixed base often works loose. The dovetail on the front mounting ring is too small and wears, allowing the telescope to change zero, while rear locking screws

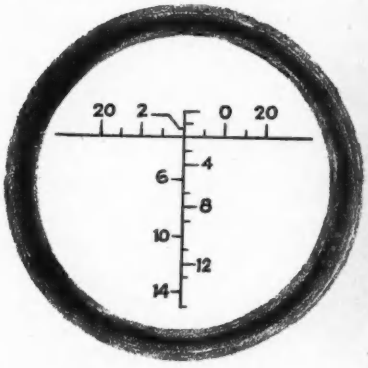


Figure 12: The reticule, enclosed in the telescope tube of the Japanese 6.5 mm. Model 97 rifle, is too obscured by figures and scales to permit the easy range estimations necessary with a scope made integral with the mount and having no windage adjustment

do not show accurately their position. The rear mounting ring is too soft, and the windage adjusting screws bite into it, causing wear and misalignment of the telescope. A very serious fault (in a military mount) is that its low position prohibits the use of the service cartridge clip, thus reducing the rifle to a single-loader after the magazine has been exhausted. The low position of the mount makes the insertion of single cartridges difficult if the sniper is wearing gloves, as he would be in wintertime. The low mount prohibits the use of iron sights, unless the telescope is removed, and on this rifle there are NO iron sights! A slight accident to the telescope can leave the sniper with no means of aiming his rifle other than by pointing it.

Figure 13 (at left): The U. S. M1903A4, little changed from the original Springfield, uses the Weaver 330 telescope and a version of the Redfield Junior mount

Figure 14 (at right): The Garand is fitted as a sniper's arm by the addition of a Lyman Alaskan telescope and a leather boot-type cheek pad to raise the shooter's eye to telescope level

Carefully sighted in, with skillful handling, the rifle will shoot accurately—probably more accurately than any other sniper's rifle except some of the Mausers made during the early part of the war, and it will equal them. The M1903A4 is the least cumbersome of all of the sniper's rifles, and nearly the lightest in weight. Its defects resulted from a hasty utilization of commercial articles for much more rigorous service than that for which they were intended; and, as in so many cases, "we had to do the best we could with what we had."

The U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30, M1, commonly called the Garand, after its inventor, has been fitted with enough attachments and adapters to suit it for almost all of the jobs that may fall to the lot of a combat infantryman. It has provision for a bayonet, and a special sight and grenade launcher may be added for shooting offensive grenades against personnel and antitank grenades against vehicles. Some of the rifles were modified overseas to have shortened barrels for use by paratroopers and a few rifles were modified to fire automatically. These latter modifications were not made standard, and usually were the result of efforts by individual soldiers.

By the addition of a telescope mount, a telescope sight, and a telescope, a cheek pad, and a flash hider, the M1 rifle becomes the M1C, the standard sniper's rifle of our army. It is shown in Figure 14. The mount is attached to the left side of the receiver and is a military version of the Griffin & Howe double-lever side mount. This mount is simply a bracket screwed to the receiver and provided with a long dovetail. The telescope base contains the two mounting rings for the telescope and two locking levers which clamp the telescope base to the receiver bracket. The entire assembly of the mount and telescope are offset to the left of the center line of the receiver for two important reasons; the first, to permit loading the eight-shot "en bloc" clip of the M1 rifle, and, second, to allow the use of the iron sights.

The telescope is identified as the "Sight, Telescopic, M81," but it actually is the Lyman Alaskan Model. A standard cross hair reticule is ordinarily issued with it in place of the usual picket posts and horizontal cross bars found on most others.

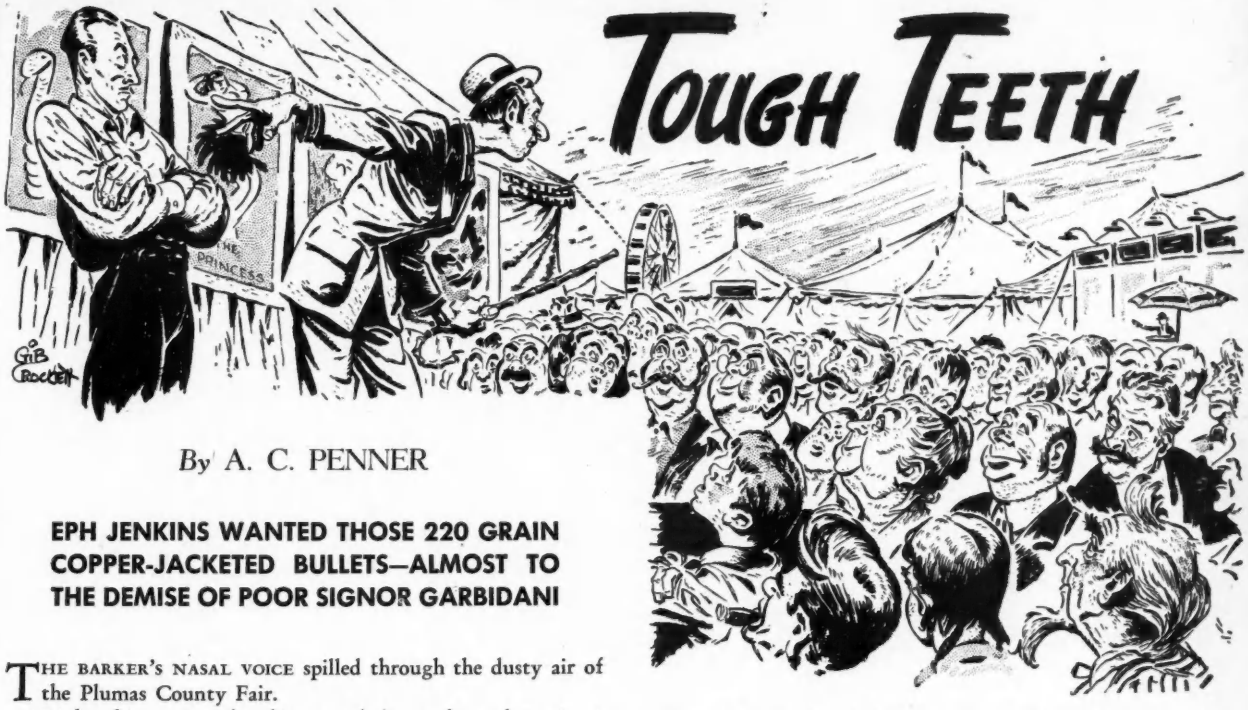
Since some sniping is expected during the early hours of the morning and at dusk, the M1C rifle has been equipped with a small flash hider which is fastened to the muzzle of the rifle by a bracket similar to that used to attach the grenade launcher. This hider reduces the flash to some extent, but does not eliminate it, nor does it reduce the smoke emitted from the rifle. An unfortunate feature of the hider is that it reduces the accuracy of the rifle. The reduction in accuracy is caused, of course, by the relatively loose fit of the hider to the barrel of the rifle and its method of attachment.

In order to permit a soldier of normal physical proportions to see through the telescope sight and still keep his face supported by the rifle stock, it was necessary either to make special stocks for the sniper's rifles or to modify the present issue stock. Many experiments were made to determine what kind of stock adapter could be placed on the rifle. The one finally selected was one of the "lace on" boot type, of leather, supplied with several inserts that the individual could mold to suit himself.

The weight, length, and thickness of the M1C rifle seem excessive; complete with telescope, mount, sling, pad, and flash hider the rifle weighs twelve and one-half pounds. If it is equipped for an occasional job of grenade launching, the weight is increased to nearly thirteen pounds. The length overall, with flash hider attached, is a mere forty-six inches. This makes an awkward bundle for a sniper who may be expected to do a lot of creeping and crawling or climbing during his business hours. The thickness of the rifle through the receiver is so great that it is clumsy to carry in one hand unless carried by the sling—upside down.

It is apparent that the military idea of a sniper's rifle is the standard rifle of that country fitted with a telescope sight, with the idea of improving the slow-fire accuracy of that rifle. Making enough rifles of one kind during wartime is a hard enough task without complicating the issue by additional requirements for special equipment. Special weapons require special courses and extra instructors. Battle casualties reduce the number of men trained in the use of special weapons, and without these men the extra value of the weapons is lost. Therefore, a long-standing rule has been to use as little special equipment as possible. All of these are good reasons. They were good reasons for not adopting percussion rifles in place of flintlock muskets, and they delayed the adoption of breech-loading rifles for years and years. They delayed the adoption of small-bore high-velocity rifles for many years, and kept machine guns in an orphan stage for nearly as long.

And yet, each past war has shown the need for some men who can hit individual targets at longer range than their comrades—men who can hunt their targets and bring them down. A great deal could be done now, during peacetime, to insure that a rifle of suitable accuracy and reliability would be ready for the time when it will be required. ♦ ♦ ♦



TOUGH TEETH

By A. C. PENNER

EPH JENKINS WANTED THOSE 220 GRAIN COPPER-JACKETED BULLETS—ALMOST TO THE DEMISE OF POOR SIGNOR GARBIDANI

THE BARKER'S NASAL VOICE spilled through the dusty air of the Plumas County Fair.

"Right this way, right this way, ladies and gentlemen! A preview of the wonders within ab-solute-ly free! Signor Garbidani is about to demonstrate the trick which has never been duplicated in the entire history of the globe!"

A good-natured mountain crowd began drifting toward the strident, insistent voice which came from one corner of the squared horseshoe of carnival tents. The odor of hot dogs, popcorn, cheap perfume, and scantily sprinkled sawdust mingled with the red dust of the valley.

Atop the tiny platform in front of the tent stood the barker.

Eph Jenkins, who could make a living with a deer rifle, spat a quid of tobacco in the dust and stepped up to the barker holding a Krag rifle

To his right, as far away as the platform permitted, was a dark, handsome man. His muscular arms were folded across a white silk shirt. He wore wine-colored trousers, sashed and close-fitted at the hips, and bright, patent leather shoes. No hat covered the gloss of his almost blue-black hair. He viewed the crowd calmly, with a slight disdain—or perhaps that impression was caused by the thin, straight mustache.

The red-faced barker had his crowd now and a note of satisfaction crept into his voice as he extolled the marvels of Signor Garbidani. The crowd was informed of the Signor's extensive travels, his study of magic in strange corners of the world, his baffling performances before the elite of three continents.

The barker continued, with rising inflection. "And now, you good people of Plumas County are about to witness the most astounding, most breath-taking, most awe-inspiring demonstration the world has ever seen!"

The barker stooped and picked up a rifle that was leaning against the back of the platform.

"Here in my hand, I hold a high-powered rifle. I want a rifleman to step from the crowd." He paused.

There was a momentary hush as each man looked at his neighbor in sudden self-consciousness. Then some of the bolder ones shoved forward a lean, lank individual clad in loose, untidy pants and blue cotton shirt.

"Eph Jenkins ought to do, Perfessor, he can make a livin' with a deer rifle!" The crowd laughed knowingly.

The man called Eph Jenkins clambered slowly to the platform. As he did so, he spat a quid of tobacco into the dust, wiping his mouth with the back of his sleeve as he straightened. He stood with hands in his pockets, obviously embarrassed, a small and slightly foolish grin twitched at his lips. The barker regarded him with great good humor.

"Do you consider yourself a rifleman?" he asked loudly for the benefit of the delighted audience.

"Oh, I guess I'm fair to middlin'," said Eph.

"Do you know what kind of a rifle this is?"

"Yeah, it's a Krag. Used to be a U. S. army gun. I got one myself."

"Good, you do know something about guns. Now what is this?" The barker pulled a box from his coat pocket.

"Looks like a box of shells," said Eph.

"Suppose you open the box to see if there is anything wrong with the shells," said the barker, handing the box to Eph.

Eph took a cartridge from the box, shook it next to his ear and squinted at it closely.

"Nope," he said, "looks like a new box of Winchester shells. Two hundred and twenty grain bullet with soft nose and copper jacket. Good bullet for deer."

"All right, Mr. Jenkins, I want you to select three cartridges from that box at random and load this gun."

Eph Jenkins was no longer clumsy as he removed the cartridges and slipped them into the side magazine of the rifle. He worked a cartridge into firing position with practiced ease and set the safety.

"Now, Mr. Jenkins." The barker turned and pointed to a stack of railroad ties resting at the bottom of a hill not more than fifty yards in back of the tent. "I want to see if you can break that dinner plate sitting in the middle of those ties! Your rifle is sighted so that the point of impact is the center of that round front bead."

The crowd quickly shifted in order to watch the target through a roped-off lane between the tents. Eph Jenkins raised the gun, took slow aim and fired. The plate shattered and disappeared.

"Good shootin', Eph," someone shouted. Eph scraped his foot on the platform.

"Shucks, that ain't hard to hit," he said.

"Splendid shooting!" agreed the barker. "Now I want you to remove the two cartridges from the gun and allow one of these gentlemen to scratch his initials in the soft lead point with this nail file."

Eph slipped the shells out and handed them over. He stood back holding the rifle in the crook of his left arm, his right hand in his pocket for want of a better place to put it. A willing onlooker quickly scratched the two bullets and under the direction of the barker, handed them to Eph. Eph reloaded the gun, worked the bolt and safety, and waited. The barker turned to the crowd.

"Now I'm going to ask Mr. Jenkins and you people whether or not you consider that Mr. Jenkins is holding a rifle in his hands loaded with a cartridge capable of instantly killing a man at 100 feet." The crowd murmured assent and Eph nodded emphatically. The barker smiled and paused for full dramatic effect. Then he spoke.

"Now Signor Garbidani will take his place fifty feet this side of those railroad ties, facing us. I shall ask Mr. Jenkins to shoot directly at his teeth when the Signor drops his handkerchief! I must caution Mr. Jenkins to be very careful not to miss or we shall witness a tragedy . . . Signor Garbidani is going to catch this lethal bullet in his strong . . . white . . . teeth!"

A startled hush fell over the mountain crowd as Signor Garbidani walked with dignity to the appointed spot and turned, his arms again folded. Eph Jenkins' mouth was open. His eyes were flicking from the barker to Signor Garbidani.

"All right, Mr. Jenkins, we're ready," snapped the barker. Eph did not move. The barker smiled.

. . . but Signor Garbidani had fainted

"Now I realize your natural distrust of this phenomenon, Mr. Jenkins, but rest assured. You do your part and let us worry about Signor Garbidani."

Eph still did not move. The barker became a bit irked. His words became faster and more forcible. They had no effect on Eph Jenkins. This would not do. It would spoil the thing to break in a new rube.

"You are afraid of killing me . . . no?" Signor was speaking. Eph Jenkins nodded . . . tried to find his voice.

"But YOU should not be afraid. You are the good marksman. It is I who should be afraid. But I have done this thing before and often. And I have not the fear. Now let us continue with the exhibition!"

At last Eph began to talk. He turned to the barker.

"Well you see, Mister, I'm not so sure about this thing. I thought I was just gonna bust them plates. I didn't know you wanted me to crack this guy in the teeth. When I told you I had a gun like this, I wasn't lyin'. Trouble is I can't afford to buy ammunition as good as this stuff you have. I got some old army issue stuff and I file the hard points a little to make 'em open up. So when Pete here handed me back those two shells, I happened to have my hand on a couple of my own shells in my pocket. I guess it wasn't quite honest but I didn't think there was any use wastin' good huntin' ammunition on target shootin' at fifty yards, so without thinkin' much about it, I kinda slipped my own shells in the gun . . . and put the new ones in my pocket. Now that you ask me to do this kinda shootin' I ain't so sure I did the right thing. But if Mister Garbidani here wants me to go ahead now, I guess I can."

He turned for his answer but Signor Garbidani had fainted. ◆ ◆ ◆

'47 NATIONAL MATCHES

As we go to press, the NRA Executive Committee announces that the National Rifle and Pistol Matches will be held at Camp Perry, Ohio, in 1947. The matches are tentatively scheduled in August, the smallbore from the 4th to the 9th and the pistol from the 11th to the 16th. Do not write for match programs until an announcement that they are available appears in THE RIFLEMAN.

Short Varmint Scopes

By AL BARR

FOR YEARS VARMINT SHOOTERS have wondered why a short, compact target scope with enlarged ocular and objective lens has not been made in this country. In prewar years they could get the very popular Zeiss Zielsechs made with internal adjustment for elevation and a 26 mm. scope tube. But this scope required special hunting-type mounts with their rather crude windage adjustments. Until recently, with few exceptions, only made-to-order short scopes of 6X power or above were available.

The average target scope is from twenty-two to twenty-five inches in over-all length, which means considerable overhang from front and rear mounts. Why not mount a shorter scope on regular target mounts placed on the receiver bridge, putting the front one just forward of the receiver ring on the barrel where the rear scope base is normally located?

A K2.5 converted for varmint shooting by the addition of a Litschert attachment

Excessive overhang of a scope means that in the field it is liable to damage from branches and brush. Even with the flexible target mounts, a scope tube can be bent easily if the large objective end receives a slight bump, unless the forward base is placed well to the front of the barrel or as close as possible to the big objective. This was seldom done, except by knowing gunsmith-varmint shooters like Carl Nix. His individually made mounts with neat screw driver adjustment knobs leave little to be desired. These, however, are too costly for the average shooter—and who would make them for him?

The Fecker and Unertl short small-game scopes are not new, but their small three-quarter-inch objectives, in 6X or more, do not always transmit sufficient light for specialized shooting. Some shooters have installed large objective attachments on these short scopes in the attempt to adopt them for use on small game.

Early in 1942, after becoming thoroughly familiar with the Nix scope mounts, we tried to interest some manufacturer in making a similar or slightly modified mount of that type. Being unsuccessful, I personally decided to do something about a shorter scope and suitable mounts, since I needed several with dependable mounts for use on Bull Pups.

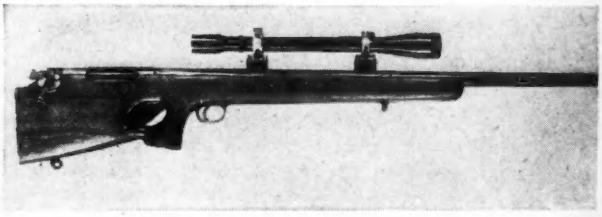
About this time during a visit to NRA Headquarters, R. A. Litschert, the Winchester (Indiana) scope maker, expressed his willingness to make a short scope and provide for it target mounts with the large projecting click knobs removed. The result was an 8X scope with one-and-one-quarter-inch objective and three-quarter-inch tube diameter. The over-all length was nineteen inches, five inches shorter than the average target scope of 8X. The mounts he supplied, named "dehorned mounts," were tried thoroughly and reviewed on page twenty-seven of the April, 1943, issue of THE RIFLEMAN. They worked well indeed and not so much later Litschert listed them for use with his varmint-type scopes.

A short time later Litschert announced his "Eagle" scopes of very short length, to be made in 4X, 6X, and 8X with enlarged objective and ocular lens. These, however, did not get in production because the needed lenses and other parts were hard to obtain during the war.

For about four years now I have been using a pilot model of the Eagle scope. It is 10X, with one-inch tube, one-and-one-half-inch objective lens, one-and-one-quarter-inch ocular, and only seventeen inches over-all length. Optically it is the equal of any 10X scope I have used but at present the cost would be too high to warrant manufacture.

Since that time the newer conversion jobs such as the Edwards and Litschert have become quite popular. These are 2½X, 3X, or 4X scopes to which is added an enlarged objective lens longer than the original focal length. The result is a good 6X, 8X, or 10X varmint scope. These combination scopes give the shooter what he wants in a short, compact scope of 6X or more. Reports now indicate that these attachments are becoming quite popular on the Weaver K2.5, K4, Leupold, G-88, Lyman Alaskan, the Texan, and other popular makes. The K2.5 with 6X attachment on one of my favorite hunting rifles has been used enough to prove its worth. There is one big shortcoming to these combination jobs: unless the optics of the original scope is good to start with, the objective attachment is sometimes not too satisfactory. Some of these attachments were reviewed on page forty-seven of the October, 1946, RIFLEMAN.

The big advantage of a combination scope is that it can be used with the original objective lens in 2½X, 3X, or 4X for



A pilot model of Litschert's varmint scope

the once-a-year big-game hunt; then the original objective lens can be replaced with the attachment, sighted in again, and the same rifle, scope, and mount are suitable for the varmint hunting season. While technically the conversion job will not give quite as good optics as a scope originally made in 6X or 8X, many shooters state that it is perfectly satisfactory.

Among the best mounts for combination scopes are the Redfield, Jr., Hill, Turner, King-Pike, and Williams. The Stith can be used also. But on Stith's Bear Cub and other scopes

special Stith mounts are needed, which means a change of the front end of the mount to compensate for the enlarged objective end. Except that they allow the use of one rifle and scope for year-round shooting, these conversion jobs might be classed as makeshift. Too, they have served well to fill a need for the varmint shooter who wants the best.

The target shooter needs fine adjustments in his scope mounts. These he has had for many years in the good target mounts. The hunter of big game does not need such close adjustments and the internal controls of the hunting scopes are adequate. But the varmint shooter has been partially neglected. He cannot get in over-the-counter purchases, scopes and mounts which are accurate, have sufficient magnification, and will hold their adjustments. Since about nine-tenths of the year even a big-game hunter is using his rifles for varmint or small-game shooting, the varmint shooter should not be overlooked. That is probably the reason some of the progressive scope manufacturers have recently announced their new "varmint scopes and mounts." This type of hunter wants a short, compact scope with the rear mount on the receiver bridge. He also wants secure, but accurate, adjustable knobless mounts.

It is interesting to note that at least three scope makers have recently announced varmint scopes and mounts similar to the type varmint hunters have been ordering custom-made for sometime. One is the Model-V, in 6X, 8X, and 10X, made by the Edwards Sight & Optical Company. It is about fifteen inches overall in length, with one-inch ocular diameter and one-and-one-quarter-inch objective. The tube diameter is three-quarter inch, and the eye relief is upward of four inches. The objective is adjustable for range, and good optics is insured. The new mounts have target-type adjustments made with a screw driver. This is the hunting mount.

At almost the same time John Unertl announced a 6X and 8X varmint hunting scope with the same dehorned-type mounts. This scope also has enlarged ocular and objective lenses with a three-quarter-inch tube. Several of these scopes have been examined and the optics seems very good.

The Fecker Woodchucker is the third varmint scope now on the market. Manufactured by J. W. Fecker, Inc., it is available in 4X, 5.5X, and 7X. The scope, which is 16 inches in length, also uses the dehorned micrometer mounts and has a 1.2-inch objective.

These progressive manufacturers, along with Litschert and his "Varmint Master" hunting scope attachment, are giving the pest shooter what he wants and needs. Undoubtedly other manufacturers will follow with scopes to take the place of some of those favorite 6X and 8X short scopes of foreign make which are no longer readily available.

One thing to remember is that the conventional position of scope bases on the barrel of the average bolt-action rifle will not place these shorter scopes far enough back over the receiver for proper eye relief, so new holes must be drilled and tapped or located correctly when the rifle is made. ◆ ◆ ◆

Velocity As a Function of Headspace

(*Continued from page* 18)

primer cup only 0.075, 0.065 inch, or 0.010 inch. As it was worked out, however, the inertia of the cartridge was great enough so that satisfactory primer functioning always resulted.

Figure 2 shows, contrary to popular belief, that increased headspace, at least under the conditions of this test, does not, in itself, result in lower velocities. In fact, the velocity increases to a maximum for an increase in headspace of some 0.030 inch. This is considerably beyond the increase encountered in normal wear of a sporting arm or even a military rifle. With the greatest headspace used, there was a very slight indication of stretched cases, about halfway to the shoulder, and no indication of primer failure. The firing pin indent appeared to be about the same throughout the test. The fired cases appeared to have their necks shortened progressively, which is made clear by Figure I. A graph of velocities, plotted as ordinants, against headspaces, plotted as abscissas, is shown in Figure II.

Just how to explain the increase in velocity is somewhat difficult. As the headspace is slowly increased from the 1.940 inches value, the bullet has a space to pass over before the ogive and sides begin to be engraved by the lands. This is right at the time when the bullet is experiencing its greatest acceleration. Thus, the bullet gains an increasing amount of momentum before the engraving and consequent retarding forces begin to act. This might account for the initial increase in velocity. Then as the headspace is pushed to extremes, the loss in velocity due to the escape of gases around the bullet before it enters and obturates the bore, more than counteracts the effect of the gain in velocity due to the increased momentum acquired before frictional forces begin to act. From then on, an increase in headspace simply results in decreased velocities.

What this series of tests would show in the case of automatic weapons is not to be surmised. Also, the Universal Receiver has no extractor, and slightly different results might be obtained if performed in an M1903, say, where the cartridge is, in a sense, held to the face of the bolt by the extractor.

Many sportsmen are too concerned with excessive headspace (that is, over the mythical limit set by the manufacturer of the gun) in dealing with used weapons. Increased headspace, even thirty or forty thousandths of an inch over maximum, does not in itself result in lower velocities. What does result, however, is the erosion of the throat and bullet seat, and that should be the first thing to check when considering a used gun, instead of yelling for a set of headspace gauges. Even then, it is possible in general to return a badly eroded gun to its original velocity by cutting off an inch or so of the chamber end, and rechambering. That is the usual procedure with Mann accuracy barrels. The barrel practically never wears out. I have seen Mann barrels with 30,000 or more rounds through them and nothing ever done to them, bring in mean radius accuracy test ammunition almost as well as when new. I have seen machine-gun barrels of both .30 and .50 caliber which were worn to the extent that no grooves or lands were detectable throughout the barrel (the appearance being much as the surface of a charred log) and through which the appropriate bullet would drop freely, the barrel diameter being about an eighth of an inch greater than the bullet diameter. Machine guns in which these barrels were mounted functioned perfectly, the cyclic rate of fire only just beginning to drop. Of course, the accuracy probably suffered (the guns described were used on function and casualty proof testing) as well as velocity, but the guns functioned all right. ◆ ◆ ◆

SAM COLT'S REPEATING PISTOL

PART I

By MAJOR B. R. LEWIS

IT HAS LONG BEEN KNOWN that, from the filing of his first American patent in 1836, Samuel Colt sought a Government market for the arms he had invented. That winter, as reported in the *Army and Navy Chronicle,* Colt visited Washington with one of his promotion-model pistols and demonstrated it to the President and to the Secretary of War. But between that date and the permanent establishment of his factory at Hartford, there have been many blank pages in the Colt story. In recent years the efforts of Major James E. Hicks, Messrs. Albert Foster, Jr., Jack Rohan, Belden and Haven, and currently James E. Serven have served to clear up many of the uncertainties of that period.

While the author was stationed in or near Washington for several years during and since the war, he used his spare time to dig through old records in the Ordnance Department and in the National Archives to obtain firsthand information on the Colt story. It is thought best to quote the contemporary records exactly, with a minimum of interpretation and filling in by the author. Where not quoted verbatim, the material used is from similar official sources, unless otherwise indicated. The reader will not be burdened with details already made available in the works of the authors mentioned previously.

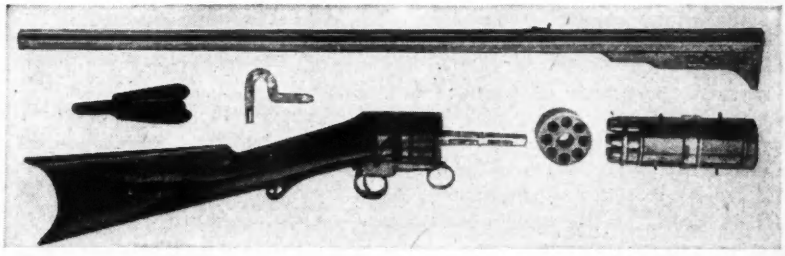


Fig. 1: Ring-trigger eight-shot Paterson Colt rifle of the type used in the Florida war. With it are accessories as supplied in case. From the author's collection

Prior to 1837, Colt had only a few promotion models to demonstrate, and these had serious defects of design. It appears that the first arms demonstrated by him to the Government, both rifle and pistol, were of caliber .34. Sam made a mistake in trying to sell his arms to the conservative Ordnance Department before their development was really completed. It was a long time before he overcame the initial prejudices thus established.

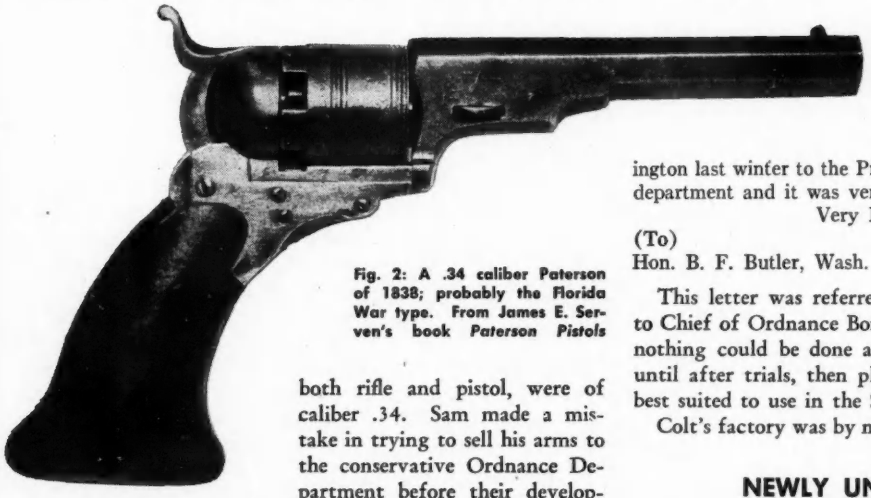


Fig. 2: A .34 caliber Paterson of 1838; probably the Florida War type. From James E. Serven's book *Paterson Pistols*

Early in 1837, the Paterson factory began to operate effectively. A letter from a member of the firm, written to a Congressman in 1837, documents one of Colt's early attempts to sell the United States on his Paterson revolvers:

New York, Jan. 10, 1837.

Dear Sir:

I have noticed the attempt of Mr. Thompson of South Carolina to introduce a Resolution in relation to the "Gun" of Cochran, Colt, and others. The patent of Mr. Colt has been transferred to a company of Gentlemen in this City and New Jersey who have erected a splendid building at Patterson (*sic*) with view of carrying on an extensive manufactory of the Gun. It is supposed that the invention of Colt is the most important one that has been made in this country for many years and it is thought it would be useful for the Government to have an experiment made by competent judges of the utility of the instrument.

I am interested in the manufactory and should be very glad if a resolution similar to Mr. Thompsons should pass. No harm to the nation and great good might result from it. We think we could furnish a quantity of the guns before the Florida War is over according to present appearances. Mr. Colt exhibited his gun at Washington last winter to the President and to the heads of the military department and it was very much admired and applauded.

Very Respectfully Yours,

(To) V. (?) Hoyt

Hon. B. F. Butler, Wash.

This letter was referred by the Military Affairs Committee to Chief of Ordnance Bomford, who replied to Mr. Butler that nothing could be done as to placing an order with Mr. Colt until after trials, then planned, to determine the breechloader best suited to use in the Service.

Colt's factory was by no means ready for the Army tests con-

NEWLY UNEARTHED FACTS IN THE STORY OF SAM COLT'S EARLIEST REPEATING FIREARMS—THE FAMED PATERSON AND WALKER REVOLVERS

ducted at West Point in 1837. However, the enterprising young inventor submitted quite a range of arms, made up by toolroom methods. The official report of the tests mentions small- and large-caliber rifles (.34 and .42), carbines, and caliber .64 smoothbore muskets. Colt later stated that he had submitted a pistol also—perhaps only for examination, as the trials were in the nature of a competition between shoulder arms. The Colt rifles then tested were the first type of the

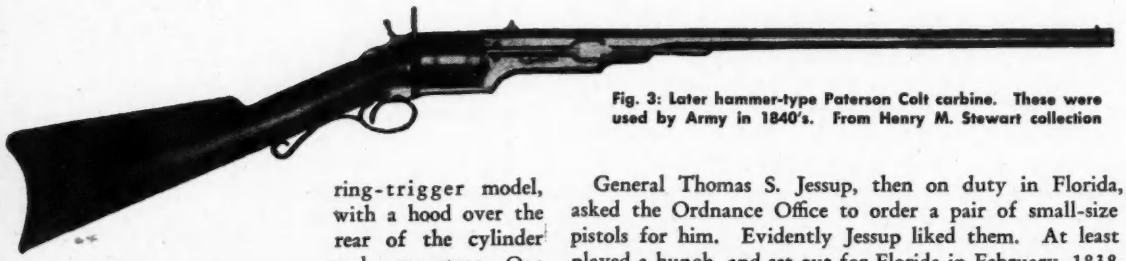


Fig. 3: Later hammer-type Paterson Colt carbine. These were used by Army in 1840's. From Henry M. Stewart collection

ring-trigger model, with a hood over the rear of the cylinder and a top strap. One of the first made may be seen in the National Museum, Smithsonian Institution in Washington. The muskets, all of which seem to have disappeared, were quite heavy, with a seven-shot cylinder. The Board's report was discouraging, the members being unanimously of the opinion that Colt arms were not suited to the Service, delicate, and easily put out of order. From an examination of such early specimens as are now available, it appears that the Board was probably correct. Speaking of these types a few years later, Colt said, ". . . The arms submitted in 1837 to the examination of a board of officers appointed by the Secretary of War were the first arms ever made on my principle, and were got up in a great hurry, under the greatest possible disadvantage (the principle of the invention being almost the only thing I considered at that time); consequently, the arms were very imperfect, and easily got out of order. Since that time, more than three years have elapsed and thousands of my arms have been made and used. . . ."*

Colt rapidly worked out the "bugs" in his rifle, and by late 1837 he had the improved eight-shot, ring-trigger model in production, and was working on his "pocket-size" pistol, which appears to have been in production by January of 1838. The larger .34 caliber size, or "belt" pistol, was made during 1837. It is the author's belief that the small pocket-size pistol mentioned in the letter that follows was the .31 caliber with the smaller straight grips instead of the flared-butt type.

Paterson, Sept. 16, 1837.

Sir:

In your esteemed favor under date 12th Inst. you request us to send to Genl. Jesup a pair of Pistols.

We are now making a lot of the smallest size pocket pistol but we cannot possibly get any finished before the latter part of November or December when we shall be most happy to forward a pair to Genl. Jesup. I have to remark that we are making a lot of Rifles, a portion of which will be in the New York market about the first of next month.

I Rem. Yours most respectfully,

To. Col. Bomford. Sam Colt.

Paterson Colt revolver and accessories furnished with factory cased outfits. From James E. Serven collection

General Thomas S. Jessup, then on duty in Florida, had asked the Ordnance Office to order a pair of small-size Colt pistols for him. Evidently Jessup liked them. At least Colt played a hunch, and set out for Florida in February, 1838, taking with him the rifles and pistols that could be made ready.

During the Seminole Indian War, as a result of his visit, Colt firearms were first used in the United States service. Commanders in the field were authorized at that time to purchase arms and other equipment as needed. General Jessup took what Colt offered (50 rifles and 25 pistols), after a test by a special board of officers, on March 9, 1838, had resulted in a most favorable report. Each rifle was equipped with two eight-shot cylinders or "receivers" (Fig. 1). Evidently the lot included more than one caliber (several were made) as indicated in a letter written to Colt by First Sergeant Henry of the 2d Dragoons, in which he said, in part.

. . . "Although the arms were of an extremely light and fancy make, yet they were found to be durable;—There being a variety of calibers among them, I found some little trouble at first by getting the balls mixed, and thereby causing some difficulty in loading . . . firing at a thick oak plank, one hundred yards distant, every ball penetrated about two inches. . . . a greater part hit within two inches of the center. . . ."
Sen. Doc. 503.

It is not known just which type of Colt pistol was used by the Army in Florida, but it was very likely one of the caliber .34 revolvers with about a six-inch barrel. Old returns of ordnance stores of that period show that twenty-five Colt's repeating pistols were on hand. It is known that the pistols were sold in considerable numbers to officers as personal arms. The one used with semiofficial sanction was probably of the general characteristics of that shown in Figure 2. This specimen is the "serial number one" pistol described in Serven's *Paterson Pistols*.

Sam Colt was never easily discouraged and his sales in Florida prompted him to try once more to interest the War De-

* (*Sen. Doc. 503, 26th Congress, 1st Session, 1839-40, hereafter cited as "Sen. Doc. 503."*)

partment, despite the unqualified rejection of the 1837 tests. He decided to get in by the back door, through the Act of 1808, under which the militia of the various states was to be armed by the Ordnance Department, using Federal funds. Working along this line, he approached several states, convinced them of the merit of his arms, and got the state officials to request his weapons from Washington. The Ordnance Department declined to supply other than standard types, but Colt, encouraged by the states' interests, made another direct approach to the War Department, detailing the improvements made since the 1837 trials. Finally a second trial was approved, resulting in another rejection. However, during the year, Colt managed to sell the Texas Navy some pistols and carbines. The latter appear to have been the only carbines of the eight-shot type used in State or Federal service. This sale turned Sam's interest to the Navy. In the spring of 1840, that Department made a test following a suggestion in the form of a Congressional Resolution, which Colt had instigated. The results being somewhat favorable, the following letter was written to the Secretary of War:

Fig. 4: Later .36 caliber revolver, probably the type furnished the Navy in 1845. From Henry M. Stewart coll.

Washington, June 9, 1840.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose you a copy of the report printed by order of the Senate on the subject of the recent examination of my improved Repeating Fire Arms, by a board of Naval Officers. By this Report you will perceive that, for Boat service, my new arms are recommended in the following highly favorable language: . . . the Board "are decidedly of the opinion that every vessel of war should be supplied with a sufficient number of these rifles and pistols for arming boat expeditions—[for this use they have an] advantage over the arms now used in the service." I have taken the liberty to place this document before you in the hope that your attention to the subject may open the way for a successful effort to terminate the Seminole War. My improved arms are recommended for the Naval service on the grounds that they can be loaded or their receivers shifted while the men are lying down in the bottom of their boats; that when the guns are loaded, the charges are perfectly secure against exposure to water; & that a larger volley of fire can be thrown at a particular point for a limited time than from any other guns. Surely these advantages apply as well to Indian warfare as to Boat service, especially in such a country as Florida. . . . My rifles, carrying each eight charges, and one extra loaded cylinder. . . . The only objection that has been raised against my arms is based on the supposition that they are complicated and more likely to get out of order than the common musket. This opinion was correct in relation to the *first arms* manufactured of my construction, but it will not apply to my *improved arms*. . . .

Samuel Colt

To the Hon. Joel R. Poinsett
Sec. of War

Meanwhile, several officers on duty in Florida wrote to the Ordnance Office requesting Colt arms for their units. Finally, after a barrage of letters from Colt and some political pressure, a new test was arranged. Though the results were still unfavorable, a minority report was also submitted. Grasping at this straw, Colt wrote to the Secretary of War for an order. Eventually 100 carbines of rifle caliber (.525 inch) were ordered for trial at Carlisle Barracks, Palatka, Florida, and western posts. The order, placed on March 2, 1841, called for 100 carbines at forty dollars each, plus implements at five dollars per set. They were the first Colt arms regularly ordered by the U. S. Government, and were of the hammer type, smoothbore (Fig. 3).

Shortly thereafter, on July 23, 1840, the Navy (following up the recommendations in the 1840 report) placed an order through the Army for sixty carbines, similar but rifled.

After the Army carbines were delivered, Colt wrote to the Chief of Ordnance, saying that he would like to visit the units that were to try the weapons to offer suggestions as to their use and to help in instruction. This was refused. In general, there seemed to have been a rather unsympathetic attitude to the arms throughout, culminating in a letter written Nov. 4, 1841, from the Ordnance Office to the Secretary of War. This letter concluded: "Under all these circumstances it becomes the duty of this Department to recommend that no more of these arms shall for the present at least, be issued to troops."

However, the Navy evidently liked the carbines, for in 1845 they placed another order through the Army. By then, the Patent Arms Manufacturing Company had gone out of business, but John Ehlers, former Treasurer, had acquired the remaining stocks of arms and parts. Ordnance placed the Navy order with him on August 28, 1845. It included "100 Colt's repeating carbines, 6 charged, each ½ ounce ball, at $32.50; 100 Boarding pistols, 5 charged, each $25. The appendages are included in the above prices." This was the first official Government order for Colt's revolvers. Of the revolvers, only fifty were delivered (probably caliber .36 with loading lever, as shown in Figure 4), but the full 100 carbines were available. These were used in California during the Mexican War, along with some of the then-new Model 1847 revolvers. The carbines were still in use in 1853, during the Navy's expedition to Japan, being mentioned in a contemporary account.

The three orders, one Army and two Navy, were all that the Ordnance Department placed with Colt for long arms during the period under discussion. The next were well after the introduction of the new 1855 side-hammer models. The cylinder shoulder arms were never very popular. In 1846, an Ordnance Board, in reporting on the Colt carbine said, "If there is the slightest flaw in the ball two or more charges will explode at once, which makes the use of them very dangerous. This accident has repeatedly happened. . . ." *(To be concluded)* ♣ ♣ ♣

THE AUTHOR: *Major Lewis is a Regular Army officer with a long-time interest in early American firearms. He is the author of an exhaustive book on the characteristics and performance of U. S. weapons, to be published this year by Military Service Publishing Company. Major Lewis is at present stationed at the Army War College in Washington, preparing for a new over-seas assignment.*

The Juniors Are Coming

(Continued from page 8)

window overlooked a grove of trees where the crows had been having morning conventions for years, and the boy made it very costly for them. For about two weeks he got a crow every morning. They would settle, cawing, on the trees each morning at about daybreak, and pretty soon one of them would find himself a good crow. Finally their unusually sharp minds grasped the fact that there was no future in this particular spot and they quit coming back.

When fall came and school started, Harry and I figured that would be the last we would see of the boys, but they soon upset that fatuous belief. One evening they all descended on us and said they wanted to keep shooting during the winter and seemed to think we should do something about it. At the moment we couldn't, but finally Harry found a seventy-five-foot storage room back of the gym and, after a little work on the school authorities, we got permission to use it. The boys helped make it into a range and we installed backstops, target frames, lights, and got some old mats to shoot from.

Business was booming. More students were coming into the class right along when all of a sudden unexpected opposition popped up. We had several dear old lady teachers on the faculty. Unfortunately, these beacons of gunless virtue discovered there was shooting going on in the building. None of them would have known a gun from a broom if they had seen one, but the mere fact that such a practice existed made it their duty to cleanse the building and the boys of this evil influence. So, one day a delegation of the old biddies descended on the principal and demanded that the shooting be stopped. Finally the principal, in self-defense, gave in and we had to stop. We found our Latin teacher had started the ball rolling and enlisted the support of several others of similar views. The dear old souls hailed this victory as an outstanding triumph in character salvation. They solemnly agreed this was the sort of thing that starts wars, and the fact that fate had given them the chance to help rid our country of such a vicious trend gave them much righteous satisfaction. As for the Latin teacher, her dull routine of spending every day with a deservedly dead language was pepped up considerably thereafter. When the boys found out what she had done for them, they took every precaution to see that her classroom problems were divided into far more parts than Gaul.

We were really in a spot. We had a very satisfactory place, and quite a promising bunch of boys, and now it looked as if we would have to drop the whole idea, at least until warm weather came. Then one day I was talking to an acquaintance of mine who was a member of the local NRA club, and told him what had happened. He looked at me incredulously.

"Why the devil didn't you say something to me about that in the first place?" he said. "We can take care of the whole outfit and as many more as you can scrape up. You can rest assured you'll have no feminine opposition, either bovine or human."

This was quite a shock, but certainly a pleasant one for a change. I had known about the local club from reading about their matches in the paper, but supposed match shooting was all they did, never dreaming that they ran a kindergarten also. And I had supposed membership was confined to adults. But my friend went on to explain that they had a complete junior program—complete, that was, except for the juniors—and they would more than welcome the chance to have that little gap filled in. He added that the club at the last meeting had discussed means of tapping the high school crop somehow, that being the most logical source of material. We had played right into their hands.

Harry and I lost no time in telling the boys about this windfall, and he took over the liaison job between club and school. I joined the club and offered to help with the instruction. Before the month was over we had skipped our original six through so they could pick up anything we might have missed. In addition two new classes had been started; there was even a likelihood of more to come.

There is no question that such a group can be handled more smoothly and efficiently within the NRA than independently, but from what I know now there is certainly no reason for folding up when, for some reason, NRA help isn't available. Several arms companies, Winchester and Mossberg among them, supply training manuals, usually free, and when a group has absorbed one of these they are far from tyros. Of course, the NRA awards ratings and gives recognition that can be had in no other way, and most boys appreciate having their prowess made known to the public. And last, but not least, if a group can be funneled into the NRA one can escape much obnoxious bookkeeping and pencil work.

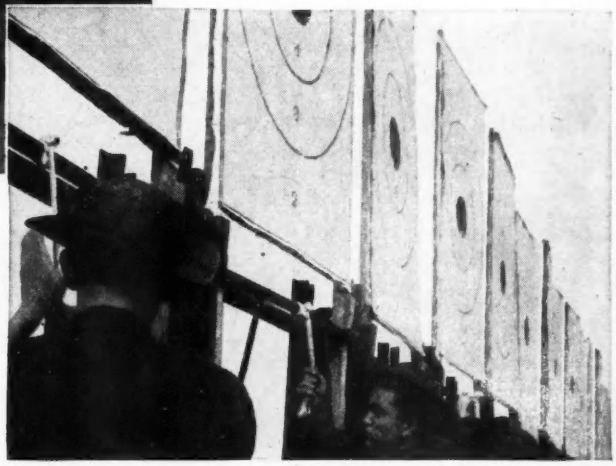
At present the high school is siphoning boys into the club in a steady stream and it's seldom we have less than two classes a week. So far almost all of them have qualified for some sort of rating, many of them expert. Some even became so brash as to make senior expert. In general, we need very little ego fertilizer for the boys. Most of our efforts are confined to tending our own prestige, nourishing it so that it doesn't wither and die.

I contributed heavily to instructor mortification one evening by allowing myself to be sucked into an ill-advised offhand match with one of the advanced students. In deference to my declining years he suggested I shoot first, which I did. By being very slow and careful about my five shots, I knocked off what I considered a very adequate forty-six, then condescendingly told the boy to go ahead. When the smoke of battle had cleared and all the gauges had been put away, he shoved a very nasty little forty-nine under my nose and mentioned something about shooting for a nickel a point. Just then I had to go home and fix the hen house. Now I hoist a very cautious and conservative finger into the breeze before getting sucked into anything I'll regret.

At present I'm leaving my rifle at home until this class graduates. As soon as a new one starts I hope to again be able to move in less critical circles, where my forty-sixes will be looked upon with awe as proof of the dizzy heights to which markmanship can soar. ♦ ♦ ♦

Before placing seventh in the Third Army Area Rifle Championships, pistol shooter Harlon B. Carter sought an understanding of the M1 from CWO "Smitty" Brown, USMC—in his first cheek to stock meeting with the Garand

THIS CIVILIAN SAYS THE GARAND IS NOT THE BUGABOO IN MATCH FIRING THAT IT'S REPUTED TO BE



The Civilian and the M1

By HARLON B. CARTER

"BUT LOOK, BUTCH, YOU JUST HAVE TO GO. We're trying to get the biggest possible turnout, and I feel personally responsible for putting this thing over." Major Harding was serious.

"But, Major, you know I'm a pistol shooter. I haven't shot a rifle in years and never fired the M1. And from what I've heard from the smart dopesters I have no ambition to shoot it."

The Third Army Area Rifle Championships were to be fired at Fort Benning, Georgia, that November week end. Although they were strictly military matches with the M1 (Garand) rifle, civilians were invited. The National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice had authorized "legs" on the Distinguished Marksman award of the War Department to the highest scorers among eligible non-Distinguished rifleshots. Being a holder of the Distinguished award with the pistol, the possibility of adding a leg toward the procurement of that fine award with the rifle was too much.

To be sure, civilians like to "possess" their rifles. They like to think of them as superaccurate weapons, as things of beauty into which they have built some of their own ideas, and most of all, to think of them as one of the family. Not so with the M1 rifle. It is strictly GI—a battle baby spawned by military men and matured in bloody sands and jungles from Tunisia to Guadalcanal. It is impersonal and reputedly capricious.

The questions today for thousands of civilian shooters concerning competition with the M1 are: Can a civilian do it? Can he get the rifle? Can he make it shoot? Does it require an armorer on the range at all times in order to carry on a .30 caliber match? And, last of all, is it accurate?

I went searching for the answers. In my files of THE

In adopting the M1 to competition, civilian marksmen must realize it is a semiautomatic rifle. Modifications of the rifle and competitive rules should be made in the light of experience with it and not as extensions of practices which worked with the Springfield

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN one up-to-date article was particularly helpful and exactly the sort of thing I wanted. It was Lawrence's story, in August, 1946. For the first time I had an inkling of the problems I was likely to meet at Benning.

I went down to Benning one day before the matches began. A rifle—one from among hundreds—was furnished me. I drove immediately to the rifle range and cleaned my rifle as best I could without disassembling it. I wanted to fire it and get as much dope as possible, and I didn't know how to take it down. Imagine the pink creeping up beneath my collar, if you will, when I was compelled to ask a stranger how to load the thing! I had on a new shooting coat and felt sure that among this group of military-rifle experts would be someone who would question me as to whether it would be safe for me to fire. But I did fire and in a few minutes was smacking the "A" target at 200 yards with satisfying regularity. That night a friend showed me the rifle's innards and I cleaned her up thoroughly.

Squadded practice was arranged for the following morning. It was during this that I really began to understand my M1. My first question on the range was concerning the best method for recording one's sight readings. I went straight to Smitty Brown and his Marines from Quantico. If that bunch couldn't answer my questions, they couldn't be answered. The first

The author suggests to civilian and military alike that best results can be obtained with the M1 in competition if they bottle up their imagination and just aim, hold, and squeeze. Pictured above is a group of ROTC Cadets from the Gordon Military Institute, Barnesville, Ga., who fired in the matches

one is very simple. You just start at 200 yards, for example, and shoot until she's right. Then you turn the elevation screw downward until it stops, counting the clicks as you go. That is your reading. Mine was nine clicks, which is about normal. Then Smitty said most shooters add about three clicks from 200 to 300, about seven or eight from 300 to 500, and about four or five from 500 to 600. These clicks are minutes of angle. I found out that his dope worked perfectly for me.

Then, remembering Lawrence's article, I asked Smitty about the necessity for cleaning the gas cylinder internally each night and the probable effect on the zero which I was in the process of finding. His advice was that I should tighten the gas cylinder head as tightly as possible, check frequently to see that it remained tight, but not to take the rifle down completely each night for cleaning. To do so will often, if not usually, change the zero of the rifle. He emphasized that the chamber should be cleaned thoroughly with a brass brush and patch. The barrel should be cleaned well at night and wiped dry before firing next morning.

Related to the problem of a constant zero is the problem of keeping the front sight tight. Not only must the gas cylinder head be kept absolutely tight but there is a little hexagonal nut (for which an Allen wrench is issued) on the face of the front sight base. This must be checked often and kept absolutely tight. But the rifle will shoot through a tournament without the gas cylinder becoming unduly fouled. It began to dawn on me that there was really nothing difficult about this M1 except ridding oneself of the fears that it would not function, and then just going ahead and shooting it. Jams were rare during this tournament and none occurred to me.

The first match of the tournament was fired immediately after noon. The weather was cloudy, the temperature was fifty-two degrees, and the wind was blowing at about fifteen miles an hour from nine o'clock. Occasional rain drizzled across the range. It was muddy in places, the ammunition was wet, and wet clothing certainly added nothing to what one could hope for with the rifle.

The experiences we had in this match were typical of the entire tournament, and could very well be applied to all the matches fired. Ammunition was the M2 150 grain flat-base load, reported by some not to be dependable at 500 and 600 yards. Considering the various difficulties, such as the weather at Benning, we found this ammuni-

Miss Audrey Richards, the top ranking feminine competitor in the tournament, was impressed with the M1's light recoil

tion to be fairly satisfactory at 500 yards, though I believe that this is its extreme range on bullseyes now standard.

In the first match I scored a forty-three offhand, which was not a good score, in spite of the weather, when one considers the excellent balance of the M1 rifle for offhand shooting. Later offhand scores were better. I wonder if the errors introduced by the long hammer fall and floating firing pin mentioned by Lawrence are not compensated for by the excellent balance and hang of the rifle in the offhand position. It is muzzle heavy and swings in slow movements after one aligns the sights.

From offhand, we went to the 500-yard range where I fired my first shot with one click of left wind. Someone may figure out that one click of left wind is not correct for a fifteen-mile-per-hour wind at nine o'clock at 500 yards. My score, however, was fired on the extreme left of the range and a high levee paralleled the line of fire from the firing line to the target. My first shot was a five, my final score a forty-six. No shot was less than a four. I made no sight changes during the firing. After moving back to 600 yards I repeated the same score, making no changes except to add four clicks of elevation. The experience of some others at 600 yards was not so fortunate, but after talking to many I am convinced that some shooters going on the line with the M1 at 600 yards are licked before they start. They do not believe the rifle will produce a score and hence they produce none. A guy like me, who had never been told that the rifle would not shoot at 600, could do better although I, too, after three days of shooting believe that groups are considerably larger at 600 yards in proportion to their dispersion at 500 yards.

After shooting 150 competitive shots without a single failure or sight loosening, I am convinced that big competitions can be held with the M1 and that civilians can compete without difficulty. My own place of seventh in the grand aggregate, among more than 120 of the country's best military marksmen, is not better than any other civilian marksman can expect who is willing to forget the ill words spoken about the M1 and who is willing to bottle up his imagination and just aim, hold, and squeeze.

Concerning future .30 caliber matches, civilian marksmen have a serious responsibility in that they must recognize the existence of a semiautomatic rifle, military conditions, and budgetary considerations. To be sure, we must make some changes and we must have the courage and the ingenuity to make those changes on the basis of experience with the M1 and not as mere modifications of equipment and procedures found to work best with the Springfield rifle.

I have suggestions to make, but I have neither the experience with the M1, nor the engineering qualifications to criticize. Like thousands of civilian marksmen in this country, however, I can fire through a tournament and shoot a rifle and tell whether both are working. Benning proved, to me at least, that the M1 will work and that tournaments fired with the M1 rifle can be real matches. The winners will be those who can shoot best and solve their problems best. After all, that is what we wish to determine and reward.

Leatherneck M/Gy Sgt. H. A. Barrett (left) of Parris Island, S. C., winner of the rifle matches, and M/Gy Sgt. A. E. Snyder, also of Parris Island, were among the military contingent present at the first competition with the M1

Personally, I believe that the marksman should be permitted to use any width of front sight and any size of rear aperture that he prefers. The sights now in use are generally agreed to be too large for present-day bullseyes. Furthermore, he should be permitted to remove the flared ears on either side of the front sight blade. If it is thought from the military standpoint that this is too great a modification, then those ears might be bent wider and flatter to insure that the less well-trained civilian marksman will not fire a shot in sustained fire over one of the ears instead of over the front sight blade itself. I almost experienced heart failure in one string at Benning when I found myself taking up the slack in the trigger and aiming over one of those ears.

Although the trigger of the rifle I fired throughout the Benning matches had a decided creep and weighed six pounds, I found a considerable number to have a clean break at five to six pounds. My average offhand in the tournament was just under forty-four. Considering the weather, I do not see how I could use the trigger for an alibi. I am convinced that the old notions we had that a trigger must break clean as a glass rod at just exactly three pounds were things of our imagination. A trigger which breaks clean at five to six pounds is no obstacle.

The locking bar on the right side of the rear sight is difficult to operate and after a day of shooting leaves one with a sore thumb and forefinger. It could easily be replaced by a knurled head lock nut serving precisely the same purpose and not one bit less practical from the military viewpoint. Thus, the complaint that the rear sight does not permit quick adjustments could be somewhat overcome. Furthermore, I heard some shooters complain of lost motion in the rear sight. Mine had none. I do know, however, that after one learns his rifle a click of lost motion is not too serious a problem. Knowing that the click of lost motion is there, the skilled rifleman will allow for it in his adjustments. Looseness in the sight is something else and more serious. Examination indicates, however, that careful fitting, such as any rifleman is capable of, can remove this.

All in all, I'll bet money that soon scores will be forthcoming with the Garand which will satisfy any marksman. ● ● ●

special Stith mounts are needed, which means a change of the front end of the mount to compensate for the enlarged objective end. Except that they allow the use of one rifle and scope for year-round shooting, these conversion jobs might be classed as makeshift. Too, they have served well to fill a need for the varmint shooter who wants the best.

The target shooter needs fine adjustments in his scope mounts. These he has had for many years in the good target mounts. The hunter of big game does not need such close adjustments and the internal controls of the hunting scopes are adequate. But the varmint shooter has been partially neglected. He cannot get in over-the-counter purchases, scopes and mounts which are accurate, have sufficient magnification, and will hold their adjustments. Since about nine-tenths of the year even a big-game hunter is using his rifles for varmint or small-game shooting, the varmint shooter should not be overlooked. That is probably the reason some of the progressive scope manufacturers have recently announced their new "varmint scopes and mounts." This type of hunter wants a short, compact scope with the rear mount on the receiver bridge. He also wants secure, but accurate, adjustable knobless mounts.

It is interesting to note that at least three scope makers have recently announced varmint scopes and mounts similar to the type varmint hunters have been ordering custom-made for sometime. One is the Model-V, in 6X, 8X, and 10X, made by the Edwards Sight & Optical Company. It is about fifteen inches overall in length, with one-inch ocular diameter and one-and-one-quarter-inch objective. The tube diameter three-quarter inch, and the eye relief is upward of four inc The objective is adjustable for range, and good optics is insu The new mounts have target-type adjustments made with screw driver. This is the hunting mount.

At almost the same time John Unertl announced a 6X and varmint hunting scope with the same dehorned-type mou This scope also has enlarged ocular and objective lenses wit three-quarter-inch tube. Several of these scopes have b examined and the optics seems very good.

The Fecker Woodchucker is the third varmint scope now the market. Manufactured by J. W. Fecker, Inc., it is availa in 4X, 5.5X, and 7X. The scope, which is 16 inches in leng also uses the dehorned micrometer mounts and has a 1.2-i objective.

These progressive manufacturers, along with Litschert a his "Varmint Master" hunting scope attachment, are givi the pest shooter what he wants and needs. Undoubtedly ot manufacturers will follow with scopes to take the place of so of those favorite 6X and 8X short scopes of foreign make wh are no longer readily available.

One thing to remember is that the conventional position scope bases on the barrel of the average bolt-action rifle w not place these shorter scopes far enough back over the recei for proper eye relief, so new holes must be drilled and tap or located correctly when the rifle is made.

Velocity As a Function of Headspace

(*Continued from page* 18)

primer cup only 0.075, 0.065 inch, or 0.010 inch. As it was worked out, however, the inertia of the cartridge was great enough so that satisfactory primer functioning always resulted.

Figure 2 shows, contrary to popular belief, that increased headspace, at least under the conditions of this test, does not, in itself, result in lower velocities. In fact, the velocity increases to a maximum for an increase in headspace of some 0.030 inch. This is considerably beyond the increase encountered in normal wear of a sporting arm or even a military rifle. With the greatest headspace used, there was a very slight indication of stretched cases, about halfway to the shoulder, and no indication of primer failure. The firing pin indent appeared to be about the same throughout the test. The fired cases appeared to have their necks shortened progressively, which is made clear by Figure I. A graph of velocities, plotted as ordinants, against headspaces, plotted as abscissas, is shown in Figure II.

Just how to explain the increase in velocity is somewhat difficult. As the headspace is slowly increased from the 1.940 inches value, the bullet has a space to pass over before the ogive and sides begin to be engraved by the lands. This is right at the time when the bullet is experiencing its greatest acceleration. Thus, the bullet gains an increasing amount of momentum before the engraving and consequent retarding forces begin to act. This might account for the initial increase in velocity. Then as the headspace is pushed to extremes, the loss in velocity due to the escape of gases around the bullet before it enters and obturates the bore, more than counteracts the effect of the gain in velocity due to the increased momentum acquired before frictional forces begin to act. From then on, an increase in headspace simply results in decreased velocit

What this series of tests would show in the case of au matic weapons is not to be surmised. Also, the Univer Receiver has no extractor, and slightly different results mi be obtained if performed in an M1903, say, where the cartri is, in a sense, held to the face of the bolt by the extractor.

Many sportsmen are too concerned with excessive headsp (that is, over the mythical limit set by the manufacturer the gun) in dealing with used weapons. Increased headsp even thirty or forty thousandths of an inch over maximu does not in itself result in lower velocities. What does res however, is the erosion of the throat and bullet seat, and t should be the first thing to check when considering a used g instead of yelling for a set of headspace gauges. Even th it is possible in general to return a badly eroded gun to original velocity by cutting off an inch or so of the chamber e and rechambering. That is the usual procedure with Ma accuracy barrels. The barrel practically never wears out. have seen Mann barrels with 30,000 or more rounds throu them and nothing ever done to them, bring in mean radi accuracy test ammunition almost as well as when new. I h seen machine-gun barrels of both .30 and .50 caliber wh were worn to the extent that no grooves or lands were detecta throughout the barrel (the appearance being much as surface of a charred log) and through which the appropr bullet would drop freely, the barrel diameter being about eighth of an inch greater than the bullet diameter. Mac guns in which these barrels were mounted functioned p fectly, the cyclic rate of fire only just beginning to d Of course, the accuracy probably suffered (the guns descri were used on function and casualty proof testing) as well velocity, but the guns functioned all right.

AM COLT'S REPEATING ISTOL

PART I

By MAJOR B. R. LEWIS

AS LONG BEEN KNOWN that, from the filing of his first erican patent in 1836, Samuel Colt sought a Govern- market for the arms he had invented. That winter, as d in the *Army and Navy Chronicle,* Colt visited Wash- with one of his promotion-model pistols and demon- it to the President and to the Secretary of War. But n that date and the permanent establishment of his at Hartford, there have been many blank pages in the ory. In recent years the efforts of Major James E. Hicks, Albert Foster, Jr., Jack Rohan, and Haven, and currently James E. have served to clear up many of the inties of that period.

ile the author was stationed in or near ington for several years during and the war, he used his spare time to dig h old records in the Ordnance Depart- nd in the National Archives to obtain ind information on the Colt story. It ught best to quote the contemporary ts exactly, with a minimum of inter- ion and filling in by the author. e not quoted verbatim, the material is from similar official sources, unless otherwise indicated. eader will not be burdened with details already made avail- in the works of the authors mentioned previously.

or to 1837, Colt had only a few promotion models to dem- te, and these had serious defects of design. It appears the first arms demonstrated by him to the Government,

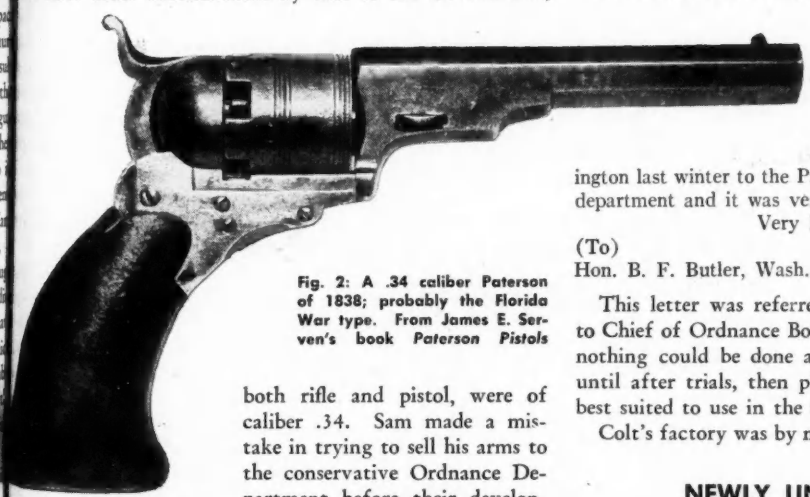


Fig. 2: A .34 caliber Paterson of 1838; probably the Florida War type. From James E. Serven's book *Paterson Pistols*

both rifle and pistol, were of caliber .34. Sam made a mistake in trying to sell his arms to the conservative Ordnance Department before their develop- was really completed. It was a long time before he over- the initial prejudices thus established.

rly in 1837, the Paterson factory began to operate effec- y. A letter from a member of the firm, written to a Congressman in 1837, documents one of Colt's early attempts to sell the United States on his Paterson revolvers:

New York, Jan. 10, 1837.

Dear Sir:

I have noticed the attempt of Mr. Thompson of South Carolina to introduce a Resolution in relation to the "Gun" of Cochran, Colt, and others. The patent of Mr. Colt has been transferred to a company of Gentlemen in this City and New Jersey who have erected a splendid building at Patterson (*sic*) with view of carrying

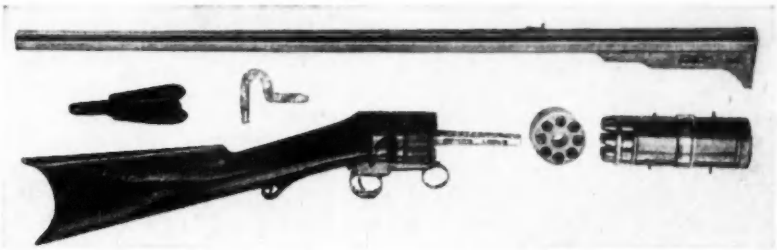


Fig. 1: Ring-trigger eight-shot Paterson Colt rifle of the type used in the Florida war. With it are accessories as supplied in case. From the author's collection

on an extensive manufactory of the Gun. It is supposed that the invention of Colt is the most important one that has been made in this country for many years and it is thought it would be useful for the Government to have an experiment made by competent judges of the utility of the instrument.

I am interested in the manufactory and should be very glad if a resolution similar to Mr. Thompsons should pass. No harm to the nation and great good might result from it. We think we could furnish a quantity of the guns before the Florida War is over according to present appearances. Mr. Colt exhibited his gun at Washington last winter to the President and to the heads of the military department and it was very much admired and applauded.

Very Respectfully Yours,

(To) V. (?) Hoyt

Hon. B. F. Butler, Wash.

This letter was referred by the Military Affairs Committee to Chief of Ordnance Bomford, who replied to Mr. Butler that nothing could be done as to placing an order with Mr. Colt until after trials, then planned, to determine the breechloader best suited to use in the Service.

Colt's factory was by no means ready for the Army tests con-

NEWLY UNEARTHED FACTS IN THE STORY OF SAM COLT'S EARLIEST REPEATING FIREARMS—THE FAMED PATERSON AND WALKER REVOLVERS

ducted at West Point in 1837. However, the enterprising young inventor submitted quite a range of arms, made up by toolroom methods. The official report of the tests mentions small- and large-caliber rifles (.34 and .42), carbines, and caliber .64 smoothbore muskets. Colt later stated that he had submitted a pistol also—perhaps only for examination, as the trials were in the nature of a competition between shoulder arms. The Colt rifles then tested were the first type of the

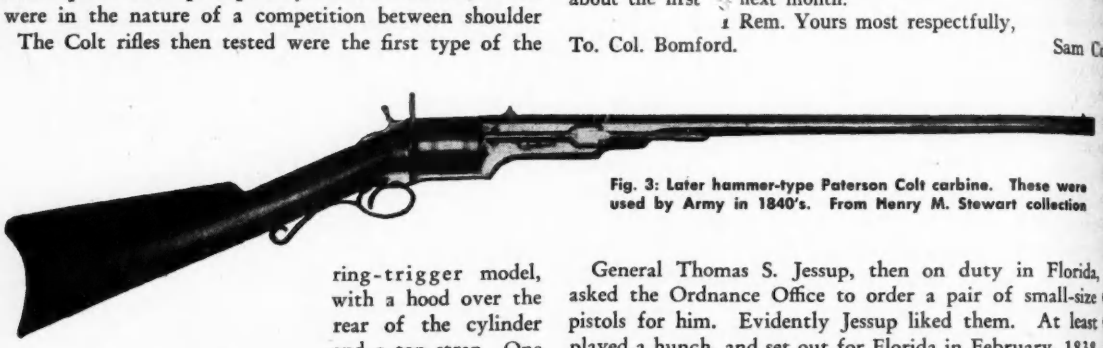


Fig. 3: Later hammer-type Paterson Colt carbine. These were used by Army in 1840's. From Henry M. Stewart collection

ring-trigger model, with a hood over the rear of the cylinder and a top strap. One of the first made may be seen in the National Museum, Smithsonian Institution in Washington. The muskets, all of which seem to have disappeared, were quite heavy, with a seven-shot cylinder. The Board's report was discouraging, the members being unanimously of the opinion that Colt arms were not suited to the Service, delicate, and easily put out of order. From an examination of such early specimens as are now available, it appears that the Board was probably correct. Speaking of these types a few years later, Colt said, ". . . The arms submitted in 1837 to the examination of a board of officers appointed by the Secretary of War were the first arms ever made on my principle, and were got up in a great hurry, under the greatest possible disadvantage (the principle of the invention being almost the only thing I considered at that time); consequently, the arms were very imperfect, and easily got out of order. Since that time, more than three years have elapsed and thousands of my arms have been made and used. . . ."*

Colt rapidly worked out the "bugs" in his rifle, and by late 1837 he had the improved eight-shot, ring-trigger model in production, and was working on his "pocket-size" pistol, which appears to have been in production by January of 1838. The larger .34 caliber size, or "belt" pistol, was made during 1837. It is the author's belief that the small pocket-size pistol mentioned in the letter that follows was the .31 caliber with the smaller straight grips instead of the flared-butt type.

Paterson, Sept. 16, 1837.

Sir:

In your esteemed favor under date 12th Inst. you request us to send to Genl. Jesup a pair of Pi

We are now making a lot of the smallest size pocket pistol we cannot possibly get any finished before the latter par November or December when we shall be most happy to for a pair to Genl. Jesup. I have to remark that we are making of Rifles, a portion of which will be in the New York ma about the first next month.

1 Rem. Yours most respectfully,

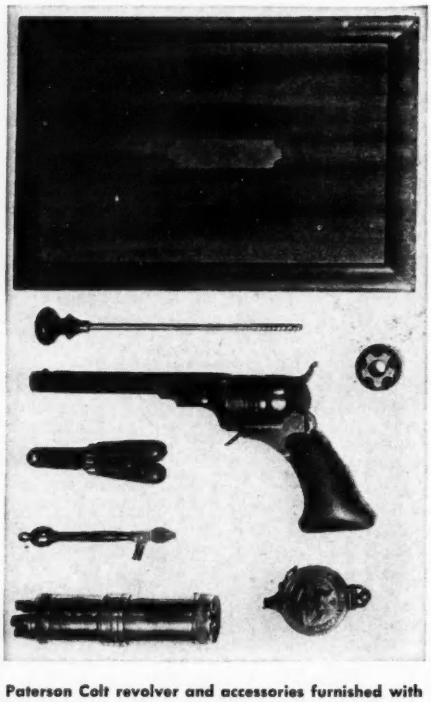
To. Col. Bomford. Sam Co

General Thomas S. Jessup, then on duty in Florida, asked the Ordnance Office to order a pair of small-size C pistols for him. Evidently Jessup liked them. At least C played a hunch, and set out for Florida in February, 1838, ing with him the rifles and pistols that could be made ready

During the Seminole Indian War, as a result of his visit, C firearms were first used in the United States service. C manders in the field were authorized at that time to purch arms and other equipment as needed. General Jessup took Colt offered (50 rifles and 25 pistols), after a test by a board of officers, on March 9, 1838, had resulted in a favorable report. Each rifle was equipped with two eight- cylinders or "receivers" (Fig. 1). Evidently the lot incl more than one caliber (several were made) as indicated letter written to Colt by First Sergeant Henry of the 2d D goons, in which he said, in part.

. . . "Although the arms were of extremely light and fancy make, yet were found to be durable;—There b a variety of calibers among them, I f some little trouble at first by getting balls mixed, and thereby causing difficulty in loading . . . firing at a oak plank, one hundred yards dis every ball penetrated about two inc . . . a greater part hit within two in of the center. . . ."

Sen. Doc. 503.



Paterson Colt revolver and accessories furnished with factory cased outfits. From James E. Serven collection

It is not known just which of Colt pistol was used by the A in Florida, but it was very likely of the caliber .34 revolvers with a six-inch barrel. Old returns ordnance stores of that period that twenty-five Colt's repeating p were on hand. It is known that pistols were sold in considerable n bers to officers as personal arms. one used with semiofficial sanction probably of the general character of that shown in Figure 2. This s men is the "serial number one" described in Serven's *Paterson Pistol*

Sam Colt was never easily discour and his sales in Florida prompted hi try once more to interest the War

* (*Sen. Doc. 503, 26th Congress, 1st Session, 1839-40, hereafter cited as "Sen. Doc. 503."*)

nt, despite the unqualified rejection of the 1837 tests. ided to get in by the back door, through the Act of 1808, which the militia of the various states was to be armed Ordnance Department, using Federal funds. Working this line, he approached several states, convinced them merit of his arms, and got the state officials to request apons from Washington. The Ordnance Department l to supply other than standard types, but Colt, encour- the states' interests, made another direct approach to ar Department, detailing the improvements made since 37 trials. Finally a second trial was approved, resulting ther rejection. However, during the year, Colt managed the Texas Navy some pistols and carbines. The latter to have been the only carbines of the eight-shot type State or Federal service. This sale turned Sam's interest Navy. In the spring of 1840, that Department made a

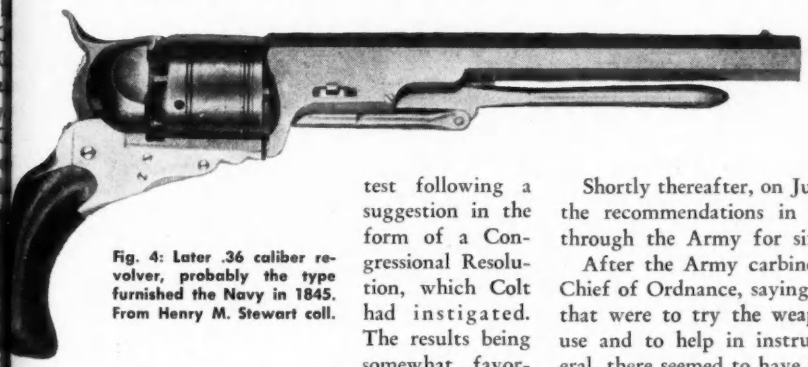


Fig. 4: Later .36 caliber revolver, probably the type furnished the Navy in 1845. From Henry M. Stewart coll.

test following a suggestion in the form of a Congressional Resolution, which Colt had instigated. The results being somewhat favor- e following letter was written to the Secretary of War:

Washington, June 9, 1840.

e the honor to enclose you a copy of the report printed e of the Senate on the subject of the recent examina- my improved Repeating Fire Arms, by a board of Naval By this Report you will perceive that, for Boat serv- new arms are recommended in the following highly fa- language: . . . the Board "are decidedly of the opinion ry vessel of war should be supplied with a sufficient num- these rifles and pistols for arming boat expeditions—[for this y have an] advantage over the arms now used in the " I have taken the liberty to place this document before the hope that your attention to the subject may open the a successful effort to terminate the Seminole War. My arms are recommended for the Naval service on the that they can be loaded or their receivers shifted while are lying down in the bottom of their boats; that when s are loaded, the charges are perfectly secure against ex- o water; & that a larger volley of fire can be thrown at a r point for a limited time than from any other guns. hese advantages apply as well to Indian warfare as to Boat especially in such a country as Florida. . . . My rifles, each eight charges, and one extra loaded cylinder. . . .

The only objection that has been raised against my arms is based on the supposition that they are complicated and more likely to get out of order than the common musket. This opinion was correct in relation to the *first arms* manufactured of my construction, but it will not apply to my *improved arms*. . . .

Samuel Colt

To the Hon. Joel R. Poinsett
Sec. of War

Meanwhile, several officers on duty in Florida wrote to the Ordnance Office requesting Colt arms for their units. Finally, after a barrage of letters from Colt and some political pressure, a new test was arranged. Though the results were still unfavorable, a minority report was also submitted. Grasping at this straw, Colt wrote to the Secretary of War for an order. Eventually 100 carbines of rifle caliber (.525 inch) were ordered for trial at Carlisle Barracks, Palatka, Florida, and western posts. The order, placed on March 2, 1841, called for 100 carbines at forty dollars each, plus implements at five dollars per set. They were the first Colt arms regularly ordered by the U. S. Government, and were of the hammer type, smoothbore (Fig. 3).

Shortly thereafter, on July 23, 1840, the Navy (following up the recommendations in the 1840 report) placed an order through the Army for sixty carbines, similar but rifled.

After the Army carbines were delivered, Colt wrote to the Chief of Ordnance, saying that he would like to visit the units that were to try the weapons to offer suggestions as to their use and to help in instruction. This was refused. In general, there seemed to have been a rather unsympathetic attitude to the arms throughout, culminating in a letter written Nov. 4, 1841, from the Ordnance Office to the Secretary of War. This letter concluded: "Under all these circumstances it becomes the duty of this Department to recommend that no more of these arms shall for the present at least, be issued to troops."

However, the Navy evidently liked the carbines, for in 1845 they placed another order through the Army. By then, the Patent Arms Manufacturing Company had gone out of business, but John Ehlers, former Treasurer, had acquired the remaining stocks of arms and parts. Ordnance placed the Navy order with him on August 28, 1845. It included "100 Colt's repeating carbines, 6 charged, each ½ ounce ball, at $32.50; 100 Boarding pistols, 5 charged, each $25. The appendages are included in the above prices." This was the first official Government order for Colt's revolvers. Of the revolvers, only fifty were delivered (probably caliber .36 with loading lever, as shown in Figure 4), but the full 100 carbines were available. These were used in California during the Mexican War, along with some of the then-new Model 1847 revolvers. The carbines were still in use in 1853, during the Navy's expedition to Japan, being mentioned in a contemporary account.

The three orders, one Army and two Navy, were all that the Ordnance Department placed with Colt for long arms during the period under discussion. The next were well after the introduction of the new 1855 side-hammer models. The cylinder shoulder arms were never very popular. In 1846, an Ordnance Board, in reporting on the Colt carbine said, "If there is the slightest flaw in the ball two or more charges will explode at once, which makes the use of them very dangerous. This accident has repeatedly happened. . . ." *(To be concluded)* ♦ ♦ ♦

AUTHOR: *Major Lewis is a Regular Army officer with time interest in early American firearms. He is the author exhaustive book on the characteristics and performance of weapons, to be published this year by Military Service Pub- g Company. Major Lewis is at present stationed at the War College in Washington, preparing for a new over-seas ment.*

The Juniors Are Coming

(Continued from page 8)

window overlooked a grove of trees where the crows had been having morning conventions for years, and the boy made it very costly for them. For about two weeks he got a crow every morning. They would settle, cawing, on the trees each morning at about daybreak, and pretty soon one of them would find himself a good crow. Finally their unusually sharp minds grasped the fact that there was no future in this particular spot and they quit coming back.

When fall came and school started, Harry and I figured that would be the last we would see of the boys, but they soon upset that fatuous belief. One evening they all descended on us and said they wanted to keep shooting during the winter and seemed to think we should do something about it. At the moment we couldn't, but finally Harry found a seventy-five-foot storage room back of the gym and, after a little work on the school authorities, we got permission to use it. The boys helped make it into a range and we installed backstops, target frames, lights, and got some old mats to shoot from.

Business was booming. More students were coming into the class right along when all of a sudden unexpected opposition popped up. We had several dear old lady teachers on the faculty. Unfortunately, these beacons of gunless virtue discovered there was shooting going on in the building. None of them would have known a gun from a broom if they had seen one, but the mere fact that such a practice existed made it their duty to cleanse the building and the boys of this evil influence. So, one day a delegation of the old biddies descended on the principal and demanded that the shooting be stopped. Finally the principal, in self-defense, gave in and we had to stop. We found our Latin teacher had started the ball rolling and enlisted the support of several others of similar views. The dear old souls hailed this victory as an outstanding triumph in character salvation. They solemnly agreed this was the sort of thing that starts wars, and the fact that fate had given them the chance to help rid our country of such a vicious trend gave them much righteous satisfaction. As for the Latin teacher, her dull routine of spending every day with a deservedly dead language was pepped up considerably thereafter. When the boys found out what she had done for them, they took every precaution to see that her classroom problems were divided into far more parts than Gaul.

We were really in a spot. We had a very satisfactory place, and quite a promising bunch of boys, and now it looked as if we would have to drop the whole idea, at least until warm weather came. Then one day I was talking to an acquaintance of mine who was a member of the local NRA club, and told him what had happened. He looked at me incredulously.

"Why the devil didn't you say something to me about that in the first place?" he said. "We can take care of the whole outfit and as many more as you can scrape up. You can rest assured you'll have no feminine opposition, either bovine or human."

This was quite a shock, but certainly a pleasant one change. I had known about the local club from reading their matches in the paper, but supposed match shooting they did, never dreaming that they ran a kindergarten And I had supposed membership was confined to adults my friend went on to explain that they had a complete program—complete, that was, except for the juniors—and would more than welcome the chance to have that little filled in. He added that the club at the last meeting had cussed means of tapping the high school crop somehow, being the most logical source of material. We had played into their hands.

Harry and I lost no time in telling the boys about windfall, and he took over the liaison job between club school. I joined the club and offered to help with the instruction. Before the month was over we had skipped our c six through so they could pick up anything we might missed. In addition two new classes had been started was even a likelihood of more to come.

There is no question that such a group can be handled smoothly and efficiently within the NRA than independ but from what I know now there is certainly no reason folding up when, for some reason, NRA help isn't avai Several arms companies, Winchester and Mossberg among supply training manuals, usually free, and when a group absorbed one of these they are far from tyros. Of course NRA awards ratings and gives recognition that can be h no other way, and most boys appreciate having their pr made known to the public. And last, but not least, if a can be funneled into the NRA on escape much obnoxious bookkeeping pencil work.

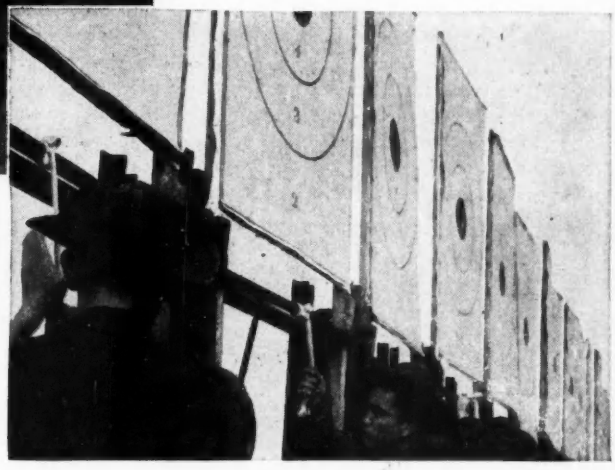
At present the high school is siphon boys into the club in a steady stream it's seldom we have less than two c a week. So far almost all of them qualified for some sort of rating, ma them expert. Some even became so ha to make senior expert. In general need very little ego fertilizer for the Most of our efforts are confined to u our own prestige, nourishing it so t doesn't wither and die.

I contributed heavily to instructor tification one evening by allowing myself to be sucked i ill-advised offhand match with one of the advanced st In deference to my declining years he suggested I shoot which I did. By being very slow and careful about m shots, I knocked off what I considered a very adequate for then condescendingly told the boy to go ahead. Wh smoke of battle had cleared and all the gauges had be away, he shoved a very nasty little forty-nine under m and mentioned something about shooting for a nickel a Just then I had to go home and fix the hen house. I hoist a very cautious and conservative finger into the before getting sucked into anything I'll regret.

At present I'm leaving my rifle at home until thi graduates. As soon as a new one starts I hope to ag able to move in less critical circles, where my forty-six be looked upon with awe as proof of the dizzy heig which markmanship can soar.

THIS CIVILIAN SAYS THE GARAND IS NOT THE BUGABOO IN MATCH FIRING THAT IT'S REPUTED TO BE

Before placing seventh in the Third Army Area Rifle Championships, pistol shooter Harlon B. Carter sought an understanding of the M1 from CWO "Smitty" Brown, USMC—in his first cheek to stock meeting with the Garand



he Civilian and the MI

By HARLON B. CARTER

LOOK, BUTCH, YOU JUST HAVE TO GO. We're trying to get the biggest possible turnout, and I feel personally ible for putting this thing over." Major Harding was

Major, you know I'm a pistol shooter. I haven't shot in years and never fired the M1. And from what I've om the smart dopesters I have no ambition to shoot it." Third Army Area Rifle Championships were to be fired Benning, Georgia, that November week end. Although ere strictly military matches with the M1 (Garand) ilians were invited. The National Board for the Pro- of Rifle Practice had authorized "legs" on the Dis- ed Marksman award of the War Department to the scorers among eligible non-Distinguished rifleshots. holder of the Distinguished award with the pistol, the possibility of adding a leg toward the procurement of that fine award with the rifle was too much.

To be sure, civilians like to "possess" their rifles. They like to think of them as superaccurate weapons, as things of beauty into which they have built some of their own ideas, and most of all, to think of them as one of the family. Not so with the M1 rifle. It is strictly GI—a battle baby spawned by military men and matured in bloody sands and jungles from Tunisia to Guadalcanal. It is impersonal and reputedly capricious.

The questions today for thousands of civilian shooters concerning competition with the M1 are: Can a civilian do it? Can he get the rifle? Can he make it shoot? Does it require an armorer on the range at all times in order to carry on a .30 caliber match? And, last of all, is it accurate?

I went searching for the answers. In my files of THE

In adopting the M1 to competition, civilian marksmen must realize it is a semiautomatic rifle. Modifications of the rifle and competitive rules should be made in the light of experience with it and not as extensions of practices which worked with the Springfield

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN one up-to-date article was particularly helpful and exactly the sort of thing I wanted. It was Lawrence's story, in August, 1946. For the first time I had an inkling of the problems I was likely to meet at Benning.

I went down to Benning one day before the matches began. A rifle—one from among hundreds—was furnished me. I drove immediately to the rifle range and cleaned my rifle as best I could without disassembling it. I wanted to fire it and get as much dope as possible, and I didn't know how to take it down. Imagine the pink creeping up beneath my collar, if you will, when I was compelled to ask a stranger how to load the thing! I had on a new shooting coat and felt sure that among this group of military-rifle experts would be someone who would question me as to whether it would be safe for me to fire. But I did fire and in a few minutes was smacking the "A" target at 200 yards with satisfying regularity. That night a friend showed me the rifle's innards and I cleaned her up thoroughly.

Squadded practice was arranged for the following morning. It was during this that I really began to understand my M1. My first question on the range was concerning the best method for recording one's sight readings. I went straight to Smitty Brown and his Marines from Quantico. If that bunch couldn't answer my questions, they couldn't be answered. The first

The author suggests to civilian and military alike that best results can be obtained with the M1 in competition if they bottle up their imagination and just aim, hold, and squeeze. Pictured above is a group of ROTC Cadets from the Gordon Military Institute, Barnesville, Ga., who fired in the matches

one is very simple. You just start at 200 yards, for example, and shoot until she's right. Then you turn the elevation screw downward until it stops, counting the clicks as you go. That is your reading. Mine was nine clicks, which is about normal. Then Smitty said most shooters add about three clicks from 200 to 300, about seven or eight from 300 to 500, and about four or five from 500 to 600. These clicks are minutes of angle. I found out that his dope worked perfectly for me.

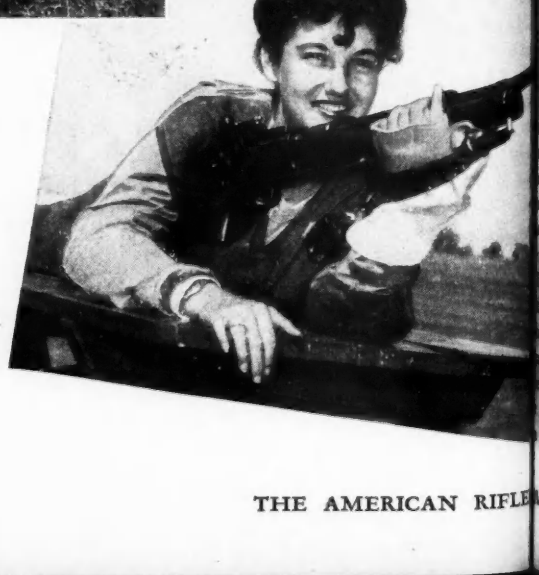
Then, remembering Lawrence's article, I asked Smitty about the necessity for cleaning the gas cylinder internally each night and the probable effect on the zero which I was in the process of finding. His advice was that I should tighten the cylinder head as tightly as possible, check frequently that it remained tight, but not to take the rifle down pletely each night for cleaning. To do so will often, usually, change the zero of the rifle. He emphasized the chamber should be cleaned thoroughly with a brass bru patch. The barrel should be cleaned well at night and dry before firing next morning.

Related to the problem of a constant zero is the prob keeping the front sight tight. Not only must the gas c head be kept absolutely tight but there is a little hexagon (for which an Allen wrench is issued) on the face of the sight base. This must be checked often and kept abs tight. But the rifle will shoot through a tournament w the gas cylinder becoming unduly fouled. It began to on me that there was really nothing difficult about th except ridding oneself of the fears that it would not fu and then just going ahead and shooting it. Jams wer during this tournament and none occurred to me.

The first match of the tournament was fired immed after noon. The weather was cloudy, the temperatur fifty-two degrees, and the wind was blowing at about miles an hour from nine o'clock. Occasional rain drizzled the range. It was muddy in places, th munition was wet, and wet clothing tainly added nothing to what one could for with the rifle.

The experiences we had in this were typical of the entire tournament could very well be applied to all the m fired. Ammunition was the M2 150 flat-base load, reported by some not dependable at 500 and 600 yards. Co ing the various difficulties, such weather at Benning, we found this am

Miss Audrey Richards, the top feminine competitor in the tour was impressed with the M1's



Leatherneck M/Gy Sgt. H. A. Barrett (left) of Parris Island, S. C., winner of the rifle matches, and M/Gy Sgt. A. E. Snyder, also of Parris Island, were among the military contingent present at the first competition with the M1

to be fairly satisfactory at 500 yards, ough I believe that this is its extreme nge on bullseyes now standard.

In the first match I scored a forty-three ffhand, which was not a good score, in ite of the weather, when one considers e excellent balance of the M1 rifle for ffhand shooting. Later offhand scores were tter. I wonder if the errors introduced the long hammer fall and floating firing mentioned by Lawrence are not com-nsated for by the excellent balance and ng of the rifle in the offhand position. It muzzle heavy and swings in slow move-nts after one aligns the sights.

From offhand, we went to the 500-yard nge where I fired my first shot with one ck of left wind. Someone may figure out t one click of left wind is not correct for ifteen-mile-per-hour wind at nine o'clock 500 yards. My score, however, was fired on the extreme t of the range and a high levee paralleled the line of fire m the firing line to the target. My first shot was a five, final score a forty-six. No shot was less than a four. I de no sight changes during the firing. After moving back 600 yards I repeated the same score, making no changes cept to add four clicks of elevation. The experience of some ers at 600 yards was not so fortunate, but after talking many I am convinced that some shooters going on the line h the M1 at 600 yards are licked before they start. They not believe the rifle will produce a score and hence they duce none. A guy like me, who had never been told that e rifle would not shoot at 600, could do better although I, after three days of shooting believe that groups are con-rably larger at 600 yards in proportion to their dispersion 500 yards.

After shooting 150 competitive shots without a single failure ight loosening, I am convinced that big competitions can held with the M1 and that civilians can compete without ficulty. My own place of seventh in the grand aggregate, ng more than 120 of the country's best military marksmen, not better than any other civilian marksman can expect who is ling to forget the ill words spoken about the M1 and who illing to bottle up his imagination and just aim, hold, and eeze.

Concerning future .30 caliber matches, civilian marksmen e a serious responsibility in that they must recognize the tence of a semiautomatic rifle, military conditions, and getary considerations. To be sure, we must make some nges and we must have the courage and the ingenuity to e those changes on the basis of experience with the M1 and as mere modifications of equipment and procedures found ork best with the Springfield rifle.

have suggestions to make, but I have neither the experience the M1, nor the engineering qualifications to criticize. thousands of civilian marksmen in this country, however, fire through a tournament and shoot a rifle and tell her both are working. Benning proved, to me at least, that M1 will work and that tournaments fired with the M1 rifle be real matches. The winners will be those who can shoot best and solve their problems best. After all, that is what we wish to determine and reward.

Personally, I believe that the marksman should be permitted to use any width of front sight and any size of rear aperture that he prefers. The sights now in use are generally agreed to be too large for present-day bullseyes. Furthermore, he should be permitted to remove the flared ears on either side of the front sight blade. If it is thought from the military standpoint that this is too great a modification, then those ears might be bent wider and flatter to insure that the less well-trained civilian marksman will not fire a shot in sustained fire over one of the ears instead of over the front sight blade itself. I almost experienced heart failure in one string at Benning when I found myself taking up the slack in the trigger and aiming over one of those ears.

Although the trigger of the rifle I fired throughout the Benning matches had a decided creep and weighed six pounds, I found a considerable number to have a clean break at five to six pounds. My average offhand in the tournament was just under forty-four. Considering the weather, I do not see how I could use the trigger for an alibi. I am convinced that the old notions we had that a trigger must break clean as a glass rod at just exactly three pounds were things of our imagination. A trigger which breaks clean at five to six pounds is no obstacle.

The locking bar on the right side of the rear sight is difficult to operate and after a day of shooting leaves one with a sore thumb and forefinger. It could easily be replaced by a knurled head lock nut serving precisely the same purpose and not one bit less practical from the military viewpoint. Thus, the complaint that the rear sight does not permit quick adjustments could be somewhat overcome. Furthermore, I heard some shooters complain of lost motion in the rear sight. Mine had none. I do know, however, that after one learns his rifle a click of lost motion is not too serious a problem. Knowing that the click of lost motion is there, the skilled rifleman will allow for it in his adjustments. Looseness in the sight is something else and more serious. Examination indicates, however, that careful fitting, such as any rifleman is capable of, can remove this.

All in all, I'll bet money that soon scores will be forthcoming with the Garand which will satisfy any marksman. ♦ ♦ ♦

The Old Coach

POSITION PRACTICE PAYS

HOME FROM A STATE DIVISIONAL SMALL-BORE TOURNAMENT, a young fellow I helped teach to shoot the rifle wrote me: "I saw that the rifleman isn't made lying on his belly. A four-position match will show for sure just who the rifle shooters are. Offhand really tells but, boy, when a guy talks four positions the others wave their hands and say 'kneeling is too hard'."

This proposition of four-position matches is interesting. Are we afraid of the kneeling and standing positions? Or, are we obsessed with the idea of lying on our belt buckles and straining to get a possible with 10,000 X's? And even if a fellow gets a possible and all those X's, where is it going to get him? As a field shot, which should be the ultimate goal in rifle training, he had just as well play pool or table tennis as far as being a potential danger to the beasts of the field. Of the deer, elk, antelope, and the like that your Old Coach has seen, it is hard to recall any that waited for said hunter to locate a nice soft spot where he could plant his belt buckle. O yes, there was one once! After getting settled all comfylike and ready to squeeze said trigger, I suddenly discovered that I couldn't see the buck for the grass! It was a nice buck, too, and I can hear yet the snaffey snort, a regular Bronx cheer, that the wind blew through the aspens. But there is your story, 99 times out of 100 prone is too low for use in the field. And this is the main reason we must learn to shoot kneeling, sitting, and standing, the three really important of the four positions. Ability to shoot these four positions well means that you are, or should be, a pretty tough *hombre* in the game field.

But as my young friend wrote, and I quote again, "I saw that the rifleman isn't made lying on his belly." I might add that this guy, having been trained in the four positions, knows. They tell me that he takes them as they come, in the position that he instantly decides to use.

The reason so many object to shooting four, or even three positions is, apparently, that it takes a lot of time and work in practice. Some fellows simply do not have the time and others, of course, are satisfied to confine themselves to prone shooting, which is all right. But the fact still remains that to be a trained rifleman one must be proficient in at least three positions.

And just how much time does it take anyway to get good at this position shooting? Well, I asked my oldest son, another Man from Perry who has done a lot of small-bore and .30 caliber competitive firing, how much time, in practice, should be given to each of the four positions. He said, "Taking prone as a base period of time, I'd say that you should practice twice as much for sitting, three times as much for kneeling, and four times as much for standing." That is, he feels that at least four times as much drill is needed to become a good offhand shot as the same person may require for prone practice. And if you question that he knows the score, just send an asbestos message to the haven of eternal rest of a lot of Adolph's 6th SS Panzer Army men who also doubted.

Another Man from Perry who is a very outstanding offhand rifle shot, any caliber, any style, was asked the same question. "It is hard to judge," he replied, "but I'd say that it takes twice as much practice to perfect yourself in the standing position as for the other three positions put together." In other words, when you go to the range to practice this rifleman suggests that you spend at least twice as much time on your standing as you put on prone, sitting, and kneeling together. So you see that good offhand and kneeling shooters are not born that way; they have to work, and work hard for what they get.

With few exceptions most three- and four-position matches are won by high standing scores. Whereas only the number of X's will split the prone scores, the difference in the standing and kneeling scores will run to several full points. Sitting scores should be closer to those of prone, and the difference between such scores will be one or two points.

There used to be a rifle team out in Cheyenne, Wyoming, that was made up of a number of top-notch offhand shooters. I have heard the members of this team tell how they seldom fired any position in practice except offhand. And they were so good that even with their mediocre prone, sitting, and kneeling scores they had little trouble defeating their opponents.

At a two-position match shot by high school boys and girls we find some interesting scores. Boys, first to fifth place, prone 98, standing 86; prone 98, standing 84; prone 99, standing 83; prone 98, standing 83; prone 97, standing 83. For the girls, first to fifth place: Prone 89, standing 88; prone 93, standing 82; prone 94, standing 80; prone 93, standing 79; prone 97, standing 74. These scores will duplicate the average ordinary rifle club scores, I mean the average member's shooting. And, of course, they are far and away ahead of the shooting, offhand especially, of the hosts of "natural-born riflemen" who sally forth every fall with their rusty or rented thutty-thutties.

For persons, male or female, regardless of age, just starting to shoot the rifle a score like the following must not be discouraging: 34 standing, 65 sitting, 68 kneeling, 87 prone. This was shot by a certain fellow who today is an above average rifleman. Bear in mind that we cannot all be Woodrings or Bruces. But thoughtful and careful practice will boost the above novice score to something like 71 standing, 92 sitting, 93 kneeling, 95 prone. This score was fired by a young fellow after a lot of hard practice and is a splendid example of the ratio of scores for the four positions.

For the most advanced here is the score of a fellow who was high individual at a certain state tournament a year or so before the war: 87 standing, 96 sitting, and 99 prone (only the three positions). This is a good score and it won over a lot of good competition.

In shooting pay little or no attention to the score of the other fellow. Shoot against yourself. Keep a record of your own scores and whenever you go on the line try to beat your own best score. This is the only way you will ever get into the medals. And by all means shoot three or four positions every chance you have. To be a trained rifleman you must be able to shoot all four, and remember that it has been and always will be easier to lie down than to stand up.

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENTS

CM SALES OF THE ENFIELD

The Director of Civilian Marksmanship has t yet announced the resumption of sales of nfields. Under "Notes on the Enfield," on ge 43 of the March issue, it was stated that e War Department had released some En-lds to fill pending orders. These were not ough to meet orders on hand at the DCM, which 16,000 are still unfilled.

As fast as Enfields are made available by e Ordnance Department, sales from orders w on hand are approved. The DCM has id that no more orders for Enfields be ered by NRA members until a notice an-ncing the resumption of sales appears in e RIFLEMAN.

E OF EXPERIMENTAL TARGETS TIONAL

At the specific recommendation of the Special all-Bore Committee which met in Wash-on prior to the NRA Directors' Meeting, e use of experimental 100-yard and 50-meter rnament targets, described in December RNAMENT NEWS, will be optional to all nsors of Registered Tournaments in 1947. es for the new targets will be the same as ther tournament targets of the same size. y are available for immediate delivery from National Litho Company.

The new 100-yard target is the same over-ize as the old, but the new 50-meter target e same size as the 50-yard tournament et and requires the use of the smaller ing card.

In order to avoid confusion and to inform ompetitors fully, tournament sponsors will quired to state in their programs when the experimental type of target is to be used. fter studying the new targets and reviewing sults of the questionnaire sent out by the dquarters office, the Special Small-Bore mittee recommended the following:

The experimental 50-meter target meets Committee approval from the standpoint st and handling by tournament or match ials.

In regard to the experimental 100-yard et, from discussion in the Committee, it the opinion that this target would be un-factory for metallic-sight matches but it ed to meet the minimum requirements of -sight matches. It was the Committee ion, in order to make this target satis-ry from the shooters' viewpoint, that it ld be necessary to increase over-all target size to eliminate crowding of "bullseyes." change would outmode existing range ment.

It is recommended that both type targets be experimentally in tournaments during the ing outdoor season and data collected for her study, pending official adoption or tion."

INTERCOLLEGIATE RIFLE MATCHES

National intercollegiate team and individual records fell in the competition for the National Intercollegiate Rifle Championships, held in twelve cities throughout the country on Saturday, March 29. The winning University of Maryland five-man team scored 1408 over the fifty-foot three-position course to break the record fired by the University of Iowa in 1940. Walter Bowling, Jr., a member of the Maryland team, scored 99 prone, 98 kneeling, and 93 off-hand in the individual match to establish a new record of 287. The old mark was 286.

National Junior rifle champ Arthur Cook, of the University of Maryland, finished second in the individual meet with 286. Cook's contribution to the Maryland team's record breaking 1408 was a hot 290.

INDIVIDUAL

1. Walter Bowling, U. of Md.....	99	95	93	287
2. Arthur E. Cook, U. of Md.....	100	94	92	286
3. Charles E. Rogler, U. of Iowa..	99	96	91	286

TEAM

1. University of Maryland.....		1408
A. E. Cook.....	290	
E. Briguglio.....	280	
J. E. Wesson.....	279	
J. M. Decker.....	280	
W. W. Bowling, Jr.....	279	
2. University of Iowa.....		1394
3. U. S. Military Academy.....		1390

One Zeiss Zeilvier scope No. 39245, new bluing. Reward of $25. Robert S. Thomas, 104 Sunnyside Road, Silver Spring, Md.

One Winchester 16 gauge pump shotgun with poly-choke. No. 308629; one pair Bausch and Lomb binoculars 6 x 30 Model EE, No. 269789. Roy S. Sherwood, 116½ Sylvester, Pasco, Wash.

Harrington and Richardson .38 caliber pistol, Model 25 Defender, No. 15538. Page Moss, Box 249, Guntersville, Alabama.

University of Maryland Rifle Team, 1947 National Intercollegiate Champions: (standing, l. to r.) Col. H. C. Griswold, Coach; Walter Bowling; Joseph Decker; T/Sgt. Fay J. Morris, Asst. Coach; (kneeling, l. to r) Arthur Cook; Emanuel Briguglio; Jack E. Wesson

Three rifles loaned to the Brewster Rifle Club by the Director of Civilian Marksmanship: No. 18417B .22 caliber U. S. Springfield, No. 18372B .22 caliber U. S. Springfield, .22 caliber Remington (no serial number). Also stolen, Bausch & Lomb spotting scope and stand No. 283445. Notify Miss Dorothy M. Olbey, Secretary, Brewster Rifle Club, 4750 Tireman, Detroit 4, Mich.

Winchester Model 52 No. 54099, standard barrel, Lyman 52 receiver extension and Vaver front sights. Don K. Williams, 5000 Whitney Ave., Mount Carmel, Conn.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Vice-President and Treasurer*
C. B. LISTER..... *Secretary and Exec. Director*
L. Q. BRADLEY.. *Asst. Treasurer and Membership*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN.. *Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN..... *Public Relations*
P. B. CARDINAL
JOHN SCOFIELD..... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER H. L. REISH
E. M. CHASE..... *Cashier*
L. F. THIEL..... *Librarian*

Field Representatives

Southwestern..... Ray Whitaker, 310 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern..... Dow Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern..... Fred Molt, P. O. Box 7466, 125½ College St., Asheville, N. C.
Washington Metropolitan.. C. L. Floyd, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Far Southwestern..... Lee Echols, Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101, 3rd & A Streets, San Diego, Calif.
Northeastern..... E. F. Bridgman, Room 408, 175 State Street, Springfield, Mass.
North Central..... S. R. Hinds, 816 Pence Bldg., 8th & Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr.....Chicago, Ill. (President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord.....Baltimore, Md. (Vice-President and Treasurer)
Mr. C. B. Lister.....Washington, D. C. (Secretary and Executive Director)
Mr. J. W. Woolrey.....Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken.....Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton.....Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon.....Harrisburg, Pa.
Col. T. F. Wessels.....DCM
Rear Adm. M. C. Mumma, Retd.....Va.
Lt. General Julian Smith, Retd.....USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General M. A. Edson.....USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn.....Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. J. A. Lafore.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury.....New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell....Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope.....Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. L. W. T. Waller.....USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash.....Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock.....Santa Rosa, Cal.
Colonel F. C. Endicott.....Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle.....Dallas, Tex.

The SPOTTING SCOPE With RAY STANN

Random shots from the grapefruit circuit. . . . Florida winter shooting returned with a bang with the revival of the National Mid-Winter Pistol Championships at Tampa . . . altho rifle was conspicuously absent. . . . The biggest turnout (302) of pistol shooters ever showed up at Smitty Brown's classic. . . . But it was the same old story . . . Harry (Moon-face) Reeves way ahead of the field, taking all aggregates except the .22 . . . but happiest guy in the field was Martin (Le Moose) Taylor of Detroit, winning nothing but more friends . . . Moose prematurely celebrated winning one event, found out the next day he'd lost ten points when two shots went through the same hole, of course . . . "Le Moose" then announced his retirement from competition . . . definitely. . . . Far more likely, however, is the impending retirement from competitive shooting of veteran Jake Engbrecht, who is also due for retirement from the L.A police force . . . it will be the game's loss.

Much of the prewar color was back . . . fish fry and floor show, annual dinner, competitors from all over this country, Cuba, and Mexico . . . and then a contingent of Americans flew and shipped over to Havana for the First Annual Competencia Pan-Americana de Tiro de Pistola y Revolver (Pan American Pistol and Revolver Competitions) . . . three teams of Quantico Marines and the Los Angeles Police; Lt. Ward Rainwater of Lansing, Mich.; Bob Sutton of Jacksonville; Austin Coller of Culver City, Calif.; Joe Nikoden of Detroit; John Freitag of Chicago; Don Robinson of Enfield, Maine; Audrey Richard the only feminine entry in the matches.

Impressive to Americans was the beauty of the Military City range used by the Havana Pistol Club and the operation of the matches . . . but not Havana's inflated prices. . . . Competition consisted of one Mexican Defense Course Match followed by three days of .45, .38, and .22 caliber competition over standard NRA courses of fire . . . with Los Angeles' Emmett Jones showing the way in a driving wind and (on the final day) a driving rain.

Despite language differences and some difficulty with names (examples: Emmeriett Jones and J. J. Engelbicht), hard-working George Vaulot, Humberto Medrano, and Captain Hernandez Hernando Hernandez put on a match comparable to U. S. events.

☆ ☆ ☆

Legislative Front: All quiet nationally and in most states since the threat of Wiley and Carson bills was dissolved.

☆ ☆ ☆

Typical of many letters to come into NRA Headquarters is one from John S. McIlhenny of Baton Rouge, La., wondering how and why outdoor writers get copies of THE RIFLEMAN ahead of subscribers. . . . Not so. The articles you may see in newspapers concerning THE RIFLEMAN get there through advance releases prepared by our Public Relations Division, not through advance issues of the magazine.

COMING EVENTS

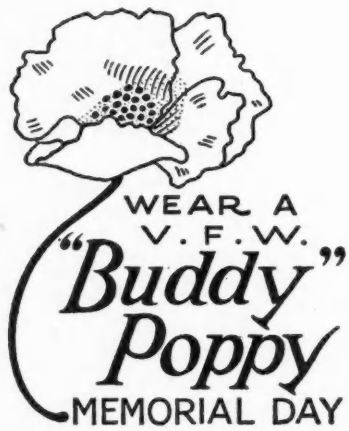
The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows:

AA—National Matches.
A—Regional Tournaments.
B—State Championship or large district matches.
C—Local tournaments.
Un—Indicates tournaments that are not registered.

Tournaments requiring Advance Entries are indicated by **Adv** and tournaments that plan to limit the entries to a predetermined number are indicated by **Ltd.**

MAY

10, California (C)—Gallery Pistol & Rev. H. O. Peters, 706 Third St., San Rafael.
10-11, Texas (B)—Southwest Small-bore. V. A. Moore, 208 North Akard St., Dallas.
10-11, Ohio (C)—9th Annual Spring Rifle Tournament. H. W. Meiser, P. O. Box 48, Marietta, Ohio.
10-11, Pennsylvenia (Un)—Annual Spring Muzzle-Loading Shoot, at Shartlesville. Dr. James E. Hirtle, Jr., 27 S. Walnut St., Bath.
11, Minnesota (B)—Minnesota State Pistol Match. Eunice L. Ford, 1577 Ashland Ave., St. Paul.
11, Wisconsin (Un)—Southeastern League Gallery Rifle Match. Col. Joseph J. Ring, 1842 North 83rd St., Wauwatosa.



11, Wisconsin (C)—2nd Gallery Rifle Tournament, at Milwaukee. John R. Weist, 220 N. East Avenue, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.
11, New York (Un)—Metropolitan Rifle League .30 caliber matches, at Peekskill. Mrs. Eric Bolton, 16 Storm St., Dobbs Ferry.
11, Tennessee (C)—Class C Pistol Tournament. Frank B. Hill, 2902 Snowden Rd., Nashville.
11, Pennsylvania (C)—11th Annual Spring Small-bore Rifle Tournament. Alfred M. Newhard, 111 E. Susquehanna St., Allentown. (Ltd.)
17-18, Tennessee (B)—Tennessee State Small-bore Championships. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place, Knoxville.
17-18, New Jersey (Un)—First Annual Pistol Match. Ralph R. Viscose, 48 Webster Ave., Paterson.
17-18, Texas (B)—Southwestern Pistol Tournament. Jack McPhee, 2837 Forest Ave., Dallas.
18, Oregon (C)—Class C Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Portland. E. Barrien, Rt. 12, Box 894, Milwaukee.
18, Pennsylvania (C)—3rd Annual Spring Small Bore Rifle Champ, at Locksley Sta. Mary Jane Oster, 2800 Township Line, Llanerch. (Ltd.)
18, New York (C)—1st Annual Zoar Valley Small Bore Rifle. Donald Smith, 149 N. Water St., Gowanda.
18, Illinois (Un)—.30 Caliber Matches, at Fort Sheridan. Thomas Blakemore, 5004 West Huron St., Chicago.
18, Maryland (C)—Spring Small-bore Rifle Tournament at Middle River. Roy Andrews, 708 Highwood Drive, Baltimore. (Adv.-Ltd.)
18, Wisconsin (Un)—Wisconsin Rifle Ass'n. Jr. Match. Col. Joseph J. Ring, 1842 No. 63rd St., Wauwatosa.
18, Arizona (B)—Arizona State Championship at Phoenix. Mack Weiss, Box 1024, Prescott.
18, New York (C)—13th Hudson Valley Small-bore Championship. Dr. James L. Orr, 33 Woodlawn Ave., Poughkeepsie.
18, California (C)—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament at Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Avenue, San Francisco.
24-25, New York (C)—Duchess County Spring Pi... Tournament at New Hackensack. Martha Strak... 30 Arnold Blvd., Poughkeepsie.
24-25, Ohio (C)—2nd Annual Ohio Valley Champi... ship Small-bore. Mrs. Betty Vandeveer, ... Hamilton Ave., Cincinnati.
24-25, Texas (B)—Texas State Small Bore Champi... ship. John F. Callan, 405 E. 30th St., Austin.
24-25, Vermont (C)—Fellows Second Annual Sm... bore Tournament. Richard Wienka, R. F. D. ... Springfield.
25, Missouri (C)—Class C Small Bore Rifle Tour... ment at Ellisville. H. E. Kobermann, 3423 ... ginia Ave., St. Louis.
25, Michigan (C)—Peach Blossom Rifle Mat... St. Joseph. Emil Tosi, Stevensville.
25, Connecticut (Un)—Big-bore Match at Wallingfo... A. J. Griffin, Conn. State Rifle and Rev. Ass'... Middlefield.
25, Connecticut (Un)—Hartford Rifle Club 50 ... offhand match. Kurt Billeb, 839 Wetherfield A... Hartford.
25, New York (C)—2nd Annual Spring Small-b... at Canandaigua. Olin G. LeRoy, 3 Bernice ... Rochester.
25, Maryland (C)—Western Maryland Rifle Cha... pionship. Gurney A. Beeman, 39 Beall St., Fr... burg.
30, Pennsylvania (C)—Memorial Day Small-b... Tournament. Ed. W. Cook, 926 Orr Avenue, ... tanning, Pa.
31, Idaho (B)—Idaho State Pistol Champions... William Buskett, 2202 Madison Ave., Boise.
30-1, New Jersey (B)—9th Annual Sea Girt St... bore Champ., at Sea Girt. Charles J. Walter, ... Cornell St., Perth Amboy. (Adv.)
31-1, Florida (B)—3rd Annual South Fla. Spr... Rifle Championship. R. O. Sinclaire, 333 Seag... Ave., Palm Beach. (Adv.)
31-1, Pennsylvania (C)—Central Pa. Small-bore P... Tournament. R. B. Barry, 407 Second Ave., Alto...

JUNE

1, New York (C)—7th Annual Smallbore at Nas... Bert J. Czwakiel, 517 New Scotland Ave., Alb...
1, Iowa (C)—Iowa State Rifle Ass'n., Restri... Small-bore at Camp Dodge. V. E. Blosser, 3... Amick Ave., Des Moines.
1, Missouri (C)—3rd Registered Rifle Tourna... Mrs. Ruth L. Beals, Route 8, North Kansas C...
1, California (Un)—Oakland Pistol Matches. J... Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Ave., Oakland.
1, California (Un)—Southland Pistol Match. R... Pease, Police Range, 40th and A Sts., San Dieg...
1, Michigan (C)—Small-bore Spring Rifle Tournam... at Wyandotte. Gerald Spitler, 1653 Wilson, Lin... Park.
1, Idaho (B)—Idaho State Small Bore Champions... William Buskett, 2202 Madison Ave., Boise.
1, Illinois (C)—Class C Small Bore Rifle. K... Brewer, 387 Manor Place, Aurora.
7, South Carolina (C)—Greenville Rifle Classifica... Tournament. Raymond W. Poore, 113 Chan... St., Greenville.
7-8, Utah (B)—Utah State Small Bore Rifle Ch... pionship at Fort Douglas. George Barcus, 755 ... 5th South, Salt Lake City.
7-8, New York (B)—1st Annual Met. District S... bore Championships at Bethpage. Ed Moore, ... 257th St., Floral Park. (Adv.-Ltd.)
8, Indiana (C)—Small-bore Rifle Tournament. H... K. Rhodes, 3015 Noble St., Anderson.
8, Wisconsin (C)—Milwaukee District Small-... Match. Col. Jos. J. Ring, 1842 North 83rd ... Wauwatosa.
8, Michigan (C)—Ann Arbor Police Spring ... Tournament. H. G. Schlupe, c/o Police D... Ann Arbor.
8, Pennsylvania (C)—Annual Philadelphia Area S... bore at Cold Point. W. H. Bahrenburg, Sr., ... E. Orleans St., Philadelphia.
8, Pennsylvania (C)—Annual Class C Small-... Tournament at Harrisburg. Jay L. Smith, ... Walnut St., Camp Hill. (Adv.)
8, New York (C)—Harvey Championship Rifle Tou... ment at Oneida. George R. Story, Jr., Box ... Vernon.
8, Colorado (B)—Colorado State Small Bore Ma... at Camp George West. L. F. Markle, 1006 ... St., Denver.
8, Illinois (Un)—.30 Caliber Matches at Fort S... dan. Thomas Blakemore, 5004 West Huron ... Chicago.
14, California (C)—Gallery Pistol & Revolver (N... Tournament. H. O. Peters, 706 Third St., ... Rafael.
13-14-15, California (B)—Pacific States Champio... Pistol Tournament. Emile J. Dutil, Police D... ment, Hall of Justice, San Franciso.
14-15, Connecticut (B)—Conn. State Champi... Small Bore Tournament at Wallingford. A. J... fin, Conn. State Rifle & Revolver Assn., Middle...
14-15, Maryland (B)—8th Annual Maryland Re... and Pistol Championship. Gerard F. Hoe... Sparrows Point Police Dept., Sparrows Point.
14-15, Oklahoma (B)—7th Annual Magic E... Small Bore Tournament. Frank M. Parks, ... Elgin, Apt. 311, Tulsa.

RICOCHETS

AT TO DO WITH HOGSHEAD?

Philadelphia, Penna.

or:

ne impediment to ballistic research in this ntry has been the lack of a suitable generic e for a class of cartridges more powerful n the "Magnum." There is no point to de- ing such cartridges if you do not know what all them.

propose the name "Jeroboam" for such ridges. Just as "magnum" is a large bottle wine, so a "Jeroboam" is a *very* large bottle wine. Suitable cartridges would be the .300 oboam, based on the .50 MG case, unless r claim is made by someone using 20 mm. kon brass.

HAROLD WOOSTER, PH. D.

. S. One obvious variant would be applied cartridge overloaded to the point where it s up a Mauser or other German action— h a cartridge would be a "Jerry-boom!"

LISTIC TABLES

Buffalo, N. Y.

lor:

n my opinion a fine article, "A Hunter ks at Killing Power" by Edmund Waters, he January RIFLEMAN, was ruined by a dis- tant note—that paragraph wherein he made a misstatement or two in support of the rating given that all-time, all-rounder, the '06. It is true the many loadings of the '06 make it possible to pick your poison when ing comparisons. But any 150 or 180 grain et in any factory loading of the '06 drops han eleven inches at 300 yards when the is zeroed for 200. It has enough velocity aining to make a favorable comparison any load on deer.

ferring to some of the ballistic tables of ing companies, it is not surprising that queer statements now and then appear rint. One states that the rather flat- ted 130 grain Silvertip bullet of the .270 the identical ballistic rating of the sharp- ted 130 grain P. E. bullet. Maybe so; o written.

ditors must stand guard to see that the figures are not misinterpreted.

L. B. MARTIN.

X 62 MAUSER

McAllen, Texas.

or:

wish to congratulate THE RIFLEMAN and S. R. Truesdell on the excellence of Mr. sdell's series, "The Development of the for Big Game." He has covered the ct in a masterly manner, although I it might have been possible for him ve brought the history up to 1940.

cidently, I own a couple of fine old cartridge hammer rifles that are supposed to have belonged to Sir Samuel Baker. One is a 4 bore, single-barrel saddle gun, the other a double 8 bore, which weighs more than twenty pounds.

I wish Mr. Truesdell had emphasized the importance and value of a couple of calibers which have become popular in the big-game countries in recent years, and which greatly appealed to me on my later visits to Africa. One is the 9.3x62 mm. Mauser, certainly one of the best "all-round" rifles that I have ever fired. I have used this rifle with excellent effect on polar bear and walrus, but have never had opportunity to try it on elephant, buffalo, and rhino. The other is the 9.3x74 mm. rimmed cartridge, a powerful piece of fodder when used in a properly constructed arm. The 7 mm. also is good, but today, if I still could shoot a rifle and were again to visit Africa, India, and Indo-China, I should stick to a 9.3x62 mm. Mauser, and a good English double ejector, a .450, .465, or .470. With a .577 or a .600, one simply is overgunned. All of these big guns are cumbersome. And, because of the huge caliber, the neophyte may be led to believe that he can at will stop any animal in its tracks. This belief is fallacious, and sooner or later will get him into serious trouble.

The rifle should be well-balanced and "handy," and the shooter thoroughly familiar with it. Sutherland used to spend some time each day just throwing his pet rifle to his shoulder and pointing it. I learned to do the same thing with a light shotgun and found it a valuable practice. You should so train your muscles and your eye that when the butt hits your shoulder, the barrel is correctly aligned and on the mark. Ultimately, it becomes automatic.

RICHARD L. SUTTON, M.D.

1947 SUMMER LEAGUES

The NRA will again conduct the Summer League Championships. In a short time the secretaries of all NRA affiliated organizations will receive copies of the conditions and entry blanks. Entries will be accepted until June 30, 1947. Leagues should start planning now for the 1947 Outdoor League Program.

WELL, LISTEN TO THE TONE!

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Editor:

Almost every day in our big County Library I have to stop and demonstrate to a patron by simple eighth-grade arithmetic how to convert English inches into French meters and reverse, because he has been misinformed in your pages, such as page 52 of your December, 1946, issue, and insists in his ignorance that "7.65 mm. equal .32 in., and 9 mm. equal .38 in." because you say so.

Now one millimeter equals .03937 inch and one inch equals 25.4 millimeters. We had nothing to do with this arrangement. You may blame Boethius in 525 A. D., Stevin in 1582, Napoleon in 1800 or the King of England, but by this arrangement

7.65	mm.	equal	.30118	in.
9	mm.		.35433	in.
75	mm.		2.95	in.
.22	in.	equals	5.588	mm.
.3	in.		7.62	mm.
.32	in.		8.128	mm.
.38	in.		9.652	mm.

I haven't mentioned guns, birds or apples, lands or grooves; the above decimals are indisputably true, regardless, just as .3, .30, .300 and .3000000 are all equal, whether it is 3/10 of a gramme, a horsepower or a light-year, and the poor mistaken reader can't be convinced that your .300 rifle is identical in bore to my .30, whether I elaborate into 1906 Springfield or 1946 Garand, or that you may label my .38 as .380 and not change its size any more than Toscanini can alter one little black note on my piano just by naming it E flat today and D sharp tomorrow—it's always the same tone!

CARL CRAMER.

Nowhere on page 52 of the December, 1946, issue do we find the statement that "7.65 mm. equal .32 in., and 9 mm. equal .38 in." though it is implied by the following: "The . . . pistol . . . was made in the 7.65 mm. (.32 A. C. P. caliber)," and ". . . the 9 mm. short cartridge . . . is the same as the .380 A. C. P." For all practical purposes the statements from page 52 are true, the .32 caliber cartridge measuring .311 in. in diameter and the .38 caliber measuring .357 in.—ED.

OLDEST RIFLE CLUB

Hartford, Conn.

Editor:

Under Powder Smoke recently I noticed that the Rhode Island Rifle Club is seventy years old and that it is surpassed in record as the oldest active rifle club only by the Massachusetts Rifle Association's Walnut Hill Club. This statement is erroneous. Our club surpasses Walnut Hill in age by eleven years.

KURT BILLEB, *Secretary*,
Hartford Rifle Club, Inc.

V951 5 MAY 47 XUM

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher
Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

Which Winchester 52 to Choose · Rimless Single-Shot Extractors · Advantage of 6X or 8X Attachment · Miniature Cartridges New Super C · .375 Magnum Performance Bullet Base Protection · Matte Finish on Metal Parts · Bull Pup Rifle · Browning an Antique Gun · Whiteman Checkering Tools

WHICH WINCHESTER 52 TO CHOOSE

I want to get a new Winchester 52 target rifle and I am wondering if it should be the standard weight, the heavy barrel, or the bull gun. Do you think the few extra pounds in heavier rifles make a noticeable difference in holding?

What .22 caliber guns do most of the match shooters use? Would different brands of ammunition make a difference?

With one sight setting what is the maximum range at which the Winchester 52 will place bullets on the point of aim?—L. A. WARNER, Manchester, Indiana.

Answer; Individual rifles vary in accuracy but on the average the heavy-barrel 52 and the bull gun will provide better accuracy than the standard barrel. This, however, is not a hard and fast rule. I have seen one 52 standard barrel which would shoot groups as good as the best heavy barrels.

Practically all of the top-flight target shooters use the heavier-barrelled guns, some preferring the Remington Model 37, others the Winchester 52 heavy barrel, and others the single shots with special barrels.

Accuracy does vary with different brands of ammunition. Some rifles shoot tops with one brand and some with others. It is necessary to try different brands in your particular rifle to see which one performs best.

A rifle with telescope-height sights, approximately 1.5 inches above the bore, when sighted in for 50 feet is also sighted in for about 50 yards. With the .22 Long Rifle cartridge it is not possible to use the same sight setting for two long ranges. For example, when the rifle is sighted in at 100 yards it would also be sighted in for approximately 35 feet.—E. B.

RIMLESS SINGLE-SHOT EXTRACTORS

A. E. Mashburn, who has made a very satisfactory rimless extractor for single-shot rifles, now has one that works very well in double- or three-barrel guns. The one we tried was on a rechambered .35 Whelen, originally a 9 mm., I believe. Accuracy was very good, considering the open sights. The few shots grouped in approximately three inches at 100 yards for each barrel, but the entire group for the two barrels of the light hunting rifle was six inches.

Extraction with the small spring-backed plungers was entirely satisfactory, at least in this rifle which was a double-barreled job. These rimless extractors should be a boon to the owners of many of those foreign rifle-and-shotgun combinations. Be sure that the gun in question is strong enough to handle a suitable rimless cartridge or load without danger of blowing up the gun when rechambered.—A. H. B.

ADVANTAGE OF 6X AND 8X ATTACHMENT

I am getting a Winchester Model 70 target-grade rifle, caliber .220 Swift and I would like some information on the type of scope that would be best for my purposes.

This rifle will be used for all kinds of varmint shooting under all sorts of light conditions. Some of it will be timber shooting at close range while part of the time I will be hunting on open prairie at ranges up to 400 yards.

I had tentatively planned to use a Weaver K-4 scope with a Lee Dot reticule, size to subtend one inch at 100 yards. One person suggested that I use a Weaver K2.5 with Litschert 6-power attachment and that this small dot would then be O.K. Does this arrangement have any advantage? Does the Litschert attachment have to be adjusted for focus at various ranges? What size dot would you recommend?—ROBERT H. MILLER, Burlington, Kansas.

Answer: The Weaver K-4 scope would be a good choice but there is an advantage to be gained from the K2.5 with the higher-powered attachment. If you get a 2½-power scope with a dot covering 2.4 minutes it will be ideal for running shots on game such as coyotes. It would also be fine for deer.

Now put on the 6-power attachment and in addition to having the greater power you have a dot covering one minute. The reason for this is that the dot is not magnified any more than it was with the 2½-power scope but the image of the target is larger. Therefore, the relative size of the dot is effectively reduced by 2.4 or inversely proportional to the power.

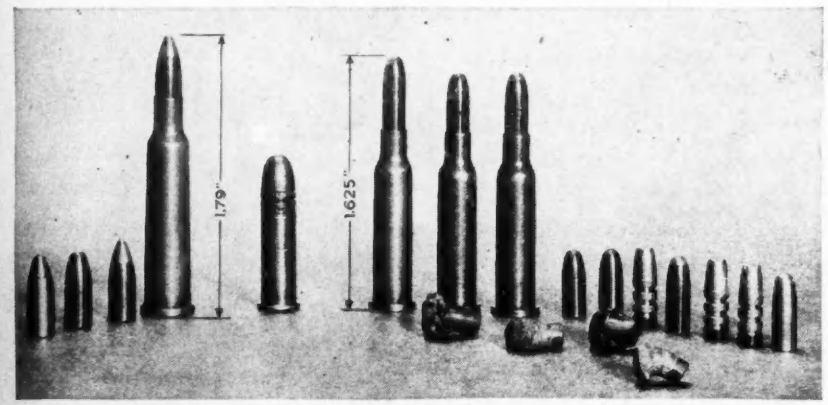
This advantage of the attachments has not been advertised to my knowledge but in mind it should be a great selling point. The above-mentioned relationship holds good if the reticule is placed at the focal length of the objective lens or the focal length of the eyepiece. It would not hold true, however, if the reticule is at the focal length of the objective lens and the erecting system magnifies. This latter condition is the exception rather than the rule in most scopes.

As the power of a scope is increased the scope becomes more sensitive to parallax adjustment. This is the reason for the adjustable objective lenses on attachments for great power. I think, however, you will find it unnecessary to make adjustments to accommodate for ranges of 100 yards and over with the 6-power. In this respect the attachment is not different from any other 6-power scope.—E. B.

MINIATURE CARTRIDGES

Alton Jones, 6633 S. E. 92nd Ave., Portland, Oregon, makes rifles of .14 caliber for his own use. He has used them for more than twenty-five years. The actual bore diameter is .14 inch with .149-inch groove diameter, with a rifling twist of one turn in five inches. The bullet weight is 17 grains and he gets one hole to 1½ inches at 100 yards for 10-shot groups using du Pont No. 2400 powder. The bullet almost penetrates ⅜-inch boiler plate at 100 yards.

The K-Hornet case is used for the .17 caliber with groove diameter of .171 inch and .15 inch bore diameter, with a rifling twist of one turn in 12 inches. He calls the .17 caliber the Scorpion. The 5.5 mm. Velo-Dog case is used for the .140 caliber. The illustration gives a comparison of the .17, .14, and .22 Long Rifle rim-fire cartridges.—A. H. B.



For over twenty-five years Alton Jones of Portland, Oregon, has been using rifles in .14 and .17 caliber which he made. To the left of the .22 Long Rifle cartridge above are three bullets and one cartridge of .17 caliber; to the right are bullets and cartridges of .14 caliber

THE NEW SUPER "C"

The Ken Company is now placing on the market a compensator attachment to the Polychoke device. We have received a sample model for examination. It consists of a tube 2¾ inches long secured to the constriction sleeve of the standard Polychoke. There are six slots on each side similar to those of the Cutts Compensator.

There is no constriction at the forward end of the slotted tube like that on the Cutts. The selective choke is provided by the Polychoke device. The purpose of the Ken Super "C" is to improve patterns and reduce recoil. The tube turns with the Polychoke sleeve and does not interfere with the normal choke adjustment of the Polychoke.

We did some shooting with this attachment on a 12 gauge Remington automatic shotgun. For comparison we took off the sleeve on which the Super "C" was mounted and replaced it with a regular Polychoke sleeve. There was a noticeable increase in recoil when the Super "C" was removed. We have not yet tested the Super "C" for pattern improvement as this will require the shooting of hundreds of rounds in order to obtain conclusive results.—E. B.

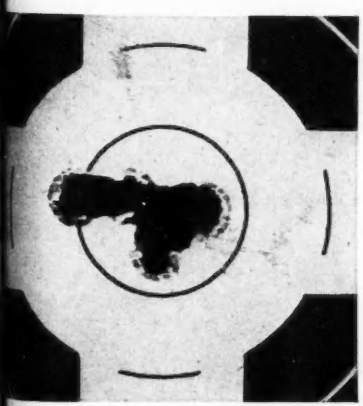
.375 MAGNUM PERFORMANCE OUTSTANDING

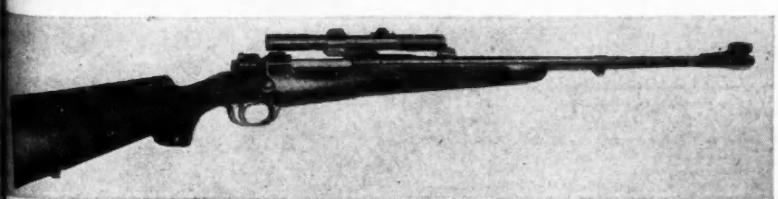
I read the Dope Bag of the RIFLEMAN with great deal of interest and the articles that have appeared there from time to time about the .375 H & H were partly responsible for my decision to try that cartridge. I had W. A. Sukalle of Phoenix, Arizona, fit a barrel for the .375 H & H to a magnum Mauser rifle I had made some years ago. Last summer I began trying experimental loads in this rifle, using factory components I had purchased before the war. The .375 turned out to be one of the most honest rifles I have ever owned. It shoots the same, day in and day out, with almost any load that is heavy enough.

Last October I took this rifle to the Jackson Hole country (Wyoming) and fired one shot with it. Charging it with the whole cost of the trip, that one shot was fairly expensive, but it got me a very good bull elk.

Herewith is a photostat of the best target I have made with this rifle. I realize the target is unusual and that I cannot duplicate it just any time. But the rifle will shoot very close; better, than I can hold.

The specifications of my rifle are as follows: Barrel—24 inches, 1¼ inches diameter at receiver ring, and 11/16 inch diameter at the muzzle, bore diameter .368, groove diameter .375, made of chrome molybdenum steel. The stock was made by Ralph Pike, the scope reticule by Lee, the iron sights by Lyman—aperture on cocking piece and gold bead on ramp, the front of scope mount made by Stith and rear end by Redfield. The magnum Mauser action was bought from Mauser about 1938. The rifle, with scope, weighs 10⅞ pounds.—R. V. W. NEGLEY, San Antonio, Texas.





The five-shot group (at top) was fired at 100 yards by R. V. W. Negley, San Antonio, Texas, with his .375 Magnum (at bottom) which is fitted with a Sukalle barrel on a Mauser action

Answer: We receive many questions regarding the suitability of the .375 H & H Magnum for all kinds of big-game hunting. The very complete information which Mr. Negley gives here tells the story.

The accuracy of Negley's rifle, together with the fact that it is powerful enough to cope with an angry grizzly or Alaskan brownie at short range, makes it an excellent all-around big-game rifle. Some shooters may figure it is too much rifle for lugging after the smaller big game. It is on the heavy side but, boy, what a sweet rifle!—E. B.

BULLET BASE PROTECTION

I have noticed several articles in the Dope Bag about .30-'06 bullet jackets stuck in the barrel. A safe remedy for this threat is to use an inverted gas check at the base of the bullet, seating the bullet far enough out of the case neck so that the gas check does not fall inside of case. The weight of the gas check approximately offsets the weight of metal displaced by hollow pointing these military bullets.

I make no claim as to the originality of this idea, but merely wish to pass it on.—BUFORD BALLARD, LaHabra, Calif.

MATTE FINISH ON METAL PARTS

This may be an old story, but I'll pass it along for what it's worth.

A nice sandblast finish can be applied to receiver bridges, sight ramps, and other parts, by the use of a small peen hammer and suitable emery cloth.

Place the emery cloth on the area to be finished and tap lightly with the hammer until a suitable density of finish has been reached.

I achieved excellent results with No. 1/0 emery cloth.—WILL KENNEDY, Chicago, Illinois.

JUST PUBLISHED!

GREAT SHOOTING STORIES

18 *true*, exciting stories of big game and target shooting, duelling, military marksmanship, and more.

Edited by STUART D. LUDLUM

Do you know that some of the guns made over 200 years ago will still outshoot a modern deer rifle? — that a stunt shooter once broke 72,491 thrown targets out of 72,500?—that two Southern belles fought a duel over a man back in 1817? Find all this and more in the most entertaining book ever prepared especially for the man who likes guns.

Illustrated by Ted Placek. *At your bookseller's*, $3.00

DOUBLEDAY & CO., INC., 14 W. 49th ST., NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

INVENTORS

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CARTRIDGE BLOCK

Easy to load— no getting out of position for loading. Holds 10 L.R. .22 cartridges. Attaches to any rifle stock with 2 small inset screws. Beautifully machined from bar stock aluminum, with high luster finish. $1.35 postpaid in U. S. No C.O.D.'s.

FOREST SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

Box 188-A, Park Ridge, Illinois

FOR PEEP SIGHT EFFICIENCY!

Use the Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—maximum accuracy and efficiency—more game—higher scores. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights and target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG and send dealer's name.

$3.50 Models for most peep sights

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. SR

6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Calif.

CAMERA FANS, ATTENTION!

HAVE YOUR COLOR FILMS ENLARGED AND PRINTED.

4x5 Prints $1.00 each From any size Kodachrome
5x7 Prints $2.50 each or Ansco color film up to and
8x10 Prints $3.95 each including 4x5.
2¼x3¼ Prints $.60 each. From 35mm, Mercury, 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ roll or cut film only.
5x7 and 8x10 Prints attractively mounted.

WILLIAM KROER, N.R.A. Life Member

831 Oakland Ave. Waukesha, Wis.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS

In right and left hand actions. Calibers 30/06, 270, 257, and 220 Swift. Mauser rebarreling in above calibers. Scopes and Mounts in stock.

NAVAL COMPANY Doylestown, Pa.

V951 MAY 47 XUM

PREPARE NOW!

Enjoy a Big Season with Muzzle Guns—Rifle, Revolver, Shotgun
All the Kinks—All the News in

MUZZLE BLASTS

Trade Journal of the Black Powder Fraternity

A BIG SEASON OF MAJOR SHOOTS IS HERE

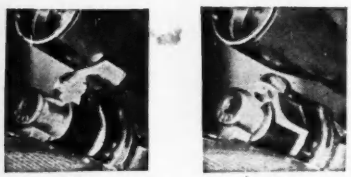
ONE YEAR Membership Subscription FOR $2.00

Sample Copy 15¢

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. Farris, Sec'y. Portsmouth, Ohio

NEW SAFETY LOCKS BOLT



"ON" "OFF"

—for low-mounted scopes on Winchester M-54, Springfield, and Mauser rifles, postpaid. $6.00

Install it yourself—merely remove old safety and insert the new. If preferred, send bolt only to us—installation free.
Machined steel, hardened against wear; blued. A beautifully made product matching the lines and finish of the finest rifles.
Immediate delivery; unconditionally guaranteed. Patents pending. Ask your dealer, or order direct.

Scopes and Mounts installed as available.
Bolts altered, $7.50

M. P. BUEHLER
697 Vernon St., Dept. A Oakland 10, Calif.

GUN RACKS

KEEP YOUR GUN SAFE
ELIMINATE ACCIDENTS

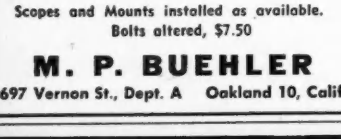
ASSEMBLED OR IN KITS
FOR FINISHING
AND RESALE

STAND ON FLOOR
OR
HANG ON WALL

Northern Pine Standard Rack accommodates 4 guns, any type.....$9.90
Extra gun holes $1.00 each.
Maple, birch, beech, ash $2.00 extra.
Kits, cut to shape and size. Complete with screws, plugs, dowels.....$7.90
All Shipments Railway Express Collect. (Shipping charges only). Send check or money order—No C.O.D's.

BOOTH PRODUCTS, INC.
Alden, Mich.
3051

SMITH & WESSON



The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

STYLE A

JOHN D ROBINSON
612 ELM STREET
ROCHESTER NY

1¾" x 1⅛" $2.95 ea.

JOHN D ROBINSON

STYLE B
1" x ⅞" $1.95 ea.

Shield screws to gun stock

Personalize! **YOUR GUNS!**

Handsome metal name shields make your guns look custom-built! Use also to identify gun cases, cart'g blocks, holsters, all sports equipment.
STYLE A: Your name and address hand-tooled, 3 lines, Solid nickel-silver or chrome, $2.95 ea. postpaid.
STYLE B: name only, nickel-silver or chrome, $1.95 ea.
STYLE C: (¾") same shape as B, initials only, n-s or chrome, $1.45 ea.
Screws or split rivets incl'd. Specify. Check or M.O. No C.O.D.

FRANKLIN FORGE CRAFTSMEN
150 Stratford Road
WALLINGFORD, PA.

SPRINGFIELD

Model 87 .22 Caliber Automatic RIFLES, each $26.60

All brand-new—all factory boxed.
.22 Long rifle shells—$5.00 for 500.
Send check or money order—NO C.O.D.

VALLEY SALES CO. 208 State Street Schenectady 5, N. Y.

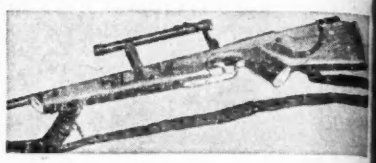
CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN
12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

BULL PUP RIFLE

I am enclosing a photograph of a Bull Pup I have made up and used the last five years in our Michigan deer hunting. It is an Enfield action lightened up and with the rear sight removed. The gun weighs 8¾ pounds, is 5-shot capacity and is 35 inches overall with stock 27¾ inches long. The center of scope,



which is a Weaver 1X, is mounted 2⅝ inches above center of bore and ⅜-inch offset to the left.

The trigger is hinged on the trigger guard. The top of the trigger swings back and actuates the trigger rod, which curves part way down inside the grip, passing under the front guard screw and magazine and goes through a metal guide set in the wood of stock about one inch ahead of the regular trigger, against the center of which the trigger rod bears.

The gun is disassembled by removing the bolt and pulling the trigger back as far as it will go and inserting a small wedge-shaped piece of wood or metal on top of sear to hold the regular trigger in the rearward position and release the spring tension on the trigger rod. Then the buttplate, grip cap, and trigger guard assembly together are removed with the trigger. The forward half of the trigger rod can now be removed, separating it under the front guard screw, where it slides into a tubular rod which is the rear half of the trigger rod. The guard screws can now be removed and after the barrel band screw is removed the action can be taken from the stock.

The front guard screw is under the grip cap and the rear guard screw is about one inch ahead of the buttplate where it can be worked upon through an opening in the end of buttstock. Guard screws have 5/8-inch steel washers under heads bearing against the wood.—LESTER KALBFLEISCH, Levering, Michigan.

BROWNING AN ANTIQUE GUN

Wishing to restore a "Brown Bess" flintlock to as near "as issued" condition as possible I would appreciate some advice.

The rust I have removed by using a chemical process, but this leaves a gray matte finish which I would like to rework to something similar to that on the gun originally. What type of finish was used in those days? How to obtain it? The finish on the stock is marred and discolored. What would you advise here? —LAVERN WITTLOCK, Bayport, N. Y.

Answer: The best thing you can do to refinish that gunstock is to remove all the old finish, sand it down smooth with the finest of sandpaper and then refinish using linseed oil, which was the favorite preparation for those old guns.

The brown finish on the metal parts will not be so easily obtained. The formula for the browning preparation is equal weights of antimony, trichloride, and nondrying vegetable oil, such as olive oil or colza. These are stirred together and gently warmed until a perfectly uniform paste results. This is then applied to the barrel with a woolen cloth.

is really a rusting process and after y-four hours the metal will be covered red rust. Then it must be oiled and the rubbed off. The same steps must be re- until a uniform, smooth, sufficiently reddish-brown coating is obtained. It from ten days to two weeks to do the After the last application, dry and oil.— B.

TEMAN CHECKERING TOOLS

est Whiteman, 425 Broadway, Wellsville, has been making the famous J. R. White- checkering tools for the past two years or These popular tools are available in three spacers of 14 to 28 lines per inch, for rough and finishing, and bordering two different types. One of these is pular Bead type and the other the Con- pe used on many European guns. Also le are bent Swiss needle files to get corners where the V-tool cannot be These bent files can be used also for ing old, worn checkering.

complete set of tools is $8.00. Re- ing only the Whiteman checkering tools her Ernest Whiteman service. White- tes that he is about seven weeks behind ers and his limited service does not per- discount to dealers. These Whiteman ing tools have long been popular and ld be well worth waiting your turn for One ad in the December RIFLEMAN rd Whiteman with orders. Bottoming ll be made available when time per- —A. H. B.

D MAGAZINE

the Dope Bag you have given several s of altering the Enfield magazine so in hunting cartridges will not catch on t side of the barrel and shear off half t.

trouble is not in the magazine, but in t side of receiver. By examining the you will see that where the receiver s in, it does so with quite an abrupt e. The shoulder should be ground or f to a straight taper. The right side does d to be touched, but there is too much on the left which throws nearly all n cartridges too far to the right. A of the bolt face just above the shoulder cut away. This is very simple and ne, and will let any .30-'06 cartridge ly into the barrel. One can use a file e job, but I use a Dremel Moto Tool l). I have met hunters in the woods e having this trouble and they would e rifle in and have the shoulder cut It is about a 15-minute job. Put some n cartridges in and work them through slow motion and you will see what —HIRAM J. STEVENS, Luzerne, Michi-

ON ENFIELD MAGAZINES

e past fifteen years I had three 1917 rifles of .30-'06 caliber. However, I ays had trouble with the 180 grain t bullets and the 220 grain bullets. all soft-point bullets with blunt noses bjected to jamming when the bolt the left ones in the chamber. This would strike the shoulder in the on the right side, which is milled out the extractor spring. Until this year, ut up with this inconvenience. After

Let them Benefit from your Experience
...help them become "Rangers"

THE NRA's Ranger Program—to promote supervised shooting among youngsters—deserves the wholehearted support of every seasoned rifleman. Get behind the program and let the kids benefit from your experience. They'll get a real kick out of having an experienced shooter help them. And you, too, will get a lot of pleasure out of teaching them to shoot safely.

You can get a booklet telling how to make Rangers out of the neighborhood kids from the Sportsmen's Service Bureau. Use the coupon for a free copy.

N·R·A RANGER

SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE BUREAU
343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me a copy of your free booklet, "Aiming for Sport".

Name.....
Street.....
City.....
Zone.....State.....
XS7-5

Advertisement sponsored by
HERCULES POWDER COMPANY Wilmington 99, Delaware

DDRI
4 ACTION
CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST DISPLACES WATER

The DAMPNESS DISPLACING RUST INHIBITOR
FOR USE
on GUNS | in HOME
TACKLE | CAMP
& TOOLS | & SHOP
DDRI does MORE for your equipment.
"You Needn't DRY it before you DDRI it"

POINTER STOCKS molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.00 And Up. Molded in Ivory 50¢ extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. now ready. Pat. App. for.
SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

FINE GUNSMITHING
by BEN'S GUN SHOP
.270 and .30-06 conversions. All types of gun work. Sporter stock, rebluing, and full line of repair work. Experimental work for the gun crank. For satisfaction and excellent service write, including postage, to:
BEN'S GUN SHOP
Port Matilda Pennsylvania

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS
All Sizes—.22, .25, .27, 30 cal. 6-groove 1¼" x 27", finest heat treated steel. Standard blanks $17.50; rough turned $2.50 extra. Discounts to gunsmiths. All orders filled within 3 to 5 days.
JAMES D. ADAIR
Route 1, Box 161 Roseburg, Oregon

V951 MAY 47 XUM

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

N. R. A. SEAL — SEND FOR — FREE Illustrated Price List

Perfection is uppermost in every sharpshooter's mind. Why? Because Official Scores are judged to 1/100 of an inch in accuracy. That's why it's wise to practice on OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS.

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

Sportsmen's Delight

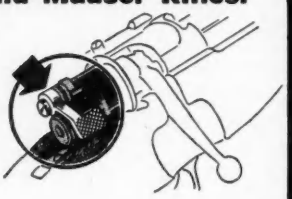
"It's a pleasure to deal with Guncraft. They take pride in doing a genuine gunsmithing job," said one hunter. "Where custom gun work is a fine art," said another sportsman. Similar comments come from Guncraft customers in many states. You too, will appreciate our special service. Repairs, alterations, restocking, muzzle loading, sights mounted. New and used guns, shooters' supplies, gun gadgets. Estimates submitted promptly. We can serve you through your gun dealer or write

GUNCRAFT
Where GUNSMITHING is an Art
NEW HAVEN 11, Connecticut

Your bank can check our references

New SIDE LEVER Safety

. . . for Springfield, Mod. 54 Winchester and Mauser Rifles.



Easy to install . . . use only a screwdriver.

Fits into bolt sleeve permitting 'scope to be mounted as low as bolt handle allows.

$4.75 POSTPAID

Unconditional Guarantee

D. C. FERGUSON
1337 Ft. Stevens Dr., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

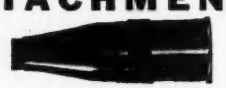
Plastic, in six colors: ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black. Orders accepted.

HD-Mil, High Standard	$3.00
P-38 Walther 9 m/m DA	4.50
.32 Mauser Double Action	3.50
.32 Walther PP Double Action	3.50
P-35 Radom 9 m/m	3.50
9 m/m Belg. or Can. Brng., M1935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA, Model 38	3.50
30 days' delivery on above. Remit with order.	
C-45, Colt .38 Super, .45 Auto, .22 Ace	3.00
C-WD, Colt Woodsman (standard size)	3.00
SA, Colt Single Action Army	3.00
BIS, Colt Bisley	3.50
NS, Colt New Service and M1917	3.00
MPSc, S&W M & P, with square grips	3.50
HD, .38/44 HD, Outdoorsman, M1917, etc.	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

TELESCOPE ATTACHMENTS



Finest 1¼" hard coated lenses. Install - it - yourself attachments for Weaver 29S, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4 and Lyman Alaskan. Attachments for other scopes upon inquiry. Write for free folder.

EDWARDS SIGHT COMPANY
UNION CITY, INDIANA

Ellwood Epps Sporting Goods, Clinton, Ontario, Canadian distributor.

GARAND RIFLE SCABBARDS
(U. S. ARMY)

A perfect scabbard for the Remington Automatic Rifle, has metal guard to cover operating handle. New $5.25. Used new cond. $4.50. Good $3.50. Fair $2.75. Poor $2.00. No straps.

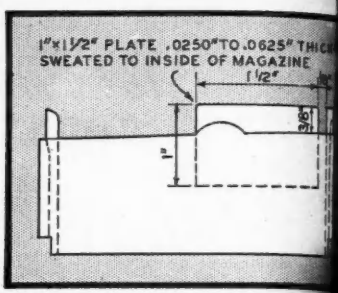
CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57th Street Sacramento, Calif.

WANTED

Mauser 98 actions, issue rifles, parts, in quantities. 100 Krag trigger guards. 100 Enfield ejectors.

Klaig's MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

giving the matter some thought I decid[ed] solder a strip of brass one inch long by .02[5] thick to the left inside top part of the mag[azine] letting it run up in the receiver, just belo[w] bolt stop lip on the left side. After a [little] difficulty in getting the right fit, it wo[rked] Now the cartridges will chamber as fa[r] the bolt can be operated. I haven't see[n]



article in THE RIFLEMAN or elsewhere [on] to cure this headache with the Enfield, [see] the suggestion on page 56 of the January [1960] issue.—L. G. ELMER, Rome, N. Y.

Answer: To try this suggestion a p[iece] copper 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide, [and] inch thick was used. After beveling th[e] it was sweated to the top left side, clear[ing] back end by at least ⅛ inch. The pl[ate] tended ⅜ inch above the top edge [of] magazine. Except for the height, the location did not seem to bother. The should be less than 1/16 inch thick to [allow] space for the magazine follower to work [smoothly] out jamming. This alteration seems to [work] as well as the suggestion in the January [issue] it is an even simpler solution to the pro[blem] —A. H. B.

LIGHT MAUSER ACTION

Please advise me which of the follo[wing] cartridges is suitable for use in a sporting [rifle] ser action without the clip loading cut o[ut] left side of the receiver and with a flu[sh] ceiver ring approximately 1⅛ inches in [di]eter. The cartridges are .22-250, .220 Swift, Wilson Arrow, .257 Roberts, .257 Weath[erby] .270 Winchester, and .270 Weatherby. I [am] using maximum loads and standard-leng[th] ceiver.—W. S. POTTER, Lafayette, Ind.

Answer: Any good Mauser 1898-type [action] will safely handle the various cartridges [you] mention, but there would probably be [some] magazine alterations so as to make th[em] feed from the magazine. For the longer [car]tridges, such as the .270 Winchester or [the] Magnum, for magazine feeding, you will have to have the action altered by cutting [off] part of the ramp in front, because the sh[ort] 8mm. cartridge is shorter than our .270. It is about a $3.50 job through Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., or [other] sources. For the shorter .250 Savage, Swift, and others, this alteration would [not be] necessary.—A. H. B.

UNKNOWN POWDER

I have some shotgun powder, but I [don't] know what kind it is. Perhaps if I de[scribe] it to you, you could tell me.

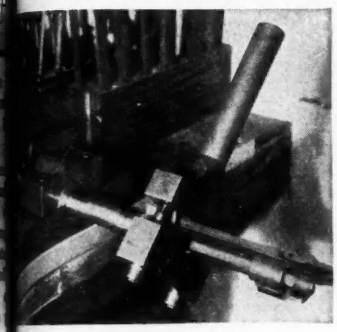
It consists of two different-shaped [grains] or pellets mixed together. The one is a thin flake about 1/16 inch square. The [other] a round pellet 1/16-inch diameter, 1/32 inch with a small hole in the center.

ld be very grateful to you if you can
is powder and tell how much to use for
mum 12 gauge load.—EDWARD SCHOTT,
lle, Ill.

r: I am sorry we cannot identify the
shotgun powder you have. We do ad-
inst even thinking of using any brand
der not properly labeled—whether it is
otgun, or pistol powder.—A. H. B.

L VISE

S. Vickerman, 208 S. Ruby St., Ellens-
Washington, has made a good-looking
nd-action vise. The wrench is ad-
e to accept almost any action: bolt ac-
gle shot, or otherwise. This is an item
should appeal to gunsmiths who do re-
ring and barrel-fitting services.
the tightest of Enfield barrels are re-



successfully, especially when an abrupt
is administered to the wrench handle.
barrel clamps, furnished in a number of
ll fit the barrel of the Springfield, Mau-
field, and other rifles securely in the
thout marring the blued finish. This is
tedly a special gunsmith's item, but it
ery good indeed.—A. H. B.

E BASE DRILL

e my latest bout with scope blocks, and
al amount of wasted time and effort
the proper drills, I stumbled upon a
ink" others might find helpful.
g several combination center drills and
, I took a J-2, ½-inch OD, and caught
½-inch lathe collet and simply ground
ends to proper size—one end (.147
r spotting and the opposite (.120 inch)

tap drill. The beauty of this is that
you only one drill to look after. Also,
an absolute minimum of bending with
t drill section and husky shank. While
the grinder hooked up I touched off
ance on the 60° reamer portion, which
any chance of mutilating the blocks.
drill cuts only on the point, there is
r of enlarging the screw holes in the
hen spotting.—REED THOMPSON, JR.,
wn, Pa.

(Continued on Page 50)

Says

LEW BULGRIN:

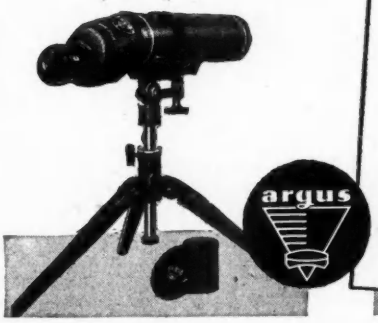
"I surprised two fellows on the same target by calling their shots before the target went down for marking. I was using an

ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE"

This Argus is the Scope expert riflemen like best for practice and match shooting. Spotting your target through an Argus Scope, you get the full benefit of 20 power magnification. You get superb image brightness because of fluoride lens coating. Quick focusing saves you valuable time. Comfortable eyepiece arrangement allows you to use Scope while wearing glasses or goggles. And the Scope is light and easy to pack. The keener your interest is in rifles and rifle shooting, the more you need an Argus Spotting Scope!

FREE: *Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write—*

ARGUS, INC., ANN ARBOR, MICH.



SOLD BY LEADING STORES

You'll find Argus Scopes on sale at such outstanding stores as:

- Abercrombie & Fitch, New York
- The Fair Store, Chicago
- Gort Sporting Goods Company, Denver
- J. L. Hudson, Detroit
- Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston
- Kennedy Bros. Arms Company, St. Paul
- Marshall-Field, Chicago
- Newman-Stein & Company, Cleveland
- Sibley-Lindsay & Curr, Rochester
- Sloans Sporting Goods Co., New York
- Stoeger Arms Corporation, New York
- John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
- The Parker Whalen Co., Washington, D.C.
- Williams, Brown & Earl, Philadelphia
- Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.

NEW SPRINGFIELD BARRELS

CHAMBERED. 30-06, 4 lands, right twist, in white metal, no rejects, guaranteed absolutely new. **$10.85** each
Special to GUNSMITHS—6 for $55.00; 10 for $90.00; case 25, $220.00. F.O.B., M.O., Ck., C.O.D. NEW 30-06 Mauser or Krag, 23" length barrel, $14.95 ea.

H. C. OSBORN 10th & Ave. B, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas

TARGET SCOPES

FECKER'S & UNERTL'S IN MOST SIZES. Target rifles, 10-X coats, PRIMERS, Pacific tools, B&M Tools, King-Pike Mounts, Accessories.

WAL-DON
SPORTING GOODS
1227 Herberich Ave. Akron 1, Ohio

LA CROSSE GUN SHOP
Superb Custom Guns
Exquisite Designing
AL BIESEN 1932 Loomis Street
La Crosse Wisconsin
Stamp for Folder

RUSTEPRUFE

A Nitro-Solvent and Rust Preventive in one application. Prevents Rust in any climate for indefinite periods of time. Used and endorsed by leading Shooters. Sold at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores throughout the country.
WRITE FOR FREE PAMPHLET ON GUN CARE — *RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES* — SPARTA, WIS.

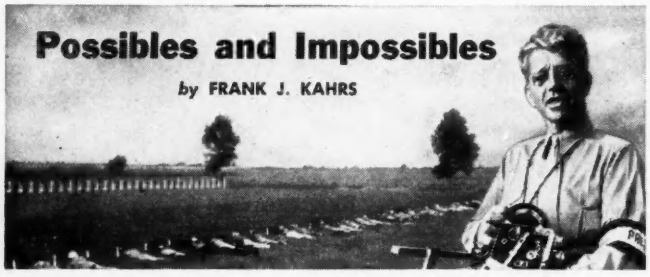
V951 MAY 47 XUM

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 10, NO. 5

BRIDG[E], 1947



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

Every now and then I hear from some friend of old shooting days when we were hitting the big bore at 1,000 yards and running skirmish in the National Team Matches; also "surprise" fire. Many of these old riflemen are still active, even though they have passed the allotted threescore and ten.

Only the other day a retired Army officer friend of mine, who is now enjoying the sunset of his life in San Antonio, wanted to have a favorite gun fixed up so he could have some good hunting in the field this year. This old friend is very, very close to 80 and I mention this to emphasize again what I have said many times that a man, who has been active most of his life in the shooting game or in the hunting field, never grows old. And like the old guard, "They die but never surrender."

* * *

I recently had the pleasure of reading over a report of the championship matches conducted by the New Zealand Miniature Rifle Association in 1946. There were no details furnished with this report to enable me to make an accurate analysis of the type of marksmanship displayed, but I take it for granted that the shooting was indoors at 50 feet because in the first match the winner was a young lady with a possible score of 100 plus 15 bulls. And the runner-up was the champion, himself, with a possible and 8 bulls.

Now in the Aggregate which determined the championship, the champ had a 200 plus 17 extra bulls, while the little lady who won the first match put up a game fight, but slipped out for a nine somewhere and finished with 199 and 15 bulls. I notice that they paid off in cash and the winner got 4 pounds 10. With the pound sterling selling around $3.25, I figure that the winner got about $13 and a trophy, while the runner-up got 4 pounds flat. That's not a bad idea this business of having the first and second cash prizes almost the same because it indicates that they might feel sorry for the runner-up. And as I have been the runner-up many times, I know how it feels, believe me!

But the interesting thing about all this New Zealand shooting is that they give cash prizes right down the line. In fact, right out to the end. There also appears to be a lot of shooting done by the female of the species. Incidentally, the champion used a Remington single-shot bolt action sporting rifle, which he purchased in 1938 and which is not a 37, by the way, and I have been trying to figure out what rifle he used. If I find out, I'll let you know.

* * *

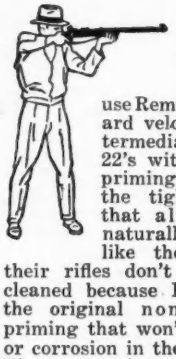
The other day one of my readers ventured a guess that I might be interested in hearing from a guy, as he expressed it, who had the night before made his first possible on the indoor range at 50 feet with a Remington 513T rifle and Kleanbore. Well, you might say, "What's so wonderful about that?" You and I may not think it is so wonderful, but to a guy who has never made a possible before because he's only been at the game a comparatively short time, it is important because he has achieved his first ambition—to make a possible!

I like to hear from such chaps because they always have something interesting to tell me and it gives me an insight into their way of thinking and doing things. It's been a long time since I have gotten such a kick out of a letter from one of my readers as this one because this chap was really earnest and sincere about it and he paid me a very high compliment by saying that he hoped we would keep on handing out the same straight dope we always have because he considers the column as gospel.

With encouragement like that, who can go wrong?

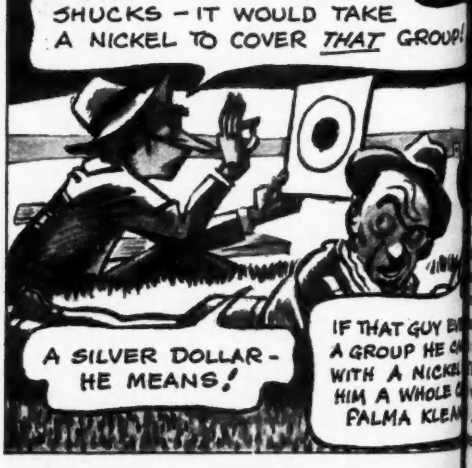
JUNIOR READ

NEWCOMERS CUT THEIR ON REMINGTON AMMUN . . . AND STICK TO I



Bridgeport, Conn., May, 1947. New shooters like to use Remington standard velocity and intermediate velocity 22's with Kleanbore priming. They like the tighter groups that almost come naturally . . . they like the fact that their rifles don't have to be cleaned because Kleanbore is the original non-corrosive priming that won't cause rust or corrosion in the gun barrel. They appreciate expert opinions that these c tops in quality a ance.

And when a y gains confide tighter groups— "graduation" to R bore and Pis master. All Rem ammunition is p painstaking car closest tolerances ity of product. carefully checked ton's ballistic co tories to assure customer satisf doesn't take a new to find out that ington—It's Rig


THERE'S ONE IN EVERY CLUB . . Group Ho
SHUCKS - IT WOULD TAKE A NICKEL TO COVER THAT GROUP!
A SILVER DOLLAR - HE MEANS!
IF THAT GUY E A GROUP HE C WITH A NICKE HIM A WHOLE PALMA KLEA

...e ...News

BRIDG...y, 1947

WEATHER:
FINE FOR CLEANING UP THE RANGE, GETTING FIRING POINTS COVERED.

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

...LE SHOOTERS GET ...OR BIGGEST SEASON

...CREASED ACTIVITY OF JUNIOR GROUPS ...SPURS DEMAND FOR REMINGTON MODEL 513T

...COAST YOUNGSTERS ...SHOOT 'EM UP

...MINGTON, DEL. "Ac-...galore" was the order ...Boys' Club's last camp ...here. 201 boys took ...the shooting program ...boys completing quali-...targets. Certainly a ...rcentage! Their in-...deserve a lot of ...

...from 9 to 17 were in ...out two weeks. In that ...ir 14 rifles shot a total ...0 rounds of ammuni-...An even more active ... program is antici-...r 1947.

...PUBLICITY STIRS ...EST IN SHOOTING

...TLAND, ORE. They're ...ublicity-minded in this ...t city. And it pays ... with increased inter-...e *Portland Oregonian* ...a full column featuring ... matches and shooters. ...r local paper doesn't ...ews items about your ..., why not bring the ...up at your next meet-...here's no better way to ...world just what you're ... and how much fun ...doing it!

Thousands of junior shooters all over the country are preparing to enter competition this year

MODEL 513T . . . MODERATELY PRICED 22 TARGET RIFLE

Here's the moderately priced target rifle that meets every requirement for match shooting in all positions . . . the Remington Model 513T. Experts have long appreciated its accuracy and easy handling, and recommend it for Junior rifle clubs, summer camps, school teams, and other such groups.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., May, 1947. Interest is really hot! It looks like this will be the biggest and best season ever for junior shooters. The youngsters have started drilling targets at the ranges . . . turning in some targets that make old-timers look twice. And a great many of them are doing it with the Remington Matchmaster—Model 513T.

If your club wants Junior members but doesn't have them, start now to schedule matches for local schools, Boy Scouts, 4-H Clubs, Y.M.C.A. groups, and other boys' organizations. Hold classes in all phases of shooting. Give boys and girls the benefit of your experience in the safe and proper handling of firearms. Help them to select the right target rifles such as the Remington Model 513T. Helping the kids now will help the club —for years and years to come.

GET YOUR RIFLE FASTER

Perhaps you've wanted to buy a new Remington Model 513T but thought it would take too long to get it. Well all that's changed! Remington has a new plan to help you. If your dealer has no 513T in stock, ask him to order it for you through regular channels, marking the order with your name. This "earmarks" the order, and when it comes to Remington, we'll do our best to get that 513T into your hands without delay.

Palma, Kleanbore, Targetmaster and Matchmaster are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

V 95 5 MAY 47 XUM

MASHBURN'S

Q. D. Mount & Superior Trigger

are in demand everywhere by shooters & dealers

QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT

Sturdy, low, neat. Replaces to absolute zero. No adjustment in mount to change zero when scope is replaced. Made for most rifles and all scopes having windage and elevation adjustments. Sizes ¾", ⅞" and 1". Mount as illustrated, $15.00. Special mount Win. M-70 and 54, installed without drilling receiver, $17.50.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Replace that old trigger now with Mashburn's Superior Trigger with a clean, crisp pull. Has no military take-up, no back slap. Adjustable for desired pull and creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield and Remington Model 30 and 720. Price, $15.00.

We are increasing production as rapidly as possible to meet the fast growing demand of these items. See your dealer or write direct:

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 1220 N. Blackwelder St. Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

TOMMY DOT

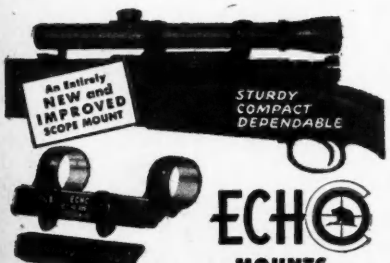
The IMPROVED Reticule

For any make or model. German scopes a specialty. Guaranteed perfect. Prompt service. New scopes and mounts. Folder and prices on request.

New Scopes with TOMMY DOT

G88	$58.75	Leupold	$60.00
K2.5	52.50	Texon	58.75
K4	60.00	Alaskan	68.75

ROBERT S. THOMAS Box 81, Silver Spring, Md.



ECHO MOUNTS

Demands for the New ECHO Scope Sight Mount are ECHOing 'round the World... Big Game Hunters from Alaska to Australia are acclaiming these Special Features of the ECHOs

- Low Scope Position ... in exact center for normal sighting
- True Dovetail side-anchor, incorporating powerful recoil-absorbing, double-locking lugs
- Scope slipped in place in a few seconds, without tools ... "zeroed in" in absolute alignment
- Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights and safety in storage and transportation
- No loose parts to lose ... base mounted to the rifle, bracket attached to scope
- Machined from solid one-piece Aircraft-Quality Heat-Treated Aluminum Forgings ... beautiful gunmetal finish
- Base, Clamp Legs, and Screws of finest steel

Ask your dealer, or write . . .

E. C. HERKNER CO., Dept. A-13, Littleton, Colo.

PRIMERS

Winchester Nos. 120, 115, 116, 111 and 108. Remington Nos. 9½, 6½, 2½ and 1½. The No. 8½ Remington has been discontinued. Western Nos. 8½, 7, 6½ and 1½. $6.00 per 1,000 F.O.B. here. Smaller lots are 60¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment when order is for less than a total of 1,000 primers. Primers cannot be mailed; must be shipped by express.

SPEER .25 caliber 60 grain pointed soft point bullets, $3.55 per 100 postpaid. 120 grain Spitzer S.P. .257", $3.75 per 100 postpaid.

CASES—For the 8 mm. rimless Mauser, commonly known as 7.92 x 57 mm. Empty, unprimed. Made from once-fired 30-06 cases. 6¢ each F.O.B. here. Include money for postage or can ship express transportation charges collect.

Write for list of items we can supply for immediate delivery, which includes Du Pont & Hercules powders, Speer and Sisk bullets, empty primed cases, loading tools, scales, powder measures, scopes, mounts, ammunition, etc. Stamp appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Reloading Supplies

CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

NEW UNERTL SCOPES

with 1947 improved ¼-minute click mounts. Only one inch, 8 power, in stock, $56.50. Immediate delivery. Other sizes and powers later.

GEORGE MILNES, Shooters Supplies
221 Fifth St. Ellwood City, Pa.

GUN BOOKS

OLD and NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. No advance in price.

RAY RILING—*Arms Collector Service*
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

(Continued from Page 47)

STOCK REFINISHING

I am a shotgun man and as such am often called upon to produce the "chenuine London Oil Finish" overnight. Now all of us know that it is impossible to produce this finish in this allotted time. Yet customers want to shoot their guns on the week end and will not brook any delay. So what? In desperation, I have hit upon the following finish that meets the requirements of the average shooter and also provides a finish that protects the wood but does not hide the grain.

This is not for the elite who can call upon all of the "hard-to-get" items that make a stock-finishing job a pleasure, but is intended for those of us who have to rely upon anything that comes to hand.

First, mix a small portion of linseed oil substitute (I believe they call it "Linoil"), with an equal amount of turpentine. (Don't wait if hurried. Put it on hot or cold, the shellac will give it body.) Allow it to evaporate until it is the consistency of heavy syrup. Now you are ready to commence that stock finish.

Sand the stock until the "whiskers" are no longer in evidence and then swab on a coat of the thick oil. It does not need to be hot. Let it sink into the wood and then wipe off the surplus. Follow with a coat of white shellac. Stop right here, keep the same place on the oily rag. Put some real muscle into the job and rub until the stock is hot. The first indication of a finish is the appearance of a shiny surface. Do not stop, but continue until the stock is dry. Caution: Use only the same portion of the rag that was used to rub on the oil. It will get tacky.

You will find there are still a lot of pores that are not filled, so sand the stock again and level until the bare wood is reached. Again swab with the thick oil and follow with the shellac, using the same portion of the rag. You will now find that the pores are not so deep. Keep up the alternate rubbing with the thick oil and shellac until the surface is flush. (This will take a little time. I produced a fine finish on a forearm in one hour just previous to this writing.) If you have the time, allow the last coat to remain over night without rubbing and in the morning rub the entire stock with rubbing compound (the kind that automobile painters use to rub body finishes). Follow this with several coats of wax. If you listen to the "Fibber McGee and Mollie" program, so much the better, but any good wax will do. Let the wax set as long as possible, at least thirty minutes, and polish. You will find that you have produced a finish that rivals the finest and does not have to be absorbed by the cheek every time that it is a little over 60 degrees in the shade.

It took me more time to write this than it took to produce a fine finish on a shotgun blank. Don't be afraid of the substitute oil. It contains a more-rapid drying ingredient and will not take as long as the real stuff. I have used this method on domestic and imported walnut and find that it is far superior to the recommended methods. Try it for a real oil finish that does not take a year to produce.—ALFRED H. GIERTZ, Lake Charles, La.

CHECKING HEADSPACE

I would like to pass on an idea which may be of help to those who would like to find exactly how much headspace they have

their bolt actions. If they will cut their shims from a feeler gauge costing 25¢ in Woolworth's or Kresge's, and cut them about ¼-inch diameter or less, they will find they can be stuck on the end of the bolt if they are first laid across the poles of a magnet. Using empty cases, it is no trick at all to run to earth the approximate headspace and then turn off as many cases as necessary to get an average. If a shim should fall off, it can easily be recovered from the mechanism with the use of the magnet.—LAMBERT MURPHY, Longmeadow, Mass.

CLEANING AFTER CHLORATE PRIMERS

The following may be of interest to some of your readers who find cleaning a bothersome chore. I have found this method to be quick, easy, and convenient for centerfire bolt-action rifles and doubtless it could be adapted to cleaning of lever and other actions also.

Take an empty cartridge case for the gun to be cleaned, drill a ¼-inch hole in the head, solder the end of a ¼-inch copper tube about 10 inches long into this hole so that the tube extends straight back from the case. At a point about nine inches from the head of the case, bend the tubing to a 55- or 60-degree angle, and solder a small (3-inch) metal funnel to the end of the tube.

To use, remove the bolt from rifle and insert the case down through the receiver and into the chamber. Pour about a quart or half gallon of very hot water, to which baking soda may be added for more effectiveness, into the funnel with the gun muzzle down, holding rifle by the stock. In a minute or so the bore will be dry from its own heat. Run through the bore a patch saturated with Rig and the job is done.

This method is particularly effective after the use of Government ammunition having a chlorate primer, the residue from which only water will remove. It keeps the action perfectly dry and thoroughly covers every bore surface.

The bend in the tube is not essential, but it is only to get the funnel out and away from the stock and receiver in case of accidental overflow. About ¼ inch of the cartridge case neck should be trimmed off so that it will not cover the entire chamber throat where fouling is most severe. A good polishing of the case with crocus cloth is helpful in making for easy insertion and eliminates possibility of chamber damage.—JOHN A. McGIRR, Cumberland, Maryland.

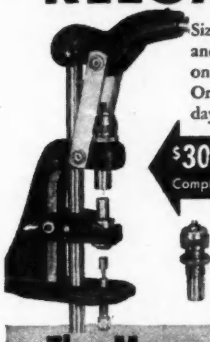
EXPLOSIVES LICENSE NO LONGER REQUIRED

I wish to resume my old prewar hobby of handloading for both revolver and varmint rifle, but I understand that a federal license is required before I can purchase primers and powder. Will you please tell me where I must secure the permit and how much it will cost?—H. HARRIS, Wichita, Kansas.

Answer: On October 5, 1945, a federal regulation was issued through the Bureau of Mines which granted General License No. 8 to manufacture, sell, store, purchase, and use explosives. This blanket license makes it unnecessary for handloaders to secure any federal permit before purchasing handloading components.—S. R.

NOW! Two Finer Tools Give Handloaders the PERFECT "BULLET!"

MEEPOS RELOADER



Sizes, decapps, recapps and expands cases with one stroke of the lever. Orders filled within 10 days after receipt.

$30.00 For one caliber. Complete F. O. B. Los Angeles

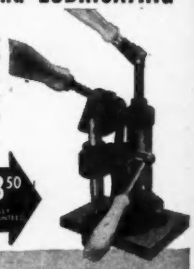
Fully guaranteed. Improved model. Prices subject to change without notice.

MEEPOS SPEEDLUBE

Accurate · Clean · Speedy

BULLET SIZING and LUBRICATING

Just put bullets in top, pull lever, they drop out at the bottom. With your order include bullet make and number, or sample bullet if possible.

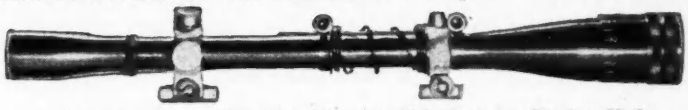


Die set included $18.50
Extra dies $3.50
Bullet Punch .75

The Meepos Company 3128 S. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

Send For Free Circulars

ANNOUNCING—The New Model V Scopes for Varmint Rifles



Just the Scope for That New Varmint Rifle You Are Having Made

Specifications: Finest hard-coated lenses; 15 inches over-all length; 1 inch ocular—long eye relief; 1¼ inch objective with sliding or target type adjustment. Very low three-point suspension mounts with recoil spring to mount ahead of block of falling block action or across receiver of bolt action.

Prices:

Model V 6, 6 power..... $72.00
Model V 8, 8 power..... 72.00
Model V 10, 10 power..... $72.00
Write for free literature

Union City EDWARDS SIGHT and OPTICAL CO. Indiana

SINGLE SHOT RIFLES by James J. Grant

All about several hundred of these finest of guns, including many foreign makes. Tells how to remodel for modern shooting. Fully illustrated. $5.00

WILDCAT CARTRIDGES by Richard F. Simmons

More than 200 wildcats, the work of famous experimenters, analyzed and illustrated, from the .17 Ackley Pee Wee to big game calibers. $5.00

From your bookseller, or from Wm. Morrow & Co., 425 4th Ave., N. Y. 16

GUNS BRAND NEW READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FAMOUS L. C. SMITH
Double Barrel Shotgun, 16 gauge, 26" or 28" Barrel, double trigger, hand finished.....$96.10
AND
MARLIN
Model 36 Carbine, 30/30 Caliber, Lever Action repeater, overall length 38".....$55.50
Model 36A Rifle, 30/30 Caliber, Lever Action repeater, overall length 42".....$65.50
Model 36A-DL Rifle, 30/30 Caliber, Lever Action repeater, de luxe model.....$80.25
Model 81-DL Rifle, 22 Caliber, 25 shot tubular magazine repeater.....$25.55

IN ORIGINAL CARTONS AND GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURER

DEALERS WANTED

Harrington & Richardson
Model 165 "Leatherneck", 22 Gauge, Barrel Length 23".$37.44
Model 265 "Targeteer" Bolt Action Repeater, 22 Gauge, Barrel Length 22".$37.61
Model 365 "Regler" Bolt Action Single Shot, 22 Gauge, Barrel Length 22".....$29.65
Model 48 "Topper" Single Barrel Shotgun, 12-16-20 Gauge, Barrel Length 30".$30.55

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

TARGET ARMS

Dept. A.R. 303 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

CUSTOM LOADING

All Popular AMERICAN Pistol & Rifle Calibers

Stamp for List

BUGIADA, MURPHY & LOOS, Inc.
Red Hook New York

NRA MANUALS

The twenty-five-cent, pocket-size booklets containing a world of information on—"Remodeling Military Rifles"—"ABC of Pistol Shooting"—"Simplified Ballistics"—"From Tyro to Master"—"American Sighting Scopes." Twenty-five cents each or a dollar for all five, postpaid:

NRA BOOK SERVICE
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

V 95 5 MAY 47 XUM

SHOTGUN SHOOTERS

COMPARE THESE PRICES!

New barrels for 12 ga. Remington auto. shotguns; Model 11A 5-shot, or Sportsman 3-shot, with choice of

(1) Cylinder or Improved Cylinder choke, 26" overall **$20.00** *(regularly sold at $26.95)*

(2) Cutts Compensator equipped barrel with spreader and modified tubes, 26" overall **$35.00** *(regularly sold at $48.95)*

These unusually low prices are possible only because we made a good buy. You can do the same.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP **ON THE RANGE** *(No C.O.D. Orders, please)*
Davison, Michigan

For a complete selection of the finest in Rifles, Shotguns, Ammunition, Scopes, Sights and accessories; write or visit Williams Gun Shop on the Range, Davison, Mich.

Manufacturers of the famous Williams Quick Detachable and Williams Quick Convertible Scope Mounts. Originators of the white-centered Williams Dial Scoring Targets. Literature concerning these superior products upon request. Dealer inquiries invited.

Trade-ins Accepted

NEW SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER SPORTERS, 24" Barrel, Number 70 Redfield receiver sight, Ramp front sight. Stock with pistol grip, cheek piece (Deluxe only), checkered, oil finish.
30-06 Standard $125.00 270, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts
Deluxe $150.00 Standard $175.00 Deluxe $200.00
Springfield or Mauser Action used on above calibers. $15 extra charge for Mauser Action on 30-06 only.
7mm. and 8mm. Mausers 1912/1916 honed actions, 24" bbl., bolt and safety altered, finished as our Deluxe. 8mm. $175.00 7mm. $200.00
We do any conversions, including left-handed actions.

FRANK PUGLIESE

2829 S. Broad St. **Trenton 10, New Jersey**

Again Available . . .

BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Use the line which has satisfactorily served shooters for more than 20 years. Prompt delivery on all popular calibers.

Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp. **$19.50**
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure **10.00**
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A **2.50**

Ask for free circular on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 Foster Building
Philipsburg, Pa.

NOW ONLY $2.89

GUARANTEED GENUINE POWER BINOCULARS

Have a close-up of all events with these all-purpose, light-weight, heavy duty plastic binoculars. Neck strap free with each pair. TEST FOR 10 DAYS. Be amazed at their power and beauty or your money back guaranteed. *SEND NO MONEY*, pay Postman $2.89 plus tax and postage or enclose $2.89 plus tax and we pay postage. Send to:

MILLER and COMPANY, Dept. 376-E
215 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CARTRIDGE RELOADING

All Calibers—Custom Loaded Rifle—Revolver—Shotgun
Cast bullets for sale
Reasonable prices—list free

D. A. LANAGAN 1046 37th Street San Pedro, Calif.

Thompson's Gun Shop

PRECISION BARREL WORK
257, 270 and 30-06
Alterations—Repairs—Bluing
SUPER-GLO STOCK FINISH
¼ Pint $1.15 Postpaid
1139 Pearl St. **Boulder, Colo.**

ENFIELD, REMINGTON M 30 INTERCHANGEABILITY?

I would like to change my Model 1917 Enfield rifle so that it will cock on the opening rather than the closing motion of the bolt.

I understand that the Remington Model 30 is almost a direct copy of the Enfield except that it cocks on the opening motion of the bolt. Are the involved parts interchangeable and are they available through the Remington factory or can the alteration of my rifle be made there? —J. A. Cool, Columbus, Ohio.

Answer: Soon after the close of World War I, the Remington people fitted the Model 1917 Enfield rifle with a sporter stock and sold it commercially as the Model 30. The sights and small receiver alterations were the only other changes made at this time.

Only a few of these early sporters were sold before the arm was redesigned to cock when the bolt handle was lifted from the closed position. Its name was then changed to the Remington Model 30 Express Rifle.

In addition to changing the operation of the bolt, several other parts were modified to make them lighter. The cocking piece and sear were altered to shorten the lock time or firing pin travel. As a result, practically none of the parts would be interchangeable with your DCM Enfield. Several additional operations were performed on the receiver. An important one was the machine cut to assist in the feeding of hunting cartridges which are loaded with the 220 grain bullet. Several methods of correcting this feeding problem in the Enfield have been described in the "Dope Bag."

Remington discontinued the manufacture of the Model 30 rifle several years ago and at the present time they are not set up to convert an Enfield bolt so that it can be cocked on the upward movement. Until this conversion has been clearly described in a pamphlet or article we will continue to recommend that it be done only by qualified gunsmiths.—J. S. R.

REPORT ON DEER KILLED

A survey sheet inside the cover of the April American Rifleman requested valuable information on deer killed during the last hunting season. Hundreds of prompt replies, which should throw considerable light on the argument regarding the killing power possessed by various cartridges, have already been received. We would like to have as many returns as possible, so if any readers have overlooked the report please fill it in and send it to the NRA today.

The result of the survey will be used as the basis for an informative Rifleman article which should be of interest to all hunters. Additional survey sheets for nonmembers will be sent on request.

RADOM PISTOL

Can you help me in identifying the following described automatic pistol:

This gun is of foreign manufacture and has evidently been copied from the Government Colt .45. Along the barrel on the left side is a lever which, when the name F. B. Radom Vis Mod. 35 Pat. No. 15567 followed by what looks like a small eagle with wings spread standing on a globe. Thomas Corwin, Fairmont, West Virginia.

You have the Polish Radom pistol, ...es called the P-35. This is a self-load-...tol made at the Polish arms factory at ..., where the design was worked out with ...istance of engineers from the Fabrique ...ale of Liege, Belgium, who own the ...ing Patents in Europe.

...s gun greatly resembles our Colt .45 ..., but is made for the 9 mm. Luger ...llum) cartridge. The gun is strong and ...de and will handle the American-made ...ition satisfactorily.

...h resembling Colt .45 thumb safety ... early model Polish Radom pistol ...s slide in position for dismounting

...r model Radom is without latch

...s in top of hammer of later Radom ... replaces latch and, when slide ...k and hammer-dropping lever de-...ed, holds slide in dismounting position

...dition to the markings you mentioned, ...enir guns brought back to this country ...ear the small inspection stamps of the ... Waffen Ampt (Ordnance Depart-...that is, the letters "WaA" in combina-... an inspector's number.

...is a lever on the rear of the slide near ... which, when pressed, will drop the ... without firing the gun. This gun ...thumb safety, but the earlier models ...mething that looks like the thumb

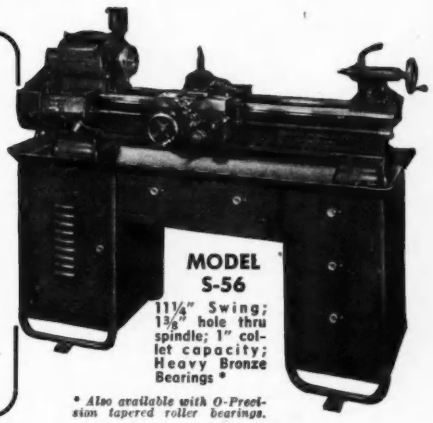
MONTE CARLO
PRECISION BUILT—FAMOUS BINOCULARS & CAMERAS
ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!
MONTE CARLO

PRISM BINOCULARS
High quality; light weight. Fine lenses, right eye adjustable. Carrying case and straps with each.
8X25 8X30 8X32 8X34
10X35 10X50 12X48
16X45
Power for every purpose. Priced for every purse. Send for Folder "RB."

FOLDING CAMERAS
For Perfect Photography 120 Film (2¼x3¼)
F/3.5 & F/4.5. List $48 to $63.75 (tax pd.)
Many new exclusive features. Write for Folder "RC." Others from $15 to $150. *If your Dealer cannot supply—write us.*

Dealers' Prices on request
J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc. 73 Chambers St., New York, N.Y.

SHELDON
S-56 Precision Lathe
More gunsmiths have selected the "S-56" than any other model of the popular SHELDON Precision Lathes. They like everything about it—its extreme accuracy, extra capacity, 1⅜" hole all the way thru the spindle, the 56" bed that is "just right" for all barrels but the extremely long antiques.
They like the 4-speed enclosed drive, full quick change gears, worm feed apron, modern steel bench with 5 independently locking drawers and moderate price.
If you're considering a lathe be sure to see the S-56 before you buy. As illustrated, without motor, $930 f.o.b. Chicago.
SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.



** Also available with O-Precision tapered roller bearings.*

"MARYLAND DISTRIBUTING CO." offers
for immediate delivery

PISTOL CARTRIDGES

.25 Automatic, box of 50's	$5.00	.32 Shorts, box of 50's	$3.50
.32 Automatic, box of 50's	5.00	.38 Shorts, box of 50's	3.50
.380 Automatic, box of 50's	5.00	.32 Longs, box of 50's	3.50
9 mm. Luger, box of 50's	7.50	.32/20, box of 50's	3.50
30 mm. Luger, box of 50's	7.50		

PISTOLS and REVOLVERS

Iver Johnson, Harrington & Richardson, Smith and Wesson, etc., condition fair to excellent, each	$15.00
Colts 38 Police Positive, 2-inch, snub-nose, excellent condition, each	42.50
P-38 Officers Model, excellent condition, each	27.50
32 Automatics, foreign makes, excellent condition, bargain, each	22.50

NOTE { *All above goods are in excellent condition and offered subject to prior sale, first come, first served; quantities limited.* } { Send money order or check; goods sold money-back guarantee. }
MARYLAND DISTRIBUTING CO. *(No C.O.D. Orders)* 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.
(Special Discount to Dealers)

Prevent Gun Rust with HOPPE'S No. 9
Gun rust means gun ruin. Avoid it. For sure prevention use Hoppe's No. 9 and keep your gun clean and rust-free. Gun dealers sell Hoppe's No. 9 or send us 10c for trial sample. For complete gun care facts send us a post card request for our FREE "Guide to Gun Cleaning."

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS

Good Used Reconditioned 6 x 30 Ind. Focus $37.50
Other Make U. S. Army Surplus 6 x 30 $32.50 With case
New Bausch & Lomb 7x50, coated optics, $150. Used B&L 7x50, coated, $110. Sard 7x50, $90. Hensoldt 8x56, $145. New Hensoldt 7x42, $125. New Lietz 28 oz. 7x50, coated, $150. Prices include 20% tax. Stevens 12-gauge pump shotguns, 20" barrel, Gov't. Grade 1, $39. Request list.
LOUIS DOMINGUES
3501 Asbury Dallas 5, Texas

V951 MAY 47 XUM

You get everything in a

"PACIFIC" TOOL

Accuracy—Speed—Strength—Durability

ACCURACY is the most important element in reloading. The "PACIFIC" is a true, straight-line tool—one, or a thousand loads come out with the same accuracy.

FAST OPERATING—one throw of the handle completely prepares the fired shell for the powder and bullet.

STRENGTH—the sturdy frame will stand maximum punishment. Dies, and all parts necessary, made of hardened steel.

PRICES—Standard $27.50; Super $34.50

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO

ON TARGET FOR THE '47 SEASON

FECKER SCOPES

WITH THE FECKER 1⅝" SCOPE

Plenty of illumination, variety of powers 10X to 24X, coated optics, high resolving power. Tops in the target field.

FOR THE VARMINTEER—the new Woodchucker. Light, streamlined, 16" length, large 1.2" objective, dehorned mounts, 4X, 5.5X and 7X. Ideal for that new varmint rifle.

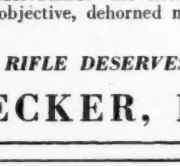
A GOOD RIFLE DESERVES A GOOD FECKER SCOPE

J. W. FECKER, INC. 2016 Perrysville Avenue Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

---

always a TIMELY GIFT

BELL GUARANTEED WATCHES



There is a BELL model to gladden every occasion.

CALENDAR WATCH

Tells time, day and date. Day name changes automatically.

No. GB 382—Calendar watch, 17 jewels, waterproof, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, stainless steel back. **$49.75**

OTHER SPORT WATCHES WATERPROOF SHOCKPROOF

Precision tested, 17 jewels, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand.

No. GB 196—Stainless Steel Back $24.75
No. GB 220—ALL STAINLESS STEEL CASE 29.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — OR RETURN WITHIN FIVE DAYS FOR COMPLETE REFUND. Send check, money order or pay C.O.D. THESE LOW PRICES INCLUDE FED. TAX & POSTAGE. Write for FREE Booklet "GB"

PROMPT REPAIR SERVICE: All types, makes of quality watches. FREE estimate on request.

BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

I. O. STONE CO.

Complete Gunsmithing

REBARRELING

.219 Donaldson Wasp, Rimmed and Rimless	
.219 Zipper	.300 H. & H. Magnum
.219 Imp. Zipper	.300 Savage
.2R Lovell	.270 Win.
.22-250 Var.	7 mm Mauser
.218 Bee	8 mm Mauser
.218 Imp. Bee	6.5 mm Mannlicher
.220 Swift	.257 Ackley Imp.
.22 Hornet	.257 Robts.
.25-06 Gipson	.250-3000 Savage
.30-40 Krag	.257 Ackley Imp.
.30-06 Gov't.	.270 Ackley Imp.

Fine sporting and varmint rifles, military conversions.

Life Member

23540 West Eleven-Mile Road,
Route 3 Birmingham, Mich.

AUTHENTIC

shooting dope and expert "know-how" from England's target champ of 1860. Practical, fascinating for all shooters. Invaluable for muzzle-loaders. Excellent, well-bound reprint of Captain Heaton's rare "Notes On Rifle Shooting." $2 per copy by mail. Order now from Stuart D. Ludlum, Room 502, 391 East 149th St., New York 55, N. Y.

SCOPE & BINOCULAR SERVICE
HARD COATING

German scopes a specialty. Bluing—Enameling — Repairs. Focusing — Collimating — TOMMY DOTS—Posts—Nylon Crosslines.

CUSTOM TELESCOPE SERVICE

P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

Minute Man★GUN BLUE

INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Box ARM 5 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

safety on our Colt. This is a latch to h slide in position for dismounting. Th guns do not have this lever, but have a in the top of the hammer so arrange when the slide is held all the way back a hammer-dropping lever is depressed i catch in the top of the hammer and h slide in dismounting position.—J. S. H.

ALTERING THE M1 BULLET

I have read many comments on a service bullets so they will be safe for h purposes. My method for the M1 bull drill the point to a depth of 3/16 inch, 1/16 inch drill. For base protection a h inch in diameter is drilled in the base bullet and then an auto brake band i pressed in, thus insuring an adequate tected base.—Geo. W. Lawrence, Ft. Indiana.

Answer: Actually you would not need that additional safety feature at the base M1 boattail bullet, as it is very well pr in the first place. The idea sounds very tical, though, and it possibly may be to the exposed base of the 150 grain M2 by using a rivet with a larger head.—A.

ALTERING THE M2 BULLET

I have read many articles in The Rif both pro and con, about the safety of M2 .30-'06 bullet points. I have never any suggestions to counteract the dan volved. I have what I believe to be an idea that seems to accomplish the purp has worked 100 percent to date, and e fears to a great extent.

After making a jig for the operati using a No. 46 drill, I make a hole co through the diameter of the bullet, ahead of the end of the cartridge case. drive a pin of 12 gauge copper wire i No. 46 hole. A light tap on each end pin swells it and insures a tight fit. I file the pin ends to bullet contour and with altering the point by drilling 1/16 x 3/16 inch deep.—Edw. L. Pavuk, Wyoming.

REPLACING LOST BOLTS

I note that some of your advertise spare bolts for such guns as the L Russian rifle.

During the past year you have fea cellent articles on foreign weapons, have repeatedly warned your readers outstanding dangers inherent in such g they are improperly assembled from tinued production lines or from parts at random. One of the dangers li proper headspace.

Certainly the border line between advertisements and nonacceptable ments is vague and ill-defined, but like giving a lecture on the dangers fires and then tossing away a burning C. L. Tooker, Clayton, Missouri.

Answer: It seems to us that there when it may be very useful to be ab place a lost or damaged bolt, and we the information that we publish from time will insure that due precaution taken.

It is quite safe to replace a bolt if it erly fitted and the headspace is che found correct; or if the gun is to be

...case the chamber will be reamed to ...rect headspace. Moreover, the owner ...reign rifle with parts missing may want ...plete it for use only as a souvenir to ...the wall.

...feel that our readers are pretty intelli... ...ople and that we would be a little pre... ...ers if we refused to let them know ...ware parts can be obtained.—J. S. H.

...Y CARTRIDGES

...mber writes: Is the Cartridge, Dummy, ...r 30 M-2, T I V D X @ $48.05 per ...d rounds, in the DCM price list good ...ition? Can you give me the powder ...d weight of the lead of the above ...e?

...r: Dummy cartridges do not contain ...der at all. They are intended for try... ...actions to test the functioning, and for ...ion purposes, etc.—J. S. H.

...UNITION IDENTIFICATION

...a comparatively newcomer to the ...f the NRA, I do not know whether ...has ever thought of this before, but ...an idea I have worked out for the ...ation of ammunition for handloaders. ...f the boys have worked out various pet ...r different purposes, but there is always ...of getting them mixed in the field. To ...this, make up a reference record similar ...shown below, and as soon as the cases ...en loaded, daub a little quick drying ...of the corresponding color on the ... This record may be carried in the ...ition pouch for reference, and a dupli... ...d kept with the reloading equipment. ...at the lightest load is marked "blue," ...the load is increased the colors progress ...the spectrum so that the hottest or ...ximum loads are marked "red." Lac... ...sold by most auto supply houses for ...o purposes and even nail polish is now ...a wide variety of colors.

Primer	Powder	Grs.	Bullet	Gr.
120	4759	15	Sisk	35
115	4320	35	Speer	45
8½	4320	38	8-S	50
115	4064	38	Sisk	55

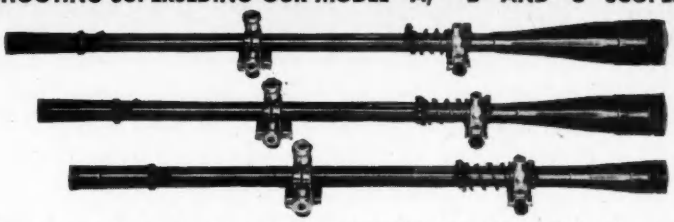
HARRY R. STABLER, Springfield, Ohio.

...Y WITH PRIMERS

...e a small problem in handloading for ...I would like an authoritative solution. ...e 30-'06 case be *safely* resized to .257 ...with the *live* arsenal primer in place ...ing cut to the proper length for the ...The 30-'06 cases on hand are wartime ...s Arsenal and Twin Cities. I know ...e fired '06 cases are often resized to ...g the Pacific tool. Being cautious by ...I thought it best to ask someone with ...perience about this matter, as I well ...e power of even those little primers.— ...cDOWELL, Birmingham, Alabama.

...r: It would be reasonably safe under ...conditions to reform or resize the ...down to .257 caliber with the primer in ... I have actually demonstrated many ...e procedure of crushing a primer com... ...at, or as flat as I can get it, under a ...ss without the primer going off. That ...at usually a gentle, easy pressure will ...f the primer.—A. H. B.

THE NEW "TARGETEER" SCOPES FOR TARGET AND VERMIN SHOOTING SUPERSEDING OUR MODEL "A," "B" AND "C" SCOPES



At present these scopes are only on limited production. Write for new literature describing the new improvements in these scopes and mounts.

R. A. LITSCHERT

Winchester Indiana

AMERICA'S FOREMOST

SHOOTING CAP

$1.59

The new Sport Cap style that is sweeping the country. Featuring: ●5 inch, square visors for protection from sun glare ●Green felt under visors ●Real leather sweat bands ●Sanforized, color-fast in Tan, Red, Brown and White.

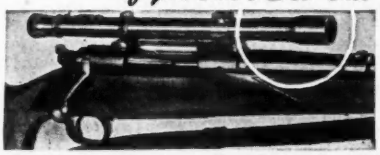
At Your Dealer or Order Direct

Dealers! Write for Circular Describing Complete Line of Shooting Clothing.

Gun Club OUTDOOR SPORTSWEAR

Box 477 Des Moines, Iowa

You can't Hit 'em if you can't See 'em!



SCOPE-SHADE

You get all-weather use of your scope with a Scope-Shade, as it protects the objective lens of your scope from sun, rain and snow.

Made of finest blued steel, a Scope-Shade improves the looks of your gun. Very easy to install. Absolutely no reduction in your field of vision. If not satisfied with Scope-Shade your money cheerfully refunded.

Scope-Shade is made in sizes to fit all scopes. All ¾" scopes, such as Weaver 330 and 440.. $1.75 Lyman Alaskan and Weaver K2.5, $2.00. All others, custom made. Sent postpaid with complete instructions. If your store cannot supply you, send check or money order direct to manufacturer.

SCOPE-SHADE COMPANY, Metzger, Oregon

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

JACK OF ALL TRADES AND MASTER OF PLENTY

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 500 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gun stocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 40 accessories postpaid, $27.50. Handee only with 7 accessories $20.50.

FREE! 52-Page Manual

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 Monroe St. Dept. AR Chicago 7, Ill.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

If Your Local Gunsmith Doesn't

WE DO

Expert Re-finishing—Bluing

Our staff of expert metal polishers and bluers are equipped to re-finish that favorite shootin' iron of yours (rifle or shotgun) to better than new external condition for $7.50. (10-day service.)

Re-casehardening Colt single action frames, shotgun frames, $2.50 extra.

BOB BROWNELL, Montezuma, Ia.

(Special discount to dealers on quantity lots)

WEAVER SCOPES

K2.5 Coated, perfect	$39.00
K4 Coated, perfect	45.00
Echo Side Mounts	17.50
Weaver "U" Mounts	6.75
Unertl 1" 8X, coated	58.00
White Line Butt Plates	2.00
B. & M. Powder Measure	10.00
B. & M. Loading Tool	19.50
New Officers' Shirts, O.D., size 15x32 only	3.50

Stamp for list, WE TRADE

AURAND'S (Open Evenings)

229 E. Third St. Phone 3406 Lewistown, Pa.

V95 5 MAY 47 XUM

IT'S NEW!

A MAGAZINE FOR SPORTSMAN AND COLLECTOR

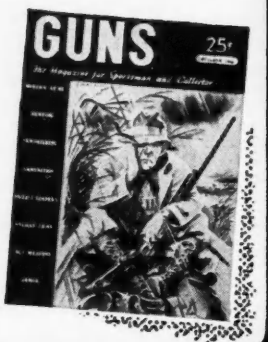
Special Introductory Offer
(For a limited time only)

6 BIG ISSUES $1
12 ISSUES $2—24 ISSUES $3

100 Pages—New Format—Pocket Size
Fully Illustrated—Complete with Monthly Monograph Supplement

The Modern Gun Magazine!

Write to
GUNS MAGAZINE, Dept. A-7
BELLPORT, NEW YORK



IT'S NEW!

IT'S NEW!

SIERRA RAMPS

Manufactured for
SPRINGFIELD
ENFIELD & MAUSER

$2.25 Each Postpaid
GAS CHECKS

8mm, .32, .30, .270
.25, .22 Caliber
Precision Made of Finest Copper
Unlimited Quantities Available
$1.75 Per 1000 Postpaid

Liberal Discount To Dealers
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name.

Harris Machine Co.
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

SHOTGUN PRIMERS

Western #209, fit Western, Winchester, Federal, (Can be adapted to Peters), per thousand, $5.25; per case of 5,000 ..... $18.00
Remington #57, per thousand 5.00
All fresh stock, noncorrosive, battery cup type. Regular price now $10.50 per M. Special price on large lots.

SHOTGUN STOCKS

Brand new stocks for Winchester Model 12 and Model 97 Repeating Shotguns, completely finished, standard pistol grip, inletted for sling swivel, with fitted butt plate, all ready to drop into place, usual Winchester quality and appearance. 12 gauge only, state model, each $5.75
BARRELS, Win. 97, 12x30, full, solid frame 10.50
MAGAZINE TUBES, Mod. 97 and Mod. 12, each .. 3.00

TELESCOPES

Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, choice of 7 reticules. $60.00
Weaver K2.5, Post or Crosshair 45.00
Weaver K4, Post or Crosshair 52.50
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade, 20X, 55mm ... 74.50
Freeland Deluxe Offset Stand 8.50
All above scopes latest type with coated lenses

SIGHTS & MOUNTS

Redfield Jr., for most rifles $10.75, $12.75, $14.75
Stith Install-it-Yourself, for Win. 70 & Savage 99 using Alaskan, Weaver K2.5, K4, standard .. 15.00
Q.E.D., with leather lens caps 17.50
Redfield 70-H Receiver Sights to fit most rifles ... 8.50
Redfield 102 Receiver Sights to fit most rifles 5.75
Redfield Ramp Front Sights, with hood, 26" Enf ... 8.50
Lyman 48 Sights, to fit most rifles 12.50
Lyman 77 and 77H, with base and inserts 5.00
Redfield Safeties, Mauser Only 5.00
Harrington & Richardson D.A. Sportsman Revolvers (send permit if required) 47.95

ROBERT K. HAELIG
Retail *Wholesale*
BOUND BROOK, NEW JERSEY
All items except primers postpaid. No C.O.D.'s Please.
GUNSMITH'S & DEALER'S INQUIRIES INVITED
Plentiful supply of all items in stock

HUNTERS' SERVICE

Repairing by skilled Gunsmiths, expert on all makes and models of Shotguns (single or double trigger), Rifles, and Revolvers. Quality restocking of all firearms; custom or standard grades. Barrels reblued and refitted. Ship us your guns for quotations. All work guaranteed.

LeMAIRE GUNSMITH CO.
503 Oneida Street Fulton, New York

REPAIRS
for pistols and revolvers

—any type: foreign or domestic; modern or antique. Accurate service; prompt delivery. Write full description of gun, and repairs needed—or ship your gun to us—for cost estimate. *We do not sell gun parts.*

METROPOLITAN FIREARMS COMPANY
155 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE

Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Provi R. I., plans on making available through Custom Gun Department, heavy rifled in .22, .25, .270, and .30 caliber for gun or individuals. These are to finish up inches long, 1¼ inches diameter at the tapered to 1⅛ inches at the muzzle. Any tional tapering can be done by the gun who does the chambering and barrel The .22 caliber Johnson barrel we are is beautifully finished on the inside, can fouling and gives very good accuracy .22-30 caliber.—A. H. B.

EADS BOLT ACTION SAFETIES

The Eads Mfg. Co., 4122 Decatur St., ver, Colorado, makes neat bolt-action for low-mounted scopes. These safeties the bolt when it is in firing position striker is also cammed away from the sear. An expanding-type bushing or ring keeps the Eads' safety in place in the sleeve.

This company also makes special trigger the rifles mentioned above, but we have had an opportunity to try them yet. The is $15.00.—A. H. B.

REMOVING STUCK PATCHES

If at sometime or other one should cleaning patch caught in a rifle bore, one best ways to get it out is to heat the end steel cleaning rod red hot and burn it WAYNE R. GRABILL, Exira, Iowa.

.22 DONALDSON WASP

I read with more than the usual interest article in the February RIFLEMAN on the Donaldson Wasp. The data are certainly couraging. Accordingly, would you please ward the address of the two gunsmiths gan & Cail.—J. R. TAYLOR, Berea, Ohio.

Answer: The .219 Donaldson Wasp is new cartridge. It was reviewed in that merely to show what can be done with accurate rifle, an accurate cartridge, equally accurate holder. Do not get this is the only accurate varmint in existence. For any additional data might possibly be available, you could Dick Morgan of Morgan & Cail, 123 Terrace, New Haven, Connecticut. however, that he can add a great deal to appeared in the article.

The Donaldson Wasp is merely an and shortened .219 Zipper case. It is from 1.91 inches to approximately 1¾ and the case blown out with a more shoulder angle.—A. H. B.

WHO'S KIDDING WHO?

Having read a lot about people who up .30-'06 Springfields, Enfields, Winch and other guns by using German cartri them, I decided to try it myself. Hav ceived an Enfield from the DCM tried to put an American-made Peters cartridge in the chamber.

IT WOULD NOT GO IN EVEN TH I TRIED TO FORCE IT BY HITTIN BOLT HANDLE WITH MY FIST.

Measurements showed the case head several thousandths of an inch larger th .30-'06.

kidding who, or what's going on?—
A. BUCKALTER, New York City.

The 7.9 German cartridge has about
diameter as our .30-'06 at the rear
the case is shorter. The 7.9 bullet
diameter of .323 inch as against about
inch for our bullet. In a .30-'06 rifle,
has not been fired much, and which is
throated and chambered, it is very diffi-
close the bolt on one of these German
ers. Considerable force is required and
tridge is usually crimped down some-
at the neck. However, if the gun is
chambered or has been fired a consid-
amount so that the bullet seat is worn,
mm. German cartridge or its American
part, the 8 mm. Mauser, will go in
sily.

st ran into this at Springfield Armory
er World War I when a blown-up 1903
me in. The damage had been done by
n 8 mm. cartridge in it. A number of
nts were made firing these cartridges
06 rifles and it was found that when
artridge is fired in a gun chambered for
-06, a pressure of around 100,000
to the square inch results which fre-
will wreck the rifle. Bear in mind that
is a considerable variation in guns and
es. A test involving only one gun and
e cartridge doesn't tell the whole story.
H.

LD RIFLE SCOPE

new 2½X hunting scope, having both
elevation and windage, is unquestion-
e most streamlined of all the hunting-
pes. The outside diameter of the neat
adjusting rings is only 3/32-inch
than the 7/8-inch tube diameter. The
is 10¼ inches long and weighs 7½
The clear objective diameter of the
lens is about 13 mm. and the enlarged
is 21 mm. The ocular is adjust-
r individual eyes and the objective is
ble for parallax.

scope has a sandblased dull black finish
does not seem to be too durable. The
view is 35 feet at 100 yards and the
mate 3½-inch eye relief does not seem
ritical.

adjustment rings, instead of the con-
al knobs, make for a very attractive
ure. They are adjustable by clicks.
re 40 graduations, or 80 half-minute
r windage and the same number for
. That means that from absolute zero
e cross hairs in the center of the scope
e 20 minutes or 40 clicks, up or down,
left.

we zeroed one of these scopes at 100
d then added 10 clicks the change was
ches. After adding the same number
nge, the change was 5.40 inches. Twice
mber left changed the impact 10.60
Then going back 10 more gave 5.85
change. Then going back to the origi-
ing the group was 1-inch lower and 1-
of the original zero. This would indi-
backlash, as each check moved the zero
on of an inch more than the previous
We fired 50 shots for this test.

adjustment rings do interfere with the
possible mounting in Tilden mounts.
gs actually touched the base of the
and a groove would have to be cut in
e, or the base itself on the back side
wer. The same thing might happen

KING
Pike
QUICK-DETACHABLE
MOUNT

17/50 ... AND YOU'LL CALL IT THE
BEST SHOOTING INVESTMENT YOU EVER MADE!

The *NEW* KING-*Pike* Mount for telescopic sights combines all the features you've wanted into one scope mount: Rigid, four-point bearing surface to hold the scope in positive alignment; Instant detachability—instant replaceability (Off in One Second—On in Three Seconds) with automatic re-alignment when scope is replaced.

Most dealers now have KING-*Pike* Mounts—if yours doesn't, order direct from factory, giving both gun and scope make and model. Write for descriptive folder Q.

KING-Pike Mounts are now ready for these guns:
Winchester 54 & 70 Savage 99 Enfield
Remington 720 Mauser Springfield

KING-Pike Mounts fit all telescopic sights having these standard-sized tubes:
Three-quarter inch (¾")
Seven-eighths inch (⅞") One inch (1")

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 5 • CALIFORNIA

NIEDNER BUTT PLATE
of
CHECKERED STEEL

This popular Butt Plate is used by shooters everywhere. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case-hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

We also stock a complete line of sights, scopes, reloading tools and other shooting equipment. Get your name on our mailing list by writing for a free copy of Niedner's Buyers Guide.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION
DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

Find Youth Dead After Deer Hunt
Special to the Inquirer
WHITE HAVEN, PA., DEC. 19—Three rabbit hunters found the body of 19-year-old Rudolph Wax at head dled behind a little stone shelter. He lost his way 4 miles from his party. It is the opinion that if he had a compass this tragedy would have been avoided.

BEWARE!

U. S. ARMY
LENSATIC
COMPASS

A sturdy pathfinder with luminous marking, jeweled floating dial marked 0 to 360 degrees, has hinged sight vane and powerful lens.

$7.50 VALUE $1.95

WATCH-TYPE JEWELED COMPASS REG. $2.50 FOR $1.25

SPECIAL OFFER — BOTH FOR $3.00
POST PREPAID—ANYWHERE IN U. S. A. MAIL ORDER DEPT. M
1744 J. Jacob Shannon & Co.
J. JACOB SHANNON & Co.
214 NORTH 22nd ST., PHILA., 3, PA.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER - NO C. O. D.

ATTENTION!
Neglected Gun Dealers
WE Cooperate
Contact us for your requirements for anything that shoots or their accessories.
GUNS
Modern—Antique—New and Used
Farmers & Traders Exchange
Chittenango, New York

KESS ARMS CO.
1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.
Manufacturers of GUNMAKERS
brand Shooters Supplies
improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks
GUNSMITHING—GUN BLUING
All work guaranteed
Send address for catalog

V951 MAY 47 XUM

LEFT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMAINS FIXED SO SCOPE RETURNS TO ZERO
DETAIL OF ROTARY DOVETAIL
ONLY RIGHT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMOVED FOR DETACHING SCOPE

REDFIELD

Junior Scope Mounts

• It's rugged! It's accurate! It can't slip! Made for practical shooters who want dependable accuracy and durability under field conditions. This mount keeps scope adjusted even when rifle is carried in saddle scabbard. Production is improving—back orders are gradually being filled. Our customers may now expect gradual improvement in deliveries.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3313 GILPIN STREET, DENVER, COLORADO

TACKHOLE DOT

The Original Center Dot reticule for scope sights, not a copy. In its tenth successful year. Acclaimed by many thousands of big game hunters, vermin and target shooters as world's best reticule. More speed and accuracy. Now factory equipment in Lyman, Texan, Fecker and Unertl scopes. Prompt installation in Weaver K, 330, 440, $8.00; Alaskans, Texan, $12.50; Bear Cub, $10. Free illustrated folder and price list shows other models. New scopes immediate delivery. Tackhole Dot equipped, Weaver K2.5, $53.00; K4, $60.50; Alaskans, $72.50; Texan, $62.50; Bear Cub, $60.00. Litschert attachments to increase power of above scopes, list. Stith, Redfield and Williams mounts for 70 & 99, list. Argus spotting scopes, $74.50. Prompt service as usual.

T. K. LEE
P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Ala.

ANDERSON

SHOTGUN TYPE SAFETIES

Now being installed on all popular bolt action rifles. The real answer to your safety problems, for low mounted scopes, or for rifles without scopes. Bolt handles altered $5 & $7.50. Speed locks. Scopes and Mounts. Rebarreling. Rebluing. Remodeling.

H. B. "Andy" ANDERSON
1203 Broadway Yakima, Wash.
In Canada: Ellwood Epps, Clinton, Ont.

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

Schmidt's Barrel-bedding tool, a fast cutting production tool for the professional, includes ½" and ¾" cutters	**$3.50**
Gunsmith shellac sticks, assortment of 12 colors	**2.50**
Chamber cast metal, pound	**1.75**
Sight reamer	**1.25**
Face Shield: Protect your eyes against flying chips and dust when grinding and polishing	**2.50**
Circular bluing brush, .005" wire, 6" diam.	**1.25**
Hand bluing brush, .005" wire	**1.55**

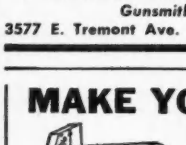
FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

"SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

New Hi-Stan. H-D Military 22 Cal. Pistol, 6¾ or 4½-inch. Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grips (Extra Clip $1.50)	**$51.17**
New H & R Sportsman Rev. M.999	**47.95**
New H & R "Leatherneck" M.165	**57.44**
Colt's Police Positive 38 Cal. Rev.	**53.00**
S & W 38 Special M & P Revolver	**56.50**
L. C. Smith 16 Ga. Shotgun, Field Grade	**86.49**
Ithaca 12, 16, 20 Ga. F.W. Repeater	**78.50**
New Winchester M-42—410 Ga.	**67.50**
Argus Spotting Scope	**70.00**
New Marlin 30-30 Deer Rifle 36A	**65.50**

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

MAKE YOUR OWN



RAMP BAND FRONT SIGHTS FROM SOLID FORGED STEEL BLANKS, $2.00 each, del'd; rough bored 39/64, 75¢ extra. $1.25 each, del'd, as originally forged (with ramp uncut and blade unmilled).

JOHN R. SPEER **7428 Richland Manor Dr. Pittsburgh 8, Pa.**

with the Redfield Senior and Junior when the scope is in its most forward —A. H. B.

LOADS AND HEADSPACE

I would like to know the headspace sizes on .250-3000 Savage, such as GO, and Field. The '06 of like sizes are 1.94 and 1.950 inches, respectively.

I would also like some good loads .300 Improved Magnum with 28 shoulder using 150-grain and 180-grain jacketed bullets.—RAY W. MORLAN, R land, Illinois.

Answer: The standard headspace m ment for the .250 Savage cartridge is Therefore, the minimum would be 1.5 the maximum would be 1.581 and the maximum 1.584.

Recommending loads for wildcat ca is a problem. There are many differen even for a given caliber such as the .30 num. Some cases are blown out straig will hold much more powder than othe ing more body taper, which of course, the case capacity. Not knowing wh case is like, all I can say is that our ma load in the very big .300 CCC is 78 grains of No. 4350 with 172-grain bullet the Weatherby-Magnum, Weatherby maximum 82 grains of No. 4350 with t grain bullet and 85 grains with the 15 He warns that these are quite high A. H. B.

7.7 JAP CONVERTED TO .300 SA

For sometime we have been recei quires on rechambering the 7.7 Japan to handle the .300 Savage cartridge. to the gunsmiths who advertise this s THE RIFLEMAN brings the following which we consider a safe method of d job.—A. H. B.

Answer: We set the Jap barrels back chamber them. Although the Jap bar oversize, of course, and pressures are v they give surprisingly good accuracy.

Most shops think they are above on these guns, but I believe we are gi average hunter of limited means a re They make an accurate, dependable, priced hunting rifle.—ORAHOOD GU Ordway, Colorado.

WATCH THOSE 8 MM. RELOA

When I looked at reloads for my Mauser Sporter, the thing that caught was that they were all made from brass. I sold my .30-'06 rifle the next

Men all over the country are m good hunting loads for the 8 mm. w .30-'06 markings on the head. The man, myself included, cannot, at a tell the difference between the two.

It is a well-known fact that the will not fit the Mauser but about of ten 8 mm.'s will chamber in a .30-

In spite of all the warnings that wi out some people will get themselves have their guns damaged by putting cartridge in the wrong hole.

Why can't we, through the RIFLEM a campaign to have every reloader kind of a warning sign on his 8 loads?—F. N. PETRIK, Topeka, Kan

...ING ALUMINUM

...December Dope Bag, Oran Zimmer-...Los Angeles, inquires for a method of ...shing aluminum. During the war we ...g selenic acid dissolved in hot water. ...mmended strength is 10 percent, but ...d it needed to be stronger than this; ...0 percent. Put the parts in the solu-...d heat and watch until they are the ...r. The acid is in the form of a grey ...e substance and is very heavy, and I ...d to obtain. It is safe to use and ...ry good finish and is quite perma-...—Eschwege, Ledsham, Wirral (Eng-

...ER BLACK FINISH FOR ALUMI-

...g the war we cleaned aluminum, and it ...e clean. This was done by immersing ...t "Oakite" solution, which promptly ...s a very nice dull black that in turn ...e removed by dilute nitric acid. You ...ase Oakite at any hardware store and ...t water solution (near boiling) and ...e aluminum part in it. Don't leave it ...g as it will eat the metal. Then ...—Dr. F. Dean Miller, Jr., Corry, ...nia.

TRADE DOPE

...Anderson, 1203 Broadway, Yakima, ...who has been making satisfactory side ...for some makes of bolt-action rifles, ...worked one out for the Model 70 ...er. These shotgun-type thumb safe-...the bolt and sear on all models. ...tions on which the safety can be in-...re the M-54 Winchester, the Mauser, ...Krag.

...fety parts are sold only to gunsmiths ...t have a sample installed by Mr. ...

☆ ☆ ☆

...O. Sisson, Great Bend, N. Y., states ...can do a limited amount of stock ...ch as restocking, altering, and repair-...by the best grade of work is accepted ...Sisson suggests that the customer ...ore shipping.

☆ ☆ ☆

...Neubrand, gunsmith, Cleveland, Ohio, ...been adapting Mauser rifles to Ameri-...ridges for several years, shipped us a ...olt he had engine-turned and on which ...ent the bolt handle down. It is a fine ...eubrand does stock work as well as ...work.

☆ ☆ ☆

...ey's, Orrville, Ohio, has forwarded us ...their February gun lists including shot-...s, pistols, and scopes now in stock.

☆ ☆ ☆

...F. Pride, custom gunsmith of Port-...gon, writes that he is now in a posi-...ccept orders for custom "riflesmithing" ...His letter indicates that he prefers ...gh-quality work and that he has set ...s accordingly. He will build a com-...e around a customer's action but will ...k rifles which have been fitted with ...sewhere. He states that his work ...eed on a refund or replacement basis. ...xcellent references.

BORESKOPE

—the *new* SAFETY device!

The latest prismatic development for the safety, convenience and economy of the shooter.

SAFETY: With the aid of the **BORESKOPE** you are **always** sure there is no dangerous obstructions in the bore of your gun.

This safety factor alone is worth having a **BORESKOPE.**

CONVENIENCE: The **BORESKOPE** is small enough to carry in your pocket like a small penknife. It is always ready for use regardless of weather or temperature; there is nothing to adjust or get out of order; you just open it, place it with flat side of prism toward the bore, look into it, and a sharp image appears before your eye, disclosing accurately the exact condition of the bore.

ECONOMY: With the **BORESKOPE** you are always able to easily check your guns, you know when cleaning and lubricating is necessary—therefore no excuse or alibi to let your guns get rusty, thereby prolonging the life of your firearms—whether you use a shotgun, rifle, pistol or revolver. The **BORESKOPE** will save you money.

A **MUST** in the gunsmith's shop, as well as for every sportsman. **Retail $1.50 plus 15 cents tax at all SPORTING GOODS DEALERS.** If your dealer can't supply you, order direct.

Dealers' inquiries invited.

WOLFF & MUNDY

5 S. 69th St. Upper Darby, Pa.

SAECO

TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Acclaimed "Amazingly Uniform"

Unbiased Test Reports show average variation on 3.4 gr. Bullseye .016 gr., on 11 gr. #2400 .028 gr., on 40 gr. #4064 .112 gr.

Measuring Drums ground, and hard chrome-plated with ends blued. Bore of Measure honed to 10 to 15 micro-inch finish.

Adjustable Rifle Model	**$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model	**12.50**
Extra Drum to combine above	**4.00**
Bench Stand (shown)	**3.25**

Dealer Inquiries Invited

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.

2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

PISTOL SHOOTERS

Our new Micrometer Rear Sight is simple, sturdy and dependable. ACCURACY IS GUARANTEED. Self-locking click adjustments. Made for Hi-Standard Target Models, Match Target Woodsman, 43 Auto, and others.

Price $12.00. Discount to Gunsmiths.

GREGOIRE ENGINEERING CO.

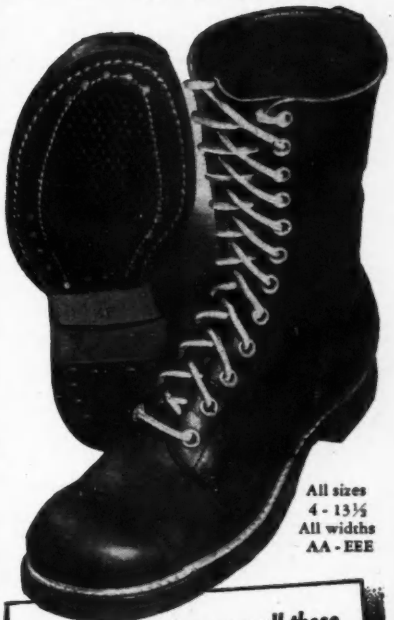
Box 3114 New Haven, Conn.

HERE THEY ARE

THE ORIGINAL

Paratroop Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*



All sizes 4 - 13½ All widths AA - EEE

***No other boot gives you all these* EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES**

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special Goodyear rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

ONLY $9.87 Plus Postage

Postage only is C.O.D.

At this Amazing Low Price

These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusually low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.

Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $9.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C. O. D.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Size and width of Shoe _____ AR-5

Get ALL the 1947 Dope on GUNS & SHOOTING

AMAZING NEW 3RD ANNUAL EDITION

Now from Cover to Cover. If you love Guns get The GUN DIGEST

If you've read 1st and 2nd Editions of *The Gun Digest* you have an idea, an inkling of what to expect—but *only* an inkling, because this new 3rd Annual Edition is better than ever—the latest and advanced 1947 dope *invaluable* to every gun enthusiast.

Not a Catalog—An Encyclopedia on Guns

The one and only complete guide to American and Foreign Rifles, Handguns, Shotguns, and Accessories. *The Gun Digest* describes them fully, pictures them brilliantly, tells you what guns to choose and which are available. A treasure house of information by America's top experts on every phase of hunting and shooting. 164 pages, 8½ x 11 inches, 20 chapters, over 800 illustrations.

PARTIAL LIST OF NEW CONTENTS
- Civilian Issue Rifles for the Ex-G. I.
- From Military to Sporter
- European Sporting Arms
- Shotguns and Loads for Upland Shooting
- Fun with a Handgun
- The Ammunition Guide
- Scopes and Mounts
- Reloading Ammunition

Plus 18 other informative features that show you, too, how to become a gun expert!

ORDER BY MAIL NOW to insure receiving your copy the minute it's off the press. FREE with every copy—price list of currently available guns! Only $1.25 Postpaid.

NOW AVAILABLE! A Sensational NEW Handbook for Increasing the Performance and Value of Your Guns!

Practical Manual of GUNS, by Maurice Decker, tells how, at home, with the minimum amount of inexpensive equipment, you can make your guns worth more, look better, operate more efficiently, and last longer. 192 fact-filled, illustrated pages. Handy 5"x7" pocket-size. Cloth bound. Only.....$1.50

KLEIN'S *Sporting Goods*
Famous for Guns Since 1885
227 E West Washington St., Chicago 6

TREMENDOUS BARGAIN!

Brand New

Air Mattresses

UP TO 50% OFF

New SUPER-DE LUXE QUALITY air mattresses up to ½ off only because they are slight seconds—factory repaired, completely serviceable—unconditionally guaranteed air-tight. Your money back if not 100% satisfied. Waterproof, rubberized fabric. Concealed air valve. Send check or money order; 20% deposit with C. O. D.'s. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

ORDER NOW—SAVE!

26½"x48" now $7.95 • 25"x72" now $12.95

SUPREME QUALITY

25"x75" now $14.95 • 32"x75" now $15.95

Small AIR PILLOW to match $1.39

Large AIR PILLOW to match $1.79

AIR PUMP $2.00

Add 35c for postage and insurance.

KLEIN'S *Sporting Goods*
Famous for Guns Since 1885
227 WE West Washington St., Chicago 6

Built for it!

This Woodfield coat is designed for trap and skeet shooters. Made of medium weight, sand-colored poplin, water- and wind-resistant! Shoulders and arms swing freely in it and the flexible leather recoil pad is a comforting feature. Among pockets are two bellows type shell pockets with supporting straps.

Drybak

FISHING • HUNTING • OUTDOOR CLOTHES

THE DRYBAK CORPORATION
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

PRIMERS

Noncorrosive, nonmercuric, 1947 manufacture. All numbers of Remington, Winchester and Western, large and small for rifle or pistol. State brand preferred. No limit on quantities. All orders filled as long as supply lasts. Price $6.00 per thousand, f.o.b. Dallas.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.

Send 6¢ in stamps for new 1947 circulars.

L. E. WILSON

Cashmere Wash.

TEXAS ★ MILITARY COLLEGE

- High School and Junior College
- Small Classes; Individual Attention
- Nightly Tutoring by Qualified Instructors
- Athletics for All

Catalog & viewbook on request.

COMMANDANT, 40 Stonewall Jackson Drive, Terrell, Texas

Wood-Line Products Company, Barberton, Ohio, is marketing a very complete line of "Sports-Den" gun cabinets and racks. The cabinets come in walnut or mahogany finish and in two grades, Standard and Deluxe. There is also a choice of sizes for 5, 8, or 13 guns. The wall racks come in two sizes, for 5 and 3 guns. Some of these racks were seen on display at the Grand American Handicap. There is no question but that they would make a handsome addition to a den.

☆ ☆ ☆

Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda Blvd., El Paso, Texas, is selling brass muzzle crowning balls. They are furnished in five sizes, 5/16 inch through 5/8 inch. These sizes should be adequate for refinishing the muzzle of any rifle or pistol at least up to .45 caliber.

☆ ☆ ☆

G. T. Smiley Company, Box 54, Clippergap, Calif., has a number of serviceable tools for the handloader. Quite a few changes and improvements have made these case-trimming and case-shortening tools quite popular.

A new tool is the combination affair consisting of a case neck trimmer, cutoff tool, crimp remover, and primer pocket reamer.

☆ ☆ ☆

Leslie Lindahl, the Central City, Nebraska, gunsmith has an assortment of very useful rotary files. Some of the flat-end and pear-shaped files are very useful for refinishing the cutoff muzzle end of rifle barrels. The refinishing can be done with a hand drill. These files are also very useful when used in a lathe or drill press, either for metal or wood working. The assortment of 25 different shapes has been very useful indeed.

☆ ☆ ☆

Huck Gamble of The Gun Rack, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, Calif., has expanded his sporting goods store and gun shop, and he is proud of his list of satisfied customers.

He has recently taken on an experienced gunsmith who has had fifteen years in the business. The gunsmith's name is Glenn Hopper, and for about eight years was with the well-known Far West Hobby Shop.

☆ ☆ ☆

Forest Specialty Company, Park Ridge, Illinois, is producing a chromium-plated, 10-round, .22 rimfire cartridge block which can be attached to the right-hand side of the receiver of a rifle. It is attached by two screws, the heads of which are countersunk into the block. The finish and workmanship make it appropriate for mounting on the best target rifles.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Driver Equipment Co., 1152 Valencia St., San Francisco 10, Calif., has a number of good tools for the gunsmith. Their handmade Franz checkering tools are very satisfactory. Other useful gadgets are the Hjorth spring winder and special durable gun taps.

☆ ☆ ☆

J. Bushnell Smith (Smith's Custom Loads), Middlebury, Vermont, has resumed operation again after Mr. Smith's release from the U. S. Navy.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 20 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of May for the June issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of May *and not later than the 1st of June* will be inserted in the July issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning high-power). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Properly Described: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

10. Definite Prices Must Be Stated: A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" or "write for price list" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

11. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

12. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

13. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold: Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

FOR SALE

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 14th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS, rifles, revolvers, pistols, fishing tackle, list 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolphs, Atchison, Kansas. 12-47

CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, REVOLVERS, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in the catalog, price $1.00. H. A. Brand, 704-G, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-47

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. BASIC book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full page plates, price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-47

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil close even pattern unusually long range $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots 500-⅜", 250-⅛C, 250 thin C, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf

ILLUSTRATED 174 PAGE CATALOG OF ANtique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, R-860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 1-48

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, pistols and muskets 25¢ each, 5 for $1.00. Stainless steel nipples ¼-28, small opening at top, 3 for $1.00. Send old nipple that is to be duplicated. Flints for pistols and rifles $1.00 per dozen. Percussion caps 1000 for $3.40 FOB. Black powder 6¼ lb. can $4.00. 25# can $12.50 FOB, freight only. Several fine match rifles, $60.00 to $175.00. Flintlock rifles $75.00 to $100.00. Squirrel rifles in .32 to .38 caliber $35.00 to $75.00. Hickory ramrods .38, .40, .42, $1.00. .48 caliber $1.25. Plastic adjustable black powder measure, funnel, $3.25; every shooter of frontier guns needs one of these. Nipple wrenches for rifle, pistol or musket, 75¢. Round ball moulds, wood handles, spure cutters at $5.50 up to .50 caliber; $6.00 for larger sizes, main spring vise 75¢. New .375 caliber slow pitch barrels, with drum and nipple $17.00. Drum, nipple and clean-out screw combination 75¢. Send old outfit to be duplicated. 17A sights, $3.00; 57E for M75 Winchester $6.00; Redfield 70M for Mausers $8.50; Redfield 65 front $3.50. Unused percussion lock hammers, 1⅝" reach $2.00; 2⅛" $1.75. Will furnish target and loading data with match rifles. Farris & Son, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLLOIDAL graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; IPCO bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co., W. W. Perkins, Prop., Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf

RIFLE SLINGS LEATHER. U. S. ARMY 1¼", used, good condition, $1.00 each. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings, top grain, russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ⅞"-1¼" widths $1.50 each, brand new. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1½" only, $1.25 per pair. Used .45 Colt automatic pistol magazines, $1.75 each, good condition. Taylor precision fishermans barometer, pocket size, $7.50 each. Rifle and shotgun section metal cleaning rods precision quality, all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each, brushes 25¢ extra. Hoppes gun cleaning pack, consists of oil, nitro-solvent, gun grease and cleaning patches, $1.25. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U. S. Army slip-on style, for shotgun or rifle $1.00 each. Duck and crow calls $1.50 each. Hawk calls $2.00 each, all treated against tone change. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes $1.50 each. Genuine G.I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium and small sizes, $1.50 per pair. Holster for Luger automatic pistol with 8" barrel, saddle leather, brand new, $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap $3.00, without flap $2.50. Shoulder holsters, all leather, $4.95 each. Give barrel length and name of gun for all holsters. All items are postpaid. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED monthly devoted to weapons of the world, $3.00 yearly. Dealer & Collector, 71RH, Flushing, New York. tf

RAISE TURKEYS THE NEW WAY. WRITE FOR free information explaining how to make up to $3,000.00 in your own backyard. Address: National Turkey Institute, Dept. 251, Columbus, Kansas. tf

550 ANTIQUE GUNS FOR SALE. CATALOG 25¢. Gil Hebard Enterprises, Box 487F, Knoxville, Illinois. 5-47

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Government priority not required. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

INVENTORS: SOUND, PRACTICAL FISHING, hunting or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented, are urgently needed by sporting-goods manufacturers who have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

SPERM OIL SHIPPED ANYWHERE IN U. S. Postpaid $1.00 pint, $5.00 gallon. Pend Oreille Sport Shop, Box 168, Sandpoint, Idaho. 6-47

NEW GUNS! GET ONE BY TRADING IN YOUR old rifle, shotgun or handgun. We pay more, sell for less! Write today describing what you want and what you have to trade or sell for cash. Send 25¢ (refunded with first order) for New Spring catalog featuring all available new fishing tackle, camping supplies, golf clubs, new and used guns, etc. Klein's Sporting Goods, 229 CTE West Washington, Chicago 6.

PRICE LIST OF MODERN GUNS AND AMMUnition for stamp. Robert Pease, Washington Street, Meadville, Penna. 6-47

LOADING TOOLS, BULLETS, POWDERS, PRICES on application. G. D. Hoover, 2227 Inyo Street, Fresno, California. 6-47

The Cost goes down!

When the RIFLEMAN's circulation was 50,000 the classified advertising rate was 10¢ per word—or 1¢ per word for every 5,000 copies.

The rate was increased to 15¢ per word when circulation reached 100,000—or ¾¢ per word for every 5,000 copies.

Now that the classified advertising rate is 20¢ per word for over 200,000 circulation the actual cost is ½¢ per word for every 5,000 member-readers.

In *no other way* can you reach so many active buyers of shooting equipment at such a low cost as you can thru the "Arms Chest."

For the July issue your "copy" instructions must reach us not later than June 1st—see above for full instructions.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND DELUXE OFFSET TRIPOD.. $9.50
12" extensions... 1.00
24" extensions... 2.00

FREELAND FINE SHOOTING MATS $12.50 & 17.50

FREELAND ARM CUFFS.... 3.00 & 3.75

THOMAS TRIGGER FOR YOUR 52 OR 37 .... $20.40

VAVER FRONT SIGHTS 7.50
VAVER REAR SIGHTS 20.00
OLYMPIC FRONT SIGHTS 8.50
G&H CLEAR VISION FRONT SIGHT 7.50

FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00
TRIGGER SHOES, mention gun .. 2.00
SKEET CAPS, tan & red 1.75
MONTE CARLO CHEEK PADS.. 4.00

FECKER RIFLE SCOPES..... $70 to $98.50

UNERTL TUBE SIGHT .. 24.00

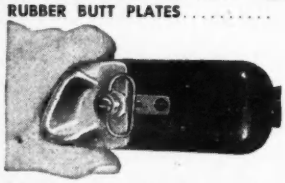
LYMAN ALASKAN 60.00

REDFIELD MOUNTS,.....$10.75, 12.75, 14.75
G & H MOUNTS 25.00
UNERTL RIFLE SCOPES, up from..... 58.00
ANNUAL & LIFE BRASSARDS ..... .50

ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE 74.50

MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT 22.30

RIFLE RUBBER BUTT PLATES..... 2.00



FREELAND 52M, 513 & 75 Fore-end Stops 2.00
FREELAND 37, 525 and Universal Fore-end Stops 3.50
FREELAND VERY FINE RIFLE GLOVE..... 3.50
FREELAND HOLSTER RUG 4.50

FREELAND CHAMPION RIFLE STOCKS 45.00

Professional Gunsmithing, Howe..... 6.00
Modern Gunsmith, Baker 4.50
Fast & Fancy Shooting, McGivern..... 5.00
Our Rifles, Sawyer..... 5.00
Book on the Springfield, Crossman..... 4.00

IN STOCK:

ARGUS P.A. PROJECTOR $27.75
S&W .38 M&P REVOLVERS
HDM HIGH STANDARDS
52 WINCHESTERS & 75s
L. C. SMITH SHOTGUNS
B&L & MITCHELL GLASSES
513 REMINGTONS & 37'S DUE

PRIMERS—AMMUNITION—POWDERS—RELOADING NEEDS—HOLSTERS—RIFLE CASES—SCOPE ZIPPER CASES
RIFLE COATS, TRAP VESTS, SLINGS, BINOCULARS
Everything for the target shooter, hunter and sportsman
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE OR LIST

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

OWNER MANAGEMENT

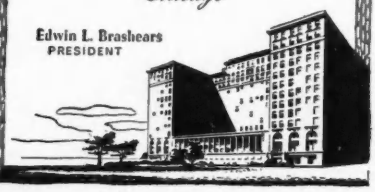
Guarantees the true spirit of

Hospitality

... it always prevails in every perfect detail of the service and atmosphere you'll enjoy at

The
DRAKE
Chicago

Edwin L. Brashears
PRESIDENT



Fine Guns
NEED FINE OIL!
Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight 3-IN-ONE on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics

Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 M St., Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

9MM. FLOBERT SHORT BALL RIFLE CARtridges, rim fire, $3.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100 146 grain. 30-06 F. A. Arsenal, 1935 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, staynless, non-mercuric, cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges late issue, $10.00 per 100. .38 special 158 grain, factory load, $5.00 per 100. .38 Special, factory load 146 grain wadcutters, $4.50 per 100. .32 caliber long rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.50 per 100. .32 short rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. .25 Stevens rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. .22 caliber automatic rifle cartridges, Kleanbore, for model 03 Winchester, $9.50 per carton of 500. .22 long rifle super match #2, $6.50 per carton of 500. .22 W.R.F. rim fire cartridges, Kleanbore, $9.50 per carton of 500. 30-40 Krag soft point rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100. 30-40 Krag blank cartridges, $11.50 per 100. 10 ga. blank shot gun shells, $9.00 per 100. All ammunition available for immediate shipment. 50¢ extra charge for all shipments of ammunition as same must be packed in wood container. Interstate Commerce regulation. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, SET OF 9 spring-steel drivers 1/8 x 2" to 5/16 x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan. tf

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES, $1.90 PER box, $9.00 per 100. Headless shell extractor for the .45 caliber Springfield rifle and carbine, 75¢ each. Rubber slipon recoil pads 90¢ each. Dept. R., Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. tf

ELECTRIC PENCIL: WRITES, ENGRAVES ALL metals $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-Z Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna. 12-47

CANADA'S LARGEST GUN LIST OFFERING singles, doubles, over and under, combination guns, 25¢ in coin. Modern Gun Shop, 3006 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. 9-47

COLT DRAGOONS, COLT 1855 REVOLVING rifles, flintlock Kentucky and squirrel rifles, list 10¢ stamps. E. C. Ward, 604 North Verdugo Road, Glendale, California. 7-47

$1.00 DELIVERS HANDSOME SOLID BRASS rifle rod outfit, postpaid, includes patch tip, one finest quality phosphor bronze brush, one soft bristle, state caliber desired, .410 also, same except two piece jointed rod, canvas kit, $1.25. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS arms and visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf

BROOKLYN SPORTSMEN SHOP AT THE GOODwear Sporting Goods Co., complete stock of guns & accessories, fishing tackle, archery, etc. 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5-47

MODEL 70, .300 MAGNUM, ALASKAN SCOPE, Stith mount, recoil pad, 55 rounds, used one season, excellent first check for $225.00. Charles B. Pike, Rt. #1, Box 90, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

SHOOTING M.L.'S, TARGET, PLAINS, KENtuckies, shotguns, militaries, collectors antiques, reasonable, price list, stamp. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 6-47

COLT DRAGOON PISTOLS. THE STORY COLlectors wanted! Second of the Serven-Metzger series, this monograph is packed full of photographs and facts beginning with the Whitneyville-Walker pistols of 1847. Describes all the models, contains much important and entertaining data heretofore unpublished, and pictures many of the finest pistols known. Contains 56 pages, 74 plates, size 8½ x 12. Information given on accessories alone is worth the cost, $3.00 postpaid. Carl Metzger, Publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 6-47

.44 BELGIUM REVOLVER, PERFECT, COLLECtors item. Valued $250.00, sell $95.00. Lander, Box 283, Highland Park, Illinois.

H&R .22 SPORTSMAN MODEL 999 WITH holster, excellent, $40.00. Curtis McLees, Medford, Wisconsin.

REAL BARGAINS: COMMERCIAL MAUSER D.S.T. 8mm. $65.00, Mauser target .22 S.S. $35.00. 30-06 Mauser custom stock $75.00. 8mm. Mauser, cheekpiece stock, $45.00. Many more, send for list and particulars. Military rifles converted to beautiful sporter with custom cheekpiece stock, blued, $35.00. G. William Depfer, 2004 Oakington St., Baltimore 11, Maryland.

TERHAAR GUN WORKS
REBARRELING—REMODELING
6425 CROSS AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

SPECIAL—FACTORY LOADED SHELLS, 9MM. Luger $7.50 per box; .25, .32 and .380 automatics $4.85 per box; also any other size or pistol shells you may want. Custom loaded 8mm. Mauser shells, 31 cal. Jap rifle shells are $6.00 per box. Custom loaded 9mm. Luger $7.00 per box. 25% with order, balance shipped C.O.D. Jack Bockenheuser, 1005 Fondulac, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

SAVAGE 99EG, 250-3000, NEW, PERFECT, 76 cartridges, write for full description, $110.00. H. M. Wolcott, Member, Box 364, Ashtabula, Ohio.

STAR PROGRESSIVE RELOADING TOOL FOR .38 special, extra tool head with dies for .45 auto, excellent, $100.00. 2 electric melting pots, $7.50. New B&M powder measure, $10.00. Edgar R. Stitely, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

MITCHELL PRECISION SHOOTING GLASSES. Finest ever offered. Free from distortion. For additional information see your dealer or write direct. Mitchell Optical Company, Kirkwood 22, Missouri. 5-47

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE SENT on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

LOVELL, 44½ ACTION, COMPONENTS 350 rounds, tools, 10X scope, very good, very accurate, $140.00. 10X coat, size 36, never worn, $9.00. 1917 N.S., 350 rounds, very good, $70.00. 4X Fecker, click mounts, excellent, $40.00. Want 8X Lyman, military Mauser pistol. I. B. Kelly, 136 Bon Air St., Jackson, Mississippi.

ELECTRIC BLUING ELEMENTS, 5000 WATT, 220 volt, 38" tubular emersion type heating elements for your bluing tanks. Clean, efficient, save space, and economical. Richard J. Watt, 440 So. 96th, Tacoma 4, Washington.

COLT ACE, .22 PERFECT, $85.00. WARREN Blackney, 622 Sheridan, Saginaw, Michigan.

NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES stamp for price list. H. E. Roehrs, Box 45, Closter, N. J.

WINCHESTER 57, .22 LONG RIFLE, LYMAN 55 receiver sight, sling, condition very good, very accurate, $35.00. W. H. Dungan, Lakeport, California.

NEW PRISM BINOCULARS. IDEAL FOR HUNTing, complete with leather case, 8 x 25 $45.00; 8 x 30 $49.50; plus fed tax. New H&R Sportsman .22 caliber target pistol, reg. price $49.95, we sell for $44.95. Brand new lightweight fishing boots, prewar quality, olive drab, ladies and mens sizes $8.75. Perrine Free stripping automatic reals, #30 (reg. price $8.00) our special price $7.20; #80 (reg. price $9.75) our special price $8.75. Write for FREE 1947 Fishing & Hunting catalog. Gart Bros. Sporting Goods Co., 1643 Larimer Street, Denver 2, Colorado. 6-47

SERVICEABLE, USED, SINGLE ACTION COLTS parts, hammer $2.50; trigger $1.25; ejector head $1.25; hand with spring $1.50; trigger guard $2.50; screws 25¢ each. 20 shot magazine for 30-06 Springfield $6.25. .22 (short) supplemental chambers, M1903 Springfield $1.25 each, 6 for $6.25. B. K. Wingate, 470 Parkway, Trenton, N. J. 6-47

10 GAUGE, NEW PRIMED EMPTY SHELLS cases, 2 9/16", $3.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $7.50 per 1000. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army good condition, 49¢ each. U. S. Government prismatic compass, excellent condition with leather case, $5.95. Gun racks by Stevens, walnut finished for three guns, $4.95 each. The Pequet, walnut finished, self leveling gun rack for four guns, $5.95 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN OCTOBER 1935 TO date complete, excellent $25.00 F.O.B. John E. Stephenson, 232 Hillside, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

BUILD YOURSELF A CAPLOCK SPORTER. You need only an old 45-70 Springfield, one of our new muzzle-loading barrels, and a few accessories. Descriptive details and list on request. (Stamp, please.) James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

FISHERMEN—WORRY ABOUT SNAGS? PROtect your casting lures and trolling gear. Free folder. Hansen Mfg. Co., Dept. H., Box 272, Denver, Colorado.

YES, MEN'S SHOES IN SIZES 11½ TO 16. Widths AA to EEE. Finest quality, moderate price. Free circulars. Write Kingsize 138, Brockton, Mass.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, .30, .32, 8m/m—$1.75 per M.

Discounts to dealers

Midwestern Arms & Toolworks 1930 S. Racine Ave. Chicago 8, Ill.

NEW Samworth Books on Firearms

MODERN AMERICAN PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

By A. C. Gould [*A Reprint; First Published 1887*]

As the shooter's Book of the Month for May, we offer one of the three monuments which Arthur C. Gould left behind him. (The other two? you ask!—*Modern American Rifles* . . . and the present *American Rifleman* magazine.)

Modern American Pistols and Revolvers was first run as a serial in the old magazine, *The Rifle*, beginning in the June, 1887, issue. A few years later, it appeared in book form, being greatly enlarged when a second edition was published.

PRICE $3.50 Delivered

For a generation, this Gould treatise on the American handgun was the standard and only existing work. It is a most interesting volume, replete with technical and practical notes on all of the various makes and models; at this time there were about a dozen firms making target and hunting pistols and revolvers. Competitive shooting was a popular sport and Ira Paine, W. W. Bennett, Annie Oakley and such crack shots were all in the public eye.

Gould wrote at great length on such shooters, their weapons and their style and opinions. We have reprinted this book in deluxe form and it should be in the library of every shooter.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

MODERN AMERICAN RIFLES [*A Reprint; First Published 1890*]

By A. C. Gould

PRICE $3.50 Delivered

This classic of the early '90s has been reprinted word for word as Arthur C. Gould originally published it, illustrations and all. It is an outstanding example in early American firearms literature and was the rifleman's "bible" of that decade. Full of data, suggestions and advice on the early breech-loading single-shot and repeating rifles and the black-powder cartridges they fired; also much interesting material about the leading riflemen of that day and the records they established. Shooting methods and positions are fully gone into and illustrated. Early range systems and rules are given and information regarding the early days of the National Rifle Association and its matches. It presents a wealth of information relative to the big-game hunting of the last century and the rifles and ammunition used by the leading sportsmen of those days. It is still an interesting, useful book and is a work that should be in the library of all shooters, firearms collectors and arms students.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FIREARM DESIGN & ASSEMBLY—*By Alvin Linden*

PRICE $2.10 Each Delivered

No. 1. Inletting of Gunstock Blanks 4 Patterns of the Springfield

No. 2. Shaping the Inletted Blank 4 Patterns Model 70 Winchester

No. 3. The Finishing of Gunstocks 4 Patterns of the Enfield

PRICE $6.30 Set Delivered

Published by

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

Small Arms Technical Publishing Co.
Plantersville, South Carolina

Order from Booksellers, Gunshops, Sporting Goods Stores or Direct

DEALERS . . .

Get your share of the post-war profitable firearms book business by keeping a good stock of Samworth Books on Firearms. We do not publish all the gun books; we do publish the best gun books—and have been doing so for the past 20 years. Our line offers the cream of the crop in technical works and books of instruction for those who shoot, study and enjoy firearms. Write for Price List.

SEND 3¢ STAMP FOR CATALOG OF ALL SAMWORTH BOOKS

GUN BOOKS
Of Lasting Merit

KEITH'S RIFLES FOR LARGE GAME
by Elmer Keith

Acclaimed by scores of experts as the best book on the subject of big game rifles and big game hunting. Keith presents a lifetime of field and technical experience in four hundred fascinating pages, 235 illustrations. Accorded top rating as the book of the year by gun and shooting magazines throughout the world. — $10.00

THE BULLET'S FLIGHT
by F. W. Mann

The greatest basic book on interior and exterior ballistics of small arms. A standard work of reference the world over. 384 pages, profusely illustrated, full buckram, gold-stamped. Truly a "bible" in any shooter's library. — $6.00

RIFLEMAN'S PROGRESS
by E. C. Lenz

The factual story of one man's rifle career from Camp Perry to African big game hunting. Thirty-five photographs and 22 of the author's drawings supplement the text. A book that tells and shows how a rifleman is made. An example of the bookmaker's art at its best — $8.00

THE WHITNEY FIREARMS
by C. E. Fuller

Here is told for the first time the great story of Eli Whitney and the history-making firearms he manufactured. Generously illustrated and beautifully printed. Written by an author whose books on firearms subjects are works of standard reference everywhere — $7.00

ALASKAN-YUKON TROPHIES WON AND LOST
by G. O. Young

The greatest factual hunting book to come out of the North. Every man who loves a gun and the outdoors will treasure this unparalleled narrative of Alaskan-Yukon adventure. You will never read a more graphic and rewarding hunting story. Fully illustrated. Maps. — $6.00

BLACK POWDER SNAPSHOTS
by H. A. Sherlock

These pages exude the hearty aroma of black powder shooting. 23 full-page 11" x 14" author's drawings, suitable for framing, plus 95 punchy marginal sketches. Delightfully written historical text. Gold-stamped. Enclosed in special slip-case. A gift book par excellence — $5.00

BAKER'S REMARKS ON RIFLE GUNS
by Ezekiel Baker

A facsimile reprint of an 1835 gun classic written by England's best-known gunsmith. A book invaluable to any student or collector of firearms. This is a firearms treatise so rare that it has been unavailable to 95% of the present-day shooters, until this publication. — $6.00

HAND CANNON TO AUTOMATIC
by H. C. Logan

A pictorial parade of handarm-progress during six centuries. Artist Logan provides 172 full-page plates. A treasure book of information and a delight to any gun man. Unstintingly praised by collectors, shooters, arms connoisseurs and historians. — $5.00

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1240
HUNTINGTON 14, W. VA.
Write For Catalogue

Your Right Angle Scope Stand
Is Here—
$16.50

- ★ Scope Near—Your Arm Clear
- ★ Recommended November 1946 Dope Bag
- ★ Improved Hinged Elbow
- ★ Instant Change Left or Right Side Use
- ★ Baked Enamel Crackle Finish and Chrome Plated Parts
- ★ Lightest and Most Compact
- ★ Steady ★ Sturdy ★ Simple
- ★ Only Right Angle Stand That Can Be Used for 4 Positions

Back Again—Pope .22 Caliber Tool Steel Cleaning Rod, 40 Inches Long in Brass Protective Case..... **$2.50**

SAM TEKULSKY
176 West 87 Street New York 24, N. Y.

Keen as a razor. Just the knife you need for dressing game, slicing bacon and other camp uses. Marble's Woodcraft No. 49, as illustrated. Leather Handle, 4½" Blade, with Leather Sheath, $2.50. Also No. 545 Expert, 5" Blade, with sheath, $3.00.

MARBLES
OUTING EQUIPMENT
Waterproof Match Box—Keeps matches always dry. May save lives. Carry in pocket, on chain or belt. **No. 161, 75c.**
Marble's Coat Compass—Fastens to coat or sleeve. Guaranteed accurate. **No. 182,** stationary dial, **$1.50. No. 082,** revolving dial, **$1.75.**

Ask your Dealer for these Marble's items
Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-217)

THE .45 SPECIALIST
Complete accuracy job on your .45 auto at $25.00 includes: Tighten gun, 4-lb. trigger pull and trigger stop, new ramp cut front sight, widen rear sight, check trigger, check or recheck main spring housing, reblue.
JOSEPH GAMSU 935 Southern Blvd.
Licensed Gunsmith New York 59, N. Y.

BILLY SUNDAY'S V.H. PARKER, 30 F&M VULcan. Engraved on underside frame; "Billy Sunday from Phila. Friendly Association, 1915." Fine $200.00. E. F. Wright, Scappoose, Oregon.

12 GA. REMINGTON AUTO, POLY CHOKE, V.G. $75.00. Many handguns, rifles, shotguns reasonable; stamped envelope for price list. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

6 CUTTER STOCK SHAPING INLETTING MAchine, $875.00. J. Freiberg, 5141 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MODEL 70 HORNET, WEAVER LITSCHERT 6X; model 52 H.B. perfect, $120.00 and $90.00. 4 (four) boxes Hornets, $8.00. Roy J. McCain, Box 1874, Fort Peck, Montana.

1020 ROUNRS 8MM. MAUSER 98 M.P. $16.50/90, 600 rounds .45 C.A. $4.50/100, Marlin 39A, 30-30, excellent, $55.00, German scope, Voightlander Skopar, G 6.5X optics excellent, outside tube slightly pitted and reblued, $45.00, 1934 German M98 Mauser Oberndorfan, v.g. out, good in, all numbers match, $55, Mauser 98 bolt complete $10.00. R. Whittaker, 541 Briar Cliff Road, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

RIFLEMAN 1932 THRU, 1946, MAY 1932 MISSing, fair, $37.00 John Burger, Monroe, N. Y.

NEW .257 WEATHERBY MAGNUM, CHROME Moly target barrel, Mauser action, receiver tapped for Redfield Jr. mount, Bishop target stalk, set case forming and loading dies for Pacific tool with holder. .45 cartridges, 240 bullets, $160.00. With mount and 6X Weaver Litschert scope $218.00. Ralph E. Rees, 212 No. Quinton, Topeka, Kansas.

BURNSIDE RIFLE, NEW, $25.00. FN .32, EXtra clip, excellent, $27.00. Czechoslovakian Mauser 8mm. new, unmatching bolt number, headspaced, $28.00. Mauser 8mm. snipers scope mount, excellent, $20.00. Arisakas (Japanese) caliber 25, good, $14.00. Caliber .31, good, $14.00. Caliber .25, new, $18.00. Caliber .25, fair, $12.00. Sharp Jap samurai and military swords, $10.00 each. Fine. First M.O.'s. Dr. Edwin M. Land, Williamsport, Penna.

NEW MO SKEET REMINGTON REPEATER shotgun, adjustable trap, 1500 shot shells, 250 clay targets at the bargain price, $85.00. Henry Gray, Milton Junction, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATED WAR MEDAL CATALOG, 327 illustrations; 575 medals priced, 6x9", $1.00. Babin, 95A Elm, Rochester, New York.

50 ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SEND 3¢ STAMP FOR list. Geo. R. Rolsen, 3927 Huntington Avenue, Covington, Kentucky.

16 GAUGE OVER-UNDER GERMAN SHOTGUN, Fluss-Stahl, Essen. Krupp barrels, Nitro proof, profusely engraved action, checkered stock, perfect condition, $250.00. Examination privileges. Paul Gics, 107-43 115th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

WINCHESTER M70 STANDARD WITH LYMAN 48 WJS, saddle scabbard, rod, good condition, excellent accuracy, $120.00. W. Hegener, Box 224, Indian Beach, Sarasota, Florida.

ITHACA #4 10 GAUGE EJECTOR CHAMBERED for 2⅞ shell in good condition together with 300 shells Super X #2 and B.B. shipped C.O.D. subject to inspection, $160.00. Also 400 shells 10 gauge 3½" for Magnum gun, #2 & B.B. $50.00. Fred Hollender, 245 Canal St., New York City.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD, LYMAN 48 AND 17A, oil finished stock, excellent, $75.00. Winchester 74 automatic, low mounted Weaver Cub scope, new $50.00. P. H. Sanders, 873 Plymouth Road, Atlanta, Georgia.

ARMY GUN SLINGS, USED, EXCELLENT, 79¢ each, two for $1.35. Hunting knife, with sheath, Navy 7", new $1.85 each, two for $3.50. Money belts, leather, new, 49¢ each, three for $1.10. Prepaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Benicia Products Company, Box 417, Benicia, California.

LATEST GENUINE ORIGINAL WAFFENFABRIK Oberndorf Mauser carbine 20" barrel Mannlicher type 2/3 stocked to muzzle 7mm. caliber, bolt handle built up from flat to knob, very good condition, double set triggers, $170.00. 12 ga. model 12 Winchester, excellent in new stock, new Poly remainder good, $70.00. Hi-Wall Winchester action, good with stock, $25.00. Model 11 Remington auto push button safety, excellent in imp. cyl. blue worn, $65.00. Oigee Luxor Hell 4X scope, blue worn, fine scope, $50.00. Carl Morrison, Broadway R.F.D. #1, Bangor, Maine.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 1903A3 D.C.M. BRAND new, never fired money order, $50.00. A. C. Morgan, 12738 Parkyns Street, Los Angeles 24, California.

GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon

REMINGTON AUTO. 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN, fair to good, recoil pad, case, rod, 9 boxes Super Speed shells, $90.00. Edeth C. Davenport, Wrangell, Alaska.

NEW U.S.A. PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS, 110V, DC 500 watt, type C-8, 100 lbs. weight, shock absorbing mounting, 2 cycle engine, a generator and control panel built to engine, carrying case which also serves as a weather proof enclosure, made by Homelite Corp. Fine for cabins, trailers, etc., price $125.00. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt St., Newberry, S. Car.

A SERIES OF BULLETINS OFFERING BARgains in modern rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, being issued through 1947, 25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf

54 HORNET, 330, POST, REDFIELD, 350 CARtridges, excellent, COD, $120.00. Armour Griggs, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

SCHMIDT & HABERMANN OVER AND UNDER rifle 8x57R. Like new, engraved action, 20 imported cartridges, inspection privilege, $375.00. E. C. Davis, 7 St. Lukes Place, Montclair, N. J.

MALLARD BLUE BILL, BLACK DUCK, RED head and canvas back decoys life size lightweight, Kapok fiber covered very durable resembles actual live duck, value $25.00 per dozen, special, $11.00 dozen. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

9MM. LUGER 4" WITH EXTRA CLIP AND German leather holster, perfect, $60.00. J. L. Bright, c/o Washington ORC, 755 Central Bldg., Seattle, Washington.

JUST OUT! BETTER-THAN-EVER, 3RD ANnual Edition of "The Gun Digest," world's greatest gun book. New from cover to cover! New features! New Authors! New pictures! Includes all the latest dope on new 1947 guns, scopes, mounts, accessories. 164 giant size (8½"x11") pages. 750 brilliant illustrations. Money-back guarantee. Mail check or money order for $1.25. Klein's Sporting Goods, 229 CE West Washington, Chicago 6.

COLT BISLEY 32-20, 7½" BARREL, EXCELlent inside, very good plus out, $85.00. Colt Frontier .45, 7½", fair, $40.00. Colt Frontier .45, 7½" barrel renickel, pearl grips, good, $65.00. Raymond Schleede, Troy, Texas.

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE, NEW, NEVER mounted, $45.00; Saeco powder measure, with bench stand, new, $12.00. R. Negley, Box 1058, San Antonio, Texas.

WINCHESTER MODEL 69, .219 ZIPPER WITH sling and 10X Lyman Junior Targetspot scope, excellent condition, $150.00. J. J. Moravec, Bell Telephone Labs., Deal, New Jersey.

GENUINE FINNISH KNIVES: 4" BLADE, ½" wide, $3.75; 6" blade ¾" wide, $4.75. F. Maenpa, 1734 West 16th St., Ashtabula, Ohio.

30-06 MAUSER, 270 MAUSER, LUGER, ALL perfect, original Meister Olympic, good, others. Write for price list. E. O. Beverly, 401 No. Fulton Ave., Evansville, Indiana.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 BULLGUN 1,232,288, REMington 28" International Match barrel 1¼"x⅞", D.C.M. sporter stock, Lyman 17A, 48C, scope blocks, excellent to perfect, $125.00. B&M 28 tool, 30-06, 30-40, extra plugs, etc., excellent, $23.50. M70 factory stock, uncheckered, unfinished, fair, $6.50. Lyman 48 WJS, fair, $7.50. Kodak Monitor 620 Supermatic, field case, excellent, $80.00. Money orders. J. H. Carter, 100-09 Ascan, Forest Hills, N. Y.

.405W RIFLE, DOUBLE, HAMMERLESS, EJECtors, bore perfect outside very good, entire action engraved, nice wood, cost $750.00—$300.00. Walnut blanks all types, stocks for Winchester slide rifles, Browning autos. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

BURGSMULLER SONNE KREIENSEN DELUXE custom Hornet, 440 Lee Dot Redfield equipped, $210.00, excellent. Orville Evans, Finksburg, Maryland.

.32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL, $1.25 BOX. .303 Savage. $1.25 box. .25-35 Winchester, $1.20 box. .270 Winchester, $1.75 box. Fresh. C. I. Mitchell Sporting Goods, Temple, Texas.

MAUSER 8MM. 44, HOODED FRONT, ISSUE stock, new, $50.00. Another, 41, sporterized stock, mechanically excellent, $45.00. Eastern Arms Co. single, 16 gauge, good, box shells, $15.00. M. J. Woldorph, Canaan, New York.

Yes, Jack and Jill went up the hill,
But not as you were told.
They wanted to deal with Bedford
Before they got too old.

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

Shown above, Model A tool
Retail price
$47.50*

Marksmen and hunters in all parts of the world find that they can save money and increase accuracy of their shooting by handloading their own cartridges. We manufacture in quantity two models of the UNIVERSAL Reloading Tool. These superior tools are built to load any standard center-fire metallic, pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. The UNIVERSAL revolving turret head, holding multiple dies, speeds up loading, enables you to load more cartridges per hour. The discriminating shooter will find that in strength, simplicity and precision there is no better equipment on the market.

Both of the UNIVERSAL tool models, A and B are identical in all parts except for difference in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at left, holds 3 dies in its indexed rotating head, sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge. Model B, illustrated at right, answers the need for the advanced shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his equipment set up and handy for immediate use. The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridges. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when switching from reloading of one caliber to another might be the primer rod, the shell holder, and the setting on the powder measure. All other dies remain permanently adjusted in the rotating, indexed turret head. All our products are fully guaranteed.

At left, Model B tool. Retail price
$55.00*
Patent U.S.A.

Immediate delivery can be made on Model A and Model B tools complete with UNIVERSAL dies for the following calibers:

Rifle Dies: .22 Hornet, .22K Hornet, .218 Bee, R-2 Lovell, .219 Zipper, .22 Savage H.P., .22/.250 Varminter, .220 Swift, .25/.20, .256 (Jap Ariska), .250 Savage, .25 Remington, .25 Krag, .257 Roberts, 6.5mm. (Mannlicher), .270 Winchester, 7mm. (Mauser), .280 Ross, .30/.30 Winchester, .30 M1 carbine, .30 Newton, .30 Remington, .300 Savage, .300 Magnum, .30/.40 Krag, .30/.06, .303 (British), .32/.20, .32/.40, 8mm. (Mauser), .348 Winchester, .35 Remington, .35 Newton, .351 Winchester, .375 Magnum, .38/.55, .401 Winchester, .405 Winchester, .44/.40, .45/.70, .45/.90.

Pistol Dies: .32 S. & W. long, .38 S. & W., .38 S. & W. special, .38 ACP (Super), 7.63 Mauser, 7.65 Luger, 9mm. Luger, .38/.40, .44 S. & W. special, .45 ACP, .45 Auto Rim, .45 Colt long. Above dies $12.50 per set (resizing die and bullet seating die). Powder measure adaptor die $2.50 each additional.

UNIVERSAL dies are interchangeable with the fine Pacific dies and can be used either in UNIVERSAL or Pacific tools.

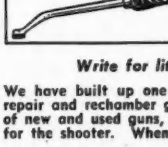
*Prices shown on above tools include one complete set of dies for any one caliber (not including powder measure adaptor die, which is $2.50 additional). Discount to Dealers.

Multi-Caliber Bullet Puller

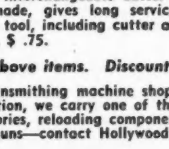
Fits UNIVERSAL or PACIFIC tool

The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $9.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel.

Fully Guaranteed. Discount to Dealers.



DEM-BART GAGE SEAR BLOCK—Gunsmith's tool. Checks hammer, sear and trigger of handguns for pull, creep and correct alignment before installing in gun. Removes all guesswork from precision work. Block fits following guns and frames: COLT "O.M.", "N.S." "S.A.", "P.P." 1911, "Wds.", S&W. .45, "K.", Hi-Standard "B" "H". Retail Price—two blocks in box, $25.00.



DEM-BART FLOATING FIRING PIN—Modernize your old "six gun" by installing the DEM-BART floating firing pin and recoil plate. Eliminate blown primers and uneven ignition. Recoil plate failures cured. Essential on all calibers, especially on high pressure loads as .357 magnum, etc. Instructions with each assembly. Retail Price $2.25.

DEM-BART CHECKERING TOOL for gunsmiths and stockmakers. Checkers fast and accurately in plastics or hardwood. Six interchangeable cutter heads. Finest quality, precision made, gives long service, guaranteed. Retail Price—One tool, including cutter and handle, $2.25; extra cutters, ea. $ .75.

Write for literature on any of the above items. Discount to Dealers.

We have built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns—contact Hollywood!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner and Manager*

6032 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif., Phone Hollywood 7266

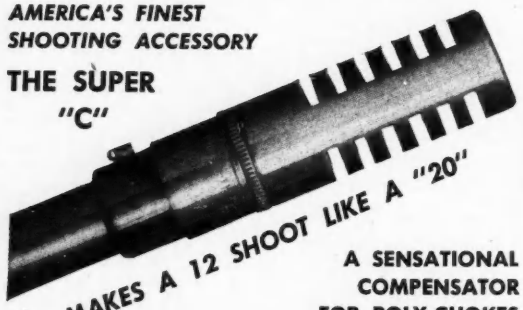
FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE NEW

SUPER "C"

COMPENSATOR FOR POLY-CHOKES

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOOTING ACCESSORY

THE SUPER "C"



Every Shooter who has ever had the pleasure of shooting the new Super "C" acclaims it as the finest shooting accessory ever offered shotgun owners.

A SENSATIONAL COMPENSATOR FOR POLY-CHOKES

$9.75 *Installed*

1. *Designed to give every Poly-Choke owner the long-wanted benefits of reduced recoil.*
2. *Designed to give you the same perfect patterns your Poly-Choke now gives you.*
3. *Designed to give you LESS BULK on the end of your gun barrel. The Super "C" is no larger in diameter than your Poly-Choke sleeve.*
4. *Designed to give you* instant *choice of patterns, PLUS* reduced recoil without extra tools or tubes *to lug around. Simply turn the whole installation to any choke you want and shoot all day in comfort.*
5. *Designed to add only 1⅞ inches to the length of your Poly-Choke.*
6. *Designed to add less than three ounces to the Poly-Choke installation.*
7. *Designed TO MAKE YOUR GUN A REAL PLEASURE TO SHOOT. The Super "C" is blued to match your Poly-Choke.*

Get a Super "C" installed on your Poly-Choke sleeve today! Be the first in your Club or town to show the boys a REALLY GREAT SHOOTING DEVICE. The SUPER "C" is fully tested and guaranteed. Your money will be refunded without question if it fails to please you.

To get your Poly-Choke equipped with a SUPER "C" compensator, simply remove the choking sleeve and mail it to us with check or M. O. for $9.75. Do not send gun or barrel. The installation will be made and returned to you within 48 hours on 12 ga., 1 week on 16 and 20 ga. We pay return postage and insure each package.

REMEMBER THE NAME—SUPER "C"
It spells SUPER Shooting for you.

NOTE: *The name SUPER "C" has been substituted for Ken-Komp in order that there may be no suggestion of similarity between our own device and recoil-reducing device of another manufacturer.*

THE KEN COMPANY, Gardner 7, Mass.

MARTINI SCHUETZEN 7.6MM. PERFECT IN, out, engraved action, fancy pistol grip finger lever, super double trigger mechanism, Schuetzen tang peep, deluxe open sight on barrel, small piece of wood missing from forearm, otherwise like new, $125.00; deluxe remodeled Enfield, custom stock, single stage trigger, ramp front, Stith mounts for Lyman Alaskan (no scope) few dents in buttstock, 3 boxed 180 gr. silver tips, $125.00; Sharps-Borchardt 45-70 straight case, excellent, wood panels on receiver, $80.00; low-wall .22 short, unbelievably beautiful stock, forearm, 17A front, peep rear, extended trigger guard to pistol grip, excellent gallery gun, $75.00; .25 caliber Ackley Krag, hi-wall action, bull barrel, Pope scope rib, Circassian Sedgley stock, guaranteed no barrel wear, 50 loads, a really high powered Varmint gun, $100.00. Want: Model 21 Winchester, short Mauser actions, Savage actions, Olympic .22, 8mm. Magnum rimmed cases (8x60mm. MR), excellent flintlock full stock long guns, Kings semi-smokeless powder. Bob Brownell, Montezuma, Iowa.

SHOTGUN SHELLS, WESTERN XPERT, 12 gauge, 00 buckshot, 90¢ per box by the case. You pay express. Surplus Army Sales, 1425 No. 6th Street, Harrisburg, Penna.

.228 ACKLEY MAGNUM WITH MAUSER ACtion & 4 power Litschert scope (coated lenses) comp. set loading tools including scales powder weights, etc., plus 300 bullets, 100 Remington primers, and 50 cases. Excellent condition, price $185.00. Send check in full for 7 day examination privilege. Clare P. Glasser, Gaylord, Michigan.

U. S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼", fair condition, $6.00 per dozen, good condition, $9.00 per dozen in dozen lots. Samples, $1.00 each. All guaranteed usable. Quick detachable sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen pair. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

COLT .45A1, LATEST, PERFECT, $45.00; P.38, excellent, $35.00. Money back guarantee. Will trade. Complete list for stamp. Ed Betz, Life Member, Flat Rock, N. Car.

KRAG RIFLES AS ISSUED, ACTIONS AND bores excellent plus, outside very good, $45.00. Charles Y. Lewin, 527 Wilson Road, Fall River, Mass.

WINCHESTER RIFLES, LEVER ACTION, model 65, repeating rifles, caliber 25-20, 22" barrel, brand new $63.95. Remington, bolt action, target rifles, model 513TR, .22 caliber brand new, $53.50. Remington Gamemaster model 141 pump action rifles, caliber 35, brand new, $95.60. Remington, model 81A Woodmaster, 35 caliber auto loading rifles, brand new, $120.00. Used carbines—Winchester model 95, caliber 30-06, good condition, special $49.50. H&R Reising, .22 caliber model 65 autoloading rifle, brand new, $57.50. Japanese military rifles .31 caliber as issued, excellent condition, $20.00 each. German 8mm. military rifles World War #2 as issued model 98, excellent condition, $39.50. Remington, model 11A Sportsman, 12 and 16 gauge, brand new, $94.00. Savage, model 720, 12 gauge auto loading shotguns, brand new, $89.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. Shipments. All merchandise ready for immediate shipment. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

P.38 GERMAN PISTOL, VERY GOOD, $37.50. P.38 good $32.50. Belgium Browning 9mm. good $45.00. Beretta 9mm. good $30.00. Luger 9mm. very good with holster, $50.00. Luger 9mm. good $35.00. Luger 30 caliber 6" barrel with holster, good, $75.00. P.37 German, very good, 7.65, $35.00. Walther P.P.K. 7.65, $35.00. Sauer & Sohn .25 caliber $27.50. Longines .32 caliber, good, $20.00. New Crossman Single Shot .22 caliber Air rifle $19.50. K.25 scope, new, $45.00. K4 scope $52.50. Benensohn's for Guns, 124 Water Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

FINE BOOKS FOR SHOOTERS: AMERICAN shooter's manual, $17.50; Tales of a big game guide, by Annabel, $15.00; Gunnerman, by Bigelow, $15.00; Mark Right, by Buckingham, $15.00; Ole Miss, by Buckingham, $15.00; Feathered Game from a sporting journal, by Connett, $18.50; Some Early American Hunters, by Connett, $18.50; Upland Game Bird Shooting in America, by Connett, $25.00; John Tobias, Sportsman by Cox, $15.00; Sportsmen Call, by Curtis, $15.00; My Shooting Box, by Forester, $20.00. Williams Book Store, 81-89 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

---

2 PAIR RAY BAN SHOOTING GLASSES, $10.00 each. 2 pair Ray Ban glasses, $8.00 each. All like new. Cornhill Sporting Goods Outlet, 307 Arthur Street, Utica, N. Y.

AUTHORITATIVE BOOKS ON FIREARMS, GUNsmithing, wild life, etc., new publications. List stamp. Small fireproof chests, wall safes, with combination locks. Factory service. Langguth, 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho 7-47

3,000 BARGAINS Antique and Modern Arms Accessories, War Relics, Binoculars. Big Descriptive Catalog 40c.

JOHN W. SMITH, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

FIENDOIL

The Enemy of Corrosion and Friction

Hunters Fishermen Craftsmen

The active solvent, lubricant, corrosion preventive.

ASK FOR IT NEXT TIME

3-oz. Spout Can

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

FOLDING TARGET STAND

Will hold two 100-yard targets. Stand 36" high, frame 24" x 30". Price $5.75. CHECKERING CRADLES for finishing gun stocks $7.50.

LYLE L. HAGEL
171 Stanley St., Peoria 6, Ill.

ANNOUNCEMENT

We have reopened our shop and will be glad to hear again from our old customers, and to make friends with new ones.

SMITHS CUSTOM LOADS
Middlebury Vermont

BLACK & DECKER 7" SPECIAL! FLEXIBLE disc portable polisher & sander, 4200 R.P.M., $92.00. Like new, 110V, AC. Savage 99, excellent, 20" barrel T.D. tang peep, beautiful wood, 303 caliber, $82.50. 50 Kleanbores. Ithaca 37S skeet ventilated rib 26", excellent, 12 gauge, $100.00. 7mm. Spanish Mauser, excellent inside, good out, fresh shells, $52.50. Anderson, 2745 Magnolia, Chicago, Illinois.

CREATED FOR THE SPORTSMEN—SIZZLING barbecue in camping and at home. It's light-simple, sturdy, asbestos lined, windproofed grill and grate. Folds to 24x18x2" thick, unfolds to 24x18x18". Indispensable in outdoors. Send $18.95 delivered price. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ideal Folding Barbecue, 629 Loew's State Bldg., Dept. A, 7th and Broadway, Los Angeles 14, California.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

FOX DOUBLES 12 & 16 BAKER 12 DOUBLE, $55.00 each, Trumpet Conn. Eby's system $100.00. Full length lined fisherman's coat $40.00. Hornet, 2R. 25-20 S.S. ammo. All very good. Want 218 B or Fecker scope, good Mauser. W. Schwarz, 144 Jefferson, Albany, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS: AERIAL CAMERAS, INSTRUments, motor generators, amplifiers, gyros, gun sights, war relics and many other items. Write for new list. J. Walton, P. O. Box 1457, Tampa, Florida.

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR rifle, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your seasons supply by return mail. 35¢ dozen, or 3 dozen for $1.00 postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

UNERTL 2" 12X SCOPE $125.00; 1¼" 10X $78.00; Fecker 1⅛ 10X $60.00. Weaver K2.5 $40.00. Lyman Alaskan $55.00. and Noske Hunter 2½X $50.00. All above in factory sealed boxes. Remington Hepburn .45 caliber rifle in fine condition except scratch on stock, collectors piece, $75.00. R. T. Roush, Angola, Indiana.

COLT .45 CALIBER MODEL 1917 REVOLVER cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

NEW ENFIELD REMINGTON SPORTER, ACtion modernized, headspaced, fancy Bishop stock, sling, Redfield mounted Weaver 330C, no iron sights, $135.00. Without scope and mount, $95.00. Colt .38 special Official Police, 5" barrel, Mershon adapter, belt and shoulder holsters, perfect, $65.00. Colt Detective Special, belt holster, perfect, $60.00. American Optical 8 power binoculars, no case, $35.00. Ralph Schnelle, Sullivan, Missouri.

NEW .228 ACKLEY, 270 ACKLEY MAGNUM, new 30-06 Bullgun, all super deluxe, components and dies for Truline Ideal tool. write for complete list and prices. Joe Fingal, Churchman's Road, R.D. #1, New Castle, Delaware.

ALL WOOL SLEEPING BAGS, 30" ZIPPER, LIKE new, $2.50. Same with water repellent cover, $4.50. .303 British Enfield sporter ammo. custom stock, v.g., $75.00. Holyoke Bait & Gun Co., 117 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

12 GAUGE AMERICAN BROWNING AUTO. 30" full choke, recoil pad, good, $75.00. Fecker small game scope, flat top post and crosshair, very good, $45.00. 7 man boat, oars and accessories, very good, $50.00. Robert Tohill, Bethany, Illinois.

GERMAN GERARD 4X SCOPE, V.G., LENS covers, Gerard mounts, $30.00. 94 Winchester 30-30 takedown, octagon barrel, canvas case, good, $20.00. Krag sporter complete less stock, with canvas case, sling, 57 sporting cartridges, good, $18.00. 16 gauge barrel, full, excellent, for Browning automatic, $15.00. Orville Ford, Broad Road, Syracuse 7, N. Y.

1000 LESMOKE EZXS $12.00. CONN C MELODY saxophone $40.00. Want boattail 30-06, Martini or other .22 RF action. Clinton Weber, 816 3rd Ave., N.W., Faribault, Minnesota.

THE GUN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK OF Values, 1947 revised and enlarged edition, 412 large pages describing 3000 arms in great detail with values plus 48 plates containing photographs of nearly 600 firearms. Autographed to you free by author. Postpaid $6.00. Charles Edward Chapel, 2512 West 80th Street, Inglewood, California.

A tisket, a tasket,
I'm gonna have some fun;
Trade this dad blame basket
To Bedford for a gun!

"House of Hudson"

Offers Savings from 30% to 90% on GUN PARTS!

$135,000 worth of parts for

12 gauge Remington Auto and Pump Shotguns purchased from the U. S. Government and offered to you at tremendous savings. Less than auction sale prices!

2460 RECEIVERS ONLY for Remington Auto. Shotgun, 12 gauge, without trigger guard or plate, semirough white finish, fine for gunsmith experience in fitting stocks and blueing, also for testing your engraving ability. These receivers have many other uses, such as ornaments in the home or den, after blueing and engraving your name, etc. **Brand new and not $24.50 each,** but the very low price of **$1.95 each.**

1030 RECEIVERS ONLY, same type as above except with triggerplate and guard, ***and would you believe it, our price is only $2.95 each.***

438 RECEIVERS ONLY with Remington name and completely factory finished, also blued with trigger plate and guard. **Brand new $5.75 each.**

238 FORENDS not checkered for Remington Sportsman model, 3 shot only, 12 gauge. **Brand new $2.75 each.**

The following are used parts but in good condition

119	Breech bolts, only for Remington Auto., 12 gauge. Used. Each	$1.75
73	Breech bolts with complete assembly for Remington Auto. Used. Each	3.50
382	Plastic butt plates for Remington Auto., with screws. Used. Each	.60
275	Hammers for Remington Autoloading Shotgun, 12 gauge. Used. Each	.60
313	Locking block, link and pin, complete for Remington Auto., 12 ga. Used. Each	1.75
1900	Locking blocks and locking block latches for Remington Auto., 12 ga. Used	.85
299	Magazine caps for Remington Auto., 12 gauge. Used. Each	.35
481	Receivers and Magazines complete for Remington Auto., 12 ga., blued. Used	4.25
124	Triggers only for Remington Auto., 12 gauge. Used. Each	.60
374	Trigger Plates and guard for Remington Auto., 12 gauge. Used. Each	1.40
155	Receivers and Magazine with action complete for Remington, 12 ga., Mod. 31, Pump Gun	8.95
60	only—Magazine Guides for Remington, 12 ga., Model 31, Pump Gun. Used	.50
128	only—Slides for Remington, 12 ga., Model 31, Pump Gun. Used. Each	1.60

For profitable use of all parts get Walter Howe's book "Professional Gunsmithing" $6.00

Used parts for M1 Springfield, also Revolvers, etc.

Bolt handle and sleeve for M1	$1.50	Extractor for 1917 S&W, v. g.	$.75
Bolt handle only for M1	.75	Butt Swivel for 1917 S&W, excellent	.20
Firing pin rod for M1	.35	Cylinder and Extractor, 1917 Colt, perfect	4.75
Sear for M1 or M2	.45	Hammers and Pin complete, 1917 Colt, perfect	2.00
Main bolt spring for M1	.30	M1 Short Bayonet Spring. No grips. perfect	1.00
Firing pin for M1	.90	Adjustable rear sight, M1 Carbine, perfect	1.00
Barrels M1 Springfield, 22 cal., fair	3.75	U. S. Bipod rest for rifle Ect., perfect	1.00
Magazines for 45 Auto. Colt, v. g.	1.00	Barrels for Mod. 1917 S&W 45 cal., new	7.50
Magazines for M1 Carbine, 30 cal., v. g.	1.75	Chambering tools for 30/06 caliber, v. g.	2.50
Barrels for 1917 S&W 45 cal., excellent	4.75	Chambering tools for M1 30 carbine, v. g.	1.75
Hammers complete, 1917 S&W, excellent	1.50	Barrels for M1 Carbine 30 caliber, excellent	2.75
Bolt with plunger and spring, 1917 S&W, excellent	.60	Barrels for S&W 38, S&W-38 Spec., 4" blue, excellent	4.75
Rebound slide and spring, 1917 S&W, excellent	1.25		
Hand for S&W Model 1917, excellent	.65		
Cylinder Stop for 1917 S&W, excellent	.50		
Thumb latch for 1917 S&W, excellent	.35		
Side Plate for 1917 S&W, v. g.	.50		

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE by the *"House of Hudson"*

Sorry no C.O.D. shipments. Send Money Orders. Add postage.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street **New York 7, N. Y.**

SHOOTERS EQUIPMENT

Lyman Alaskan Scopes, 2½X, all reticules	$60.00
Lyman Alaskan with Lee Dot	72.50
Lyman Jr. Target-spot, 6X, 8X, 10X	62.50
Lyman Target-spot, 8X to 10X	75.00
Lyman Super Target-spot, 10X to 20X	90.00
Lyman 48 52 Win. 4524 sight	15.00
Lyman 48 52 Win. 48J	14.00
Lyman ramp sights, Krag, Spr., Enf. 24-26"	5.00
Lyman 48 Sights, Krag, Spr., Enf. 54-70, M.98, Rem. 30	12.50
Lyman 17A Sights, 8 disc.	3.00
Lyman 31 or No. 3 Front Sights, ivory	1.25
Unertl 1½" Target Scopes, 8X to 20X, conted	80.00
Unertl 1¼" Target Scopes, 8X to 14X, conted	77.00
Unertl 1" Target Scopes, 6X to 10X	57.00
Unertl Small Game Scopes, 4X to 6X, conted	38.00
The Texan Rifle Scope, 2½X, coated	50.00
G-88 Rifle Scopes, 2½X, 4½X, conted	50.00
ARGUS SUPER SPOT, 20X, conted	74.50
Weaver K2.5, $45; K4, conted	52.50
Fecker "Woodchucker," 4½X, 5½X, 7X	62.00
Fecker Targetscope, 1⅝", 12.5X to 20X	98.50
Fecker 1⅜" Targetscopes, 8X to 14X	70.00
Fecker 1½" Targetscopes, 8X to 20X	89.00
King-Pike Mounts (all sizes)	17.50
Freeland Scope Stands, de luxe	8.50
Smith & Wesson M&P Pistols, new, 4", 5", 38 Sp.	55.00
720 Sav. Autos, 12-28, 16-28F, new	87.95
Springfield Barrels, new, late	11.00
Springfield Actions, 1,300,000, v.g.	33.00
Springfield Bolts N. S., complete, new	8.50
Springfield Bolts Sniper, complete, new	11.50
Springfield Trigger Guards, milled, stripped	3.00
Springfield Extractors, new, $8.00 doz., ea.	$1.00
30 Cal. Barrels, 26" white, tapered, 4 gr.	8.00
.25, 22-.270 26" Barrels, tapered	20.00
Enfield Barrels, new, 26" white	9.00
Enfield Extractors, doz. $12.00, new, ea.	1.50
Enfield Receivers, stripped	6.00
Enfield Trigger Guard, stripped	1.50
Krag Barrels, 22"-24", new, white	14.00
Krag Actions, complete, good	17.50
Krag Actions, new, barrel fitted, 22"-24"	32.50
Krag Extractors, good	1.25
Pistol grip caps, hard rubber, sunburst design, Flaig #1	.75
Mauser 98 Bolts, complete	14.00
Mauser 98 Bolts, stripped	6.00
Mauser 98 Issue Stocks, 24" type comp.	3.00
Mauser Issue Barrels, 24" v.g.	5.00
Mauser Milled Trigger Guards, made from Springfield with floor plate complete, dressed tang, blued	7.50
Parker AE grade double 10-32 checkered butt, gold pistol grip cap, perfect in and out	300.00
Browning Auto., 12-28F, ribbed sling, imported case, new, forearm. v.g.	90.00
Pachmayr or Mershon Recoil Pads	3.00
Pachmayr or Mershon Rifle Pads	2.00
M. I. Carbine Ammo., per 100	6.00
30.06 M.C. Ammo., 150 gr., per 100	6.00
45 C.A. Ammo., M.C., per 100	5.00
22 R.F. Short Blanks, per 1000	4.50
32 R.F. Short Ammo., per 100	2.00
32 R. F. Long Ammo., per 100	2.20
41 Swiss Ammo., R.F., $1.60 box; 100	8.00
Colt 45 C.A., Slides, new	7.50
Colt .45 Mags., used, $1.00; new	2.00
Gas Checks .25, .270, .22, .30, 8mm. cal., per M.	1.50
Pendleton Shirts, 100% pure wool, sizes 15 to 17½, 7.50 to	11.00
PARTS FOR Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser 98, Colts C.A.	

LIST FREE

EXACT SIZE

#0.0 Flaig Ramp Sights, 3 heights, with ivory or gold bead 1-16"; racy lines, matted or sand blasted top. Special price to dealers **$7.00**

Note: PRIMERS—Remington NMNC 9½, 6½, 1½, $6.00 M.; case lots 25 M. $5.25 per M.

Export Lic. 1856

Flaig's MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

Trades accepted

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

WINCHESTER 57, .22 CLIP, LYMAN 55, EXcellent in, good out, $22.00. Busch 6x30 I.F., case, new, $75.00. All inquiries answered. H. L. Bates, 1516 Mansion Place, Pittsburgh 18, Penna.

MAUSER SPORTER, V.G., $35.00. NEW P.38, holster, $50.00. A. Cosentino, 1511 Foster Place, Steubenville, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 12 GA. 30" MODEL 12 FULL, new, $86.00. C. J. Deisher, 404 West Main, Kutztown, Penna.

ARGUS SUPER TARGET SCOPE—FREELAND stand, like new, $65.00. .22 Long rifle shells, $10.00 per thousand; Vernly trout reels, $1.50 each. Empire casting reels, $2.50 each. Cornhill Sporting Goods Outlet, 307 Arthur Street, Utica 3, N. Y.

HAVE PURCHASED AN OUTSTANDING COLlection of American long guns, sporting and military. Antiques, no moderns. No lists. Send want list. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 6-47

HENSOLDT DURAL-DIALYTAN 4X, PERFECT, $150.00. Zeiss Zielvier 4X coated, Lee Dot, excellent, $125.00; E. Leitz 15x60 prism binoculars, case, excellent, $225.00; Sauer 3 barrel 20 ga. & 9.3x74 perfect $225.00; Sauer 20 ga. ejector double, leather case, perfect, $200.00. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

WINCHESTER 70 SPORTER, .257 ROBERTS caliber Griffin & Howe, low mount, Zeiss Zielklein 2½ scope, 3 post reticule, handmade leather scope case, Monte Carlo pad, sling, B&M cleaning rod, several boxes ammo., Hartman Gun Trunk, all new, perfect condition, $225.00. Col. H. D. McBride, 4475 West Pine, St. Louis, Missouri.

M70 .220 STANDARD GRADE, LYMAN ALASkan 2½X, Redfield Jr. mount, perfect, Pacific reloading tool, 220 resizing and seating dies, perfect, 300 each empties, primers, slugs, 1 can powder, all for $250.00. Belgian Browning 12 ga. Specialty grade, factory overhaul and bluing, better than excellent, $125.00. Remington automatic 20 ga. model 11A standard, perfect, $94.00. P. J. Thouin, 320 Howard Street, Hibbing, Minnesota.

L. C. SMITH CROWN GRADE, DOUBLE, 12 GA. 32" barrels, right barrel ¼", left barrel full, vent. rib, single trigger, automatic ejector, Beavertail fore-end, pistol grips, Drop 1⅝x1¾x2¼x14½. Pachmayr recoil pad, good condition in and out, $350.00. Frank Pugliese, 2829 South Broad Street, Trenton 10, N. J.

CATALOG #26 DESCRIBING OVER 3000 BARgains 40¢. Brand-new .45-70 Springfield $28.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. Krag barrels, good, $9.50. 30-06 barrels, good, $4.50. Springfield stripped receivers $14.50. Springfield stocks $4.50. Springfield Service rifle, excellent, $65.00. Another, good, $54.00. 6.5 Jap ammunition $1.25 clip. .32 Special Marlin 93 carbine, excellent, $48.50. .22 Marlin bolt action new, $28.50. .22 Wurfflein SS target, very good, $78.50. Hornet Savage 23D, new, $46.50. .22 S&W Straightline target, excellent, $56.00. Model 1891 target, excellent, $40.00. Luger, excellent, $58.00. 45x7½" Colt Frontier, silver and gold, fancy grips, good, $82.00. 6x30 Hensoldt, good, $76.50. John Smith, Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, New Jersey.

7.65 LUGER BARRELS, VERY GOOD, NO sights, $7.50. Genuine Walther P.38, 1941, two magazines, excellent, 225 rounds, $80.00. Luger 9mm. 1939, very good, except pitted barrel, three magazines, holster, 225 rounds, $65.00. Walther PP .32, two magazines, excellent, holster, 28 rounds, $55.00. Perfect Leatherneck .22 auto rifle, fired for zero only, Weaver G-4 scope, sling, $65.00. Remodeled K98, D.S. triggers, Kahle-Wien 4X scope, excellent inside, $125.00. Want PPK .380. Lt. Schloss, Box 64, Mount Vernon, Georgia.

7.65 LUGER DWM 6" BARREL AND HOLSTER, very good to good, $40.00. C. Williams, 11 Park Street, Saugus, Mass.

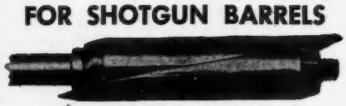
WINCHESTER. M70, .257, WEAVER 440, LEE Dot, Redfield mount, excellent in, very good outside. B&M dies, bullet seater, 200 cases, 100 bullets, $150.00. Winchester SS hi-side .25 Krag by A. O. Niedner. Double set-triggers, scope blocks, sling, barrel, action, perfect, pistol grips, cheekpiece stock, good. Bullet seater, 160 cases, 200 bullets, $90.00. J. L. Walcutt, 5 Beasley Street, West Orange, New Jersey.

PISTOL AND GUN COLLECTORS! WE HAVE cartridges for many of the old-time guns. An inexpensive way of improving your collection. New List 25¢ in coin or stamps. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

BLACK POWDER for Muzzle Loaders. By Western. Improved; never was any as good as this; cleaner. Drum 25 lbs., $9.50, by freight. Dealers' prices. MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO

DENT REMOVER

FOR SHOTGUN BARRELS



WILL REMOVE ALL DENTS

T-handled 18" turning rod with separate 3" *expanding* heads for 12, 16 & 20 gauge shotgun barrels. Hardened tool steel. Turning rod with any single gauge head $7.50—with all 3 heads $20.00 complete.

ALEX J. THILL
Camp Simms Washington 20, D. C.

SCOPE SHOOTERS—

HERE'S THE NEW & BETTER

GALLERY RIFLE TARGET

● Only the nine and ten rings black. ● Scope doesn't get "lost" in the small black. ● Same ring dimensions. ● Sighter and ten record bullseyes on same target. ● Easier holding. ● Higher scores. ● Spot in a jiffy. ● Score in a jiffy.

Get your supply now for next winter. Pat. applied for. Price list on request.

JOHN A. WALTERS
Life Member
R. D. #1, FAYETTE CITY, PA.

NEW 300 WATT, 120/240V. A.C. GASOLINE driven generating units, ruggedly built, weight 56 lbs. very compact, with cover, tools, spare parts, $92.50 delivered in U. S. Stamp for details. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL BLUING HOUSE. FANCY bluing, plating, refinishing, carved grips. Bluing equipment. Gunblu, Fletcher 3, N. C. tf

.300 SAVAGE 99, EXCELLENT THROUGHOUT, 330 Weaver, U mount, almost new, $115.00. 30-30 Winchester 94 excellent, almost new, $62.50. 92 Winchester 44-40, v.g. just factory rebuilt $55.00. Excellent German 10 x 80 tank binoculars, 45°, individual adjustment, internal filters, beautiful clear glasses $100.00 or swap for v.g. .220 Swift. L. C. Smith Specialty 12, SST, AE, 3" chambers, 28", ¼ & 1C, very light roughness in, v.g. out, fine gun, $155.00 or swap for skeet grade 12 Winchester 12. Fine Nazi dress dagger, inlaid insignia, scabbard, $17.50. Colt's target Ace, excellent in, light blue wear out, army holster, extra clip, $87.50 or swap for NM .45 auto plus $20.00. Engraved Stiegele Schuetzen, Martini action, 7.5 x 47mm. .308 groove diameter, excellent in, v.g. out, stock dented somewhat, no sights, fine gun, $95.00 or swap for any M70. Send 10¢ for gun list. Want 6.5 & 9.5 x 57 Mannlicher-Schoenauer ammo. firing pins .22 Walther PPK, .22 shot ammo. McCool Gun Co., Henryville, Penna.

HI-GRADE TRAP GUNS. SMITH, ITHACA Parker, singles and doubles, Browning O&U. Write your wants. Stamp. Wanted Ithaca 5E and 7E, and Browning Diana grade. Pettit, Emmetsburg, Iowa.

CAPTAIN HEATON'S BOOK "NOTES ON RIFLE Shooting" worth much more than its $2.09 price to any shooter. Wonderful reading. Wonderful muzzle-loading target dope. Just downright wonderful! And that goes for the "Shooter's Calendar for 1947," $1.00. Check this ad, and act on it. And while you're writing, send along ten dollars for a copy of "The Kentucky Rifle." You'll never regret it. Stuart D. Ludlum, 391 East 149th Street, New York 55, New York.

L. C. SMITH SHOTGUNS, NEW, $96.00. .35 Remington 141, K2.5 scope, sheepskin case, box shells, $155.00. 30-06 model 70 Super, K4 scope, GH mount, sheepskin case, perfect, $237.50. 20 gauge Ithaca Featherweight, perfect, sheepskin case, $91.50. 12 gauge model 12 Winchester, skeet grade, recoil pad, raised rib, sheepskin case, perfect, $130.00. 20 gauge model 12 Winchester skeet grade, 13½" stock, recoil pad, perfect, sheepskin case, $130.00. 16 gauge BSW-Suhl 28" double, v.g. $125.00. .380 Ceska Zbrojvka auto. excellent, box shells, $35.00. 30-30 Marlin model 36A, perfect, $65.00. T. J. Higgins, 25 South Main St., Port Chester, N. Y.

REMINGTON 37, LATEST WITH UNERTL 1½" 20X scope and Argus Super with Freeland stand $250.00. 37, Johnson, miracle trigger with Fecker 1⅝" 20X scope $190.00. Both above outfits excellent, equal to new. Condition guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Penna.

LEATHER SCOPE COVERS, REGULAR $1.50. No Stith covers yet, dealers write. Custom made leather sporting goods. Collins Gun Shop, Mullan, Idaho. 6-47

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS, NEW LIST, OVER one thousand types, large foreign assortment. Send 25¢ coin or stamps. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 70 SUPER GRADE .375 H&H Magnum, factory-condition, shot only 14 times, 46 rounds ammo., $260.00. Hensoldt Dialyt 3X scope with Noske mount, $65.00. J. E. Etherton, 2917 No. Washtenaw, Chicago, Illinois.

9MM. LUGER, EXCELLENT, $52.00. 30-06 Sporter, very good, $50.00. .38 Police Special, perfect, $55.00. 7.65 Walther, perfect, $50.00. Howard Boothroyd, Moorhead, Minnesota.

DE LUXE CHECKERING SET: CHECKERER, V-Edger, Border-Vex, Riffler, instructions, $4.50 postpaid. Write for information. C. L. Frantz, 625 No. 22nd Street, Allentown, Penna.

K.22, HOLSTER, PERFECT, $60.00. M63 AUTO. rifle, 29S scope, B mounts, case, excellent, $75.00. 69A, peep sight, two clips, case, perfect, $25.00. Lyman Jr. Targetspot, 8X, new, $45.00. R. C. Barbour, Branford, Connecticut.

WHY LUG YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR? NEW carrier $8.75. Catalog free. Sportspal, 102 Eighth, Tahoe Valley 12, California.

MARLIN OVER AND UNDER, MODEL 90, 12 gauge, 30" barrel, excellent, $75.00. Wallace Patch, Lebanon, New Hampshire.

CAST BULLETS

Sized and lubricated—ready to load. Two-page list. Stamp appreciated.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N. H.

Bob Brownell ✦ The Gunsmith's MART

How-to-Blue

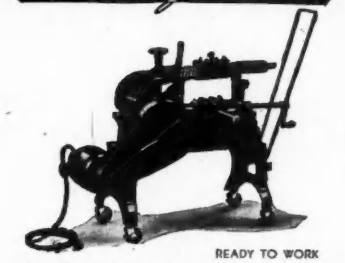
SINGLE IMMERSION

requiring but ONE bluing tank, one High heat source, one good thermometer, and but a single operation to watch. Our personalized question and answer service is unequalled, our instructions complete.

10 lbs.	$4.00	6 lbs. cleaner.	$1.00
20 lbs.	6.00	15 lbs. cleaner.	2.00
50 lbs.	14.00	Gal. after-oil..	5.00

(Be sure to order enough that your tank will have four inches depth of solution. 10 lbs. make one and one-half gallons.)

SAWMASTER Jr. HACK SAW



READY TO WORK

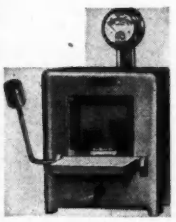
Capacity 4" x 4"—Especially designed for use in smaller machine and gunsmith shops. Complete with motor $129.00

RUST • REMOVER •

For over a year we have been selling this vastly superior rust remover which ACTUALLY removes rust, welding scale, old blue, etc. Used COLD. One quart of rust remover makes 2 quarts of solution . . . mix 50-50 with soft water.

Per Quart $2.00

Electric Furnaces



Model GTP—Interior 4" x 3¾" x 3¾". May be operated continuously up to 1500° F. and intermittently to 1850° F. Embedded heating element. Power consumption 1.2 kw. Cast aluminum body. Weight 15 pounds. For 115V A.C. Price ..... $57.50 Also available for 230V and D.C.

Bluing Tanks

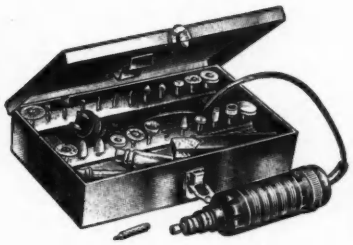
Black Iron—Welded Seams

6" wide, 6" deep, 36" to 38" long	$4.00
6" wide, 6" deep, 14" long	2.00

FELT WHEELS

The Very Best Trued Wheels

6" soft, med., hard	$4.00
8" x 1" x ½" soft	5.00
8" x 1" x ½" med.	6.00



Ultra De Luxe Handee

The one tool written up in "The Dope Bag" more times than any tool applicable to the gunsmith. Complete with large assortment of points.. $27.50

(Prepaid)

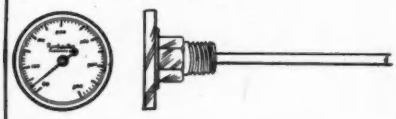
Polish-O-Ray

Polish-O-Ray is greaseless, fast cutting without gouging, is applied to the wheel while in motion. Used by practically ALL the leading gunsmiths. Available in grits #140 (coarse); #240 (medium); #400 (fine); #500 (very fine) and packaged in two-pound tubes at $1.00 . . . for mirror finish, #555 in three-pound cakes..... $1.50

Fire Arms Blue Print Service

Starting this month we will be able to furnish blueprints of American and foreign made rifles and pistols for 50¢ apiece. Order blueprints for whatever gun you wish. There may be a slight delay on the odd ones but the service will be reasonably good. . . . But what a help that will be on some of those little known ones!

Rochester Built



Thermometers

With 6" stem.....$8.00

Gunsmith's Mart Catalogue

Have you ordered your copy for a dollar? (Refunded on first purchase.) Some of the things to be listed:

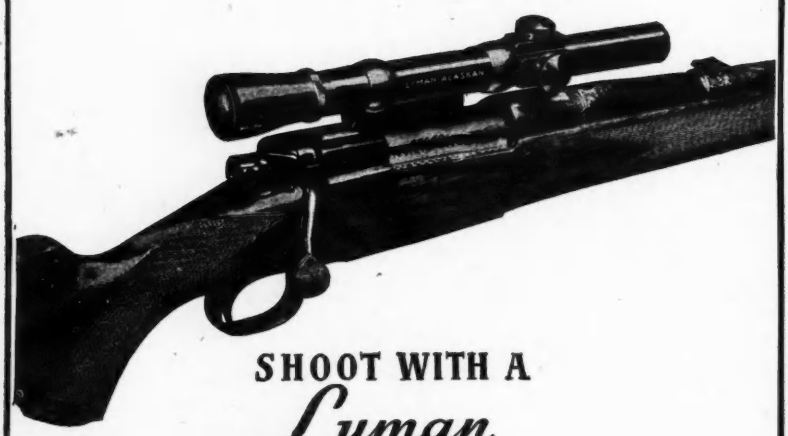
- **American Swiss Files**
- **Sheldon Lathes, Milling Machines**
- **Norton and Carborundum Abrasives**
- **Marcottee Key Machines**
- **Checkering—Engraving Files**
- **Drill Presses, Grinders, Buffers**
- **Shapers, Wood Lathes, Special Hammers**
- **Saws, Precision Tools, etc., etc.**

All Orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Ia. For P.P. Include Postage

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES INC. MONTEZUMA, IOWA

We have always accepted C.O.D. orders from N.R.A. Members

When You Want Superb Value in a Hunting Scope



SHOOT WITH A

Lyman

ALASKAN

HARD COATED LENSES

The ALASKAN gives the shooter a sharper, brighter image in any light, a quality sportsmen desire most. *Free folder!*

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn.

GERMAN AMMUNITION 9.3X62—8X60—9X56, etc. Write for price list. Albanese, 2236 South Wentworth, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW M70 WINCHESTER 30-06 $120.00. Weaver 330 post $22.00. Chippewa Valley Fly, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

8-BORE DOUBLE RIFLE, STEPHEN GRANT and Sons, London. Damascus barrels, walnut stock, cheekpiece, leaf sights, finely engraved locks, receiver spare springs, strikers, bullet mould, measure, cleaning equipment. Original case with labels, directions. Extremely rare. Condition good. Will clean to fine. Collector's piece only, price $300.00. J. C. Stokes, 617 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. #44549B, THOMAS TRIGger, Bishop stock, Lyman Super 10X, Marble Goss rear, Vaver front, 12 apertures, 2 extra sets cross hairs, Parker cleaning rod, sling, arm band, coat, glove, gun case, kit box, shooting block, 500 rounds shells. All excellent to perfect. Outfit complete $260.00. No checks. Ed Reganold, 367 Wilbur Avenue, Yuba City, California.

ENFIELD SPORTER 1917, 30-06 WINCHESTER made, 26" barrel, very good, Redfield front and rear sights. Lyman 438 Field scope and mounted bases, $95.00. Ballard Set-Trigger Schuetzen octagon Pope barrel, 25-21, good, 200 cases $60.00. William Ziegler, 515 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.

PRIMERS: $5.25 PER 1000 IN LOTS OF 3000 OR more. Factory fresh Remington 1½-2¼-6½-9½. John Gunder, 550 Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Georgia.

MAY SPECIALS: WESTERN PRIMERS, ALL sizes, $5.75 thousand; King-Pike mounts $14.75; Weaver K2.5 $38.00; K4 $43.00; U-mounts $6.00. Unertl 3x & 4x small game scopes $37.50; 1½" x 10X $87.50. Easton Big Giant .38 Special tool $28.50. Easton dies for .270 $10.00; Pacific tools $27.50; Pacific & Universal dies $12.50 set; Universal tools at list. Hercules and Dupont powders $1.80 pound. Pacific scales $9.00; B&M measures $10.00; Saeco $12.50; Pacific $7.00. Speer bullets, .224" hi-velocity. 45, 50 & 55 grain $2.80 per 100; .270 bullets, 100 grain $4.00, 130 $4.20 and 150 $4.25 per 100. Other calibers as available. Monark .22 L.R. ammunition $4.00 per 500; 8mm. Mauser handloads $3.50 per 20. Many other items. Texan scopes $50.00; 10X coats; Imperial $13.00; Aristocrat $10.50. Used bargains: Standard Argus and stand, perfect, $45.00; Stith mount 330 & M-70, $9.00; Fecker Targetscope 1½" x 8X, perfect, $77.50; Weaver K2.5 $34.50. Sharpe's Handloading Guide $8.00. Jim Wilkinson, 648 Pleasant Avenue, Prescott, Arizona.

9MM. FLOBERT, REM. UMC, BALL, 100 FOR $1.00; 45-70-500 Smokeless, Rem-UMC, box 20, $1.75, 100 for $8.25; 45-70-500 Black powder, Frankford Arsenal, copper case, box 20, $2.75; 100 for $12.50; .38 Long Colt, lead, Frankford Arsenal, box 20, 60¢ in lots of 100; 41 Swiss, box 20, $2.50; .41 Short R. F. box 50, $2.00. Kindly send money orders. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. LEAF APERTURE REAR, globe front with inserts, leather sling, beautiful oil finish Marksman stock, excellent in and out, $110.00. J. W. McElliott, Masonville, Iowa.

REGISTERED AIREDALE PUPPIES, BEST OF breeding $30.00 up. Harold Faust, Rt. #4, Adrian, Michigan.

BROWNING O&U SINGLE TRIGGER FEATHERweight skeet excellent in good out, $155.00. Same as above with twin single hollow rib, $165.00. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, .270 Weatherby Magnum, Zeiss Zielklein scope cross hairs coated, Lee three dot, Noske mount, Lyman 1A, Pacific tool complete, cases, $260.00 worth of wood carving on stock game scenes from butt to muzzle, perfect, $425.00. New Hurd Rood & Reel $37.50. Want Woods large size 3 star sleeping bag. H. M. Haywood, Watertown, So. Dak.

SMITH & WESSON TARGET OUTDOORSMAN, perfect, $70.00. Radom, new, $30.00. Walther PP .32, excellent, $30.00. Colt Ace, good, $45.00. New model Luger parts no slide, frame or barrels. Stamp for list. D. J. Hettrick, 32 Linden Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 6.5, 330 SCOPE and mounts post, excellent, $185.00; jointed rod, 2 boxes shells included. R. E. Rice, 1616 Williams St., Eureka, California. Member.

KRAG SPORTER, BISHOP STOCK, CHECKERED, new barrel, Redfield ramp front, peep rear sights, $70.00. Norman Cole, Box 275, Nevada City, California.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist. All weights and diameters .22 bullets.

J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES
CALOBAR, RAY-BAN NOVIOL
Also ground to your prescription
Write for free folder
STERN OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
1284 Lexington Ave. New York 28, N. Y.

• SCOPES AND GUNS •
New & Used—Sold & Traded
FECKER, LYMAN, UNERTL, WEAVER, ARGUS and Others. Hunting and Target models. Mounts and accessories. "37's" in stock, also match ammo. Write your wants. List free.
THE PENNA. GUN TRADER
HERSHEY, PENNA.

WANTED
MAUSER & SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS
State your price and quantity
FRANK PUGLIESE 2829 S. Broad St. Trenton, New Jersey

JOE PFEIFER
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

VERY GOOD WINCHESTER HIGH SIDEWALL .22 L.R. relined barrel, accurate, Lyman 17A front, Lyman 103 micrometer tang rear, no stock, $42.00. Don Reynolds, Russell, Illinois.

ATLAS 10X30 LATHE, FACTORY EQUIPMENT, excellent, $200.00 money order. Robert Shively, 205 Orchard Street, Marion, Ohio.

M42 WINCHESTER .410 PUMP 28 MOD. EXcellent, $61.30. E. H. Biles, 411 Hazel Avenue, Endicott, New York.

10 GAUGE ITHACA 32 BARRELS, EJECTORS, good in and out, 3 boxes shells, $80.00. Shay Tannert, Stoughton, Wisconsin.

COLT OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVERS, .38 special, 6" heavy barrel, nearly new, $44.00. Same excellent $39.00. Standard 4" barrel, excellent, $38.00. Have several of each. S and L Arms, 838 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Connecticut.

WINCHESTER 70 SWIFT, EXCELLENT, 330 Weaver, Stith mount, 35 cartridges, 100 empties, $175.00. Colt Bisley .32-20, very good, belt and holster 10 cartridges, $35.00. Colt Frontier 38-40 poor, $15.00. Savage .22 H. P. poor, $25.00. Edwin Bentley, New Castle, Wyoming.

WALTHER OLYMPIA .22 L.R. 4½" BARREL adjustable weights, very good, $100.00. Colt Police Positive .38, 6" barrel, good, $38.00. Stevens offhand pistol .22 L.R., 8" barrel, $18.00. Erwin Zellmer, 637 Cochrane St., Waupun, Wisconsin.

GOOD TO VERY GOOD COLT .22 OFFICIAL Police $40.00. Excellent Colt .45 New Service 5½" barrel, holster, $50.00. J. F. Kasper, 2239 Taft St., N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

8X57 HANDLOADS, 170 GR. SP 20¢ EACH $17.50 hundred. 170 gr. lead, 12¢, $10.00 hundred. Empty cases, primed, $6.00 hundred. Buhmiller barrel blanks fitted to your actions in most popular calibers, $35.00. New 30-06 Mauser, perfect, $75.00. Custom 30-06 Mauser sporter, 330 Weaver low bolt, scope safety, perfect, $125.00. .22 Walther SS rifle, perfect, $45.00. 4½ Woodsman, perfect, $55.00. 4½ HDM Hi-standard, perfect, $55.00. 38-44 Outdoorsman with thumbrest grips, perfect, $75.00. 6.5mm. 8x54 Mannlicher ammo. $4.00 per 20, handloads in following calibers $3.00 per 20 using factory soft or hollow point bullets. .300 Mag. .300 Savage 30-40, 30-06, .257 Roberts, 250-3000, .22-250, following at $1.50 per 20 with lead bullet .32 Special, .32 Remington, 32-40. Empty primed cases in most calibers. Ray Morlan, 636 18th Street, Rock Island, Illinois.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS: SEND 50¢ FOR MY NEW Single Specimen Price List #409 of 1200 items. Chas. Shattuck, Cherry Creek, N. Y.

HAMMERLUND SUPER PRO SP-400X, USED 72 hours, perfect, $325.00 C.O.D. Colt Government model 1911 .45 ACP, perfect, with box of shells $60.00. Colt .45 NS model with 4" barrel, perfect with box of shells, $65.00. New S&W .22-32 Kit gun $63.00. New S&W HD .38 with 4" barrel, perfect, $65.00. Winchester 30-30, perfect, with two boxes of shells, $65.00 new. Carl L. Horton, 16 Auburn Place, Athol, Massachusetts.

EXCELLENT W.H.S.W., 2R, M.W. SEDGLEY barrel, white line pad and tenite tip, beautifully checkered forend and grip; 29S in Streamline mounts, Fecker blocks, sling, complete Pacific tool, factory fitted dies, Pacific scale, cases, 450 primers, powder bullets, 50 gr. double mould, sheepskin case, cartridge belt, $150.00. G. R. Davis, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

AMERICAN BROWNING 12 GAUGE 3 SHOT automatic Cutts compensator, excellent, $110.00. Frank Harper, Box 1346, Raleigh, North Carolina.

NEW GUN CABINET, SOLID WALNUT, HANDmade and finished, $125.00. Picture and description upon request. R. L. Peer, 322 East Chestnut, Lancaster, Ohio.

GOOD WINCHESTER MODEL 1901, 10 GAUGE repeating shotgun recoil boot, case, 1 box shells, $50.00; 6½" Woodsman, stag grips, sheepskin case, shoulder holster, King reflector front white outline rear, perfect in, very good out, $70.00. M/Sgt. Jackson M. Newton, Sqd "A", 610th AAFBU, Eglin Field, Florida.

ENGRAVED DIETER S.S. BY MAX HEYM, Suhl (Jan Rifleman). Target stock, H.B. chambered Mashburn Bee, Original .256 ribbed barrel, perfect, blocks, swivels, components, $115.00. H. Wood, Rt. #1, South Charleston, Ohio.

MAUSER .257 CUSTOM SPORTER, ZEISS ZIELvier mounted, excellent throughout, ammunition, $200.00. L. Briggs, Box 1161, Greenwich, Connecticut.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

The most efficient shell for its size ever developed; 25% more velocity, flatter shooting, harder hitting. Your Hornet rechambered $5.00; magazine altered $5.00. Also rechambering 2-R's and Lovells to K-Lovell $5.00.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, New York

ORDER BY MAIL

REAL BARGAINS...IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BRAND NEW DOUBLE ARCTIC ARMY SLEEPING BAG $29.95
Prepaid

Consists of two complete new sleeping bags. They can be used singly in moderate temperatures or may be combined in sub-zero weather. The outer bag is 34 x 76 with a full-length zipper. The inner bag is 32 x 82 with a 40" zipper. Both bags insulated with 40% down and 60% feathers. Complete with carrying case.

BRAND NEW MUMMY ARMY SLEEPING BAGS $9.95
Prepaid

Single mummy-shaped sleeping bag containing 100% feather insulation. Comfortable sleep insured at zero temperatures. Long 80-inch bag with 30-inch opening. Lightweight and compact.

NEW DOUBLE MUMMY ARMY SLEEPING BAGS

Two complete mummy-shaped bags that can be used singly or together. 100% feather insulation. 80 inches long with 30-inch snap and zipper openings. Prepaid. Complete with carrying case. **$19.95**

POPLIN SLEEPING BAG COVER, prepaid	$2.95
COTTON SLEEPING BAG LINER, prepaid	1.25
BAG COVER, waterproof, ¾ length zip	3.35
AIR FORCE TENT TARP, 70" x 82" ppd	3.35
KAPOK SLEEPING PADS, 20" x 36", ppd	.98

★ CAMPING EQUIPMENT
(Prepaid)

New CANTEEN, CUP, COVER & MESS-KIT SET	$3.69
New PISTOL BELT	1.65
Army CAMP AXE & SHEATH	1.45
PUP TENTS, A-1 Condition	2.95
HUNTING KNIFE, 6", & SHEATH	1.25

ONE-MAN RUBBER RAFTS
Prepaid
$16.95

Brand new. Easy to carry and inflate. Ideal for beach & fishing. Oars not included. 5' Take-down aluminum oars, pair, pp. $6.75

★ 3-Piece Wool Sleeping Bag Consists of poplin cover, wool blanket bag with zipper opening, and cotton liner. Compact and light. Prepaid **$5.95**

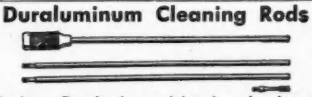
★ 2-Man Mountain Tents $9.95 Brand new. Made of nylon. Complete with poles & stakes, pp.

8 X 30 BINOCULARS
$42.50 Includes Fed. Tax. Prepaid. Excellent definition with center adjustment plus individual adjustment for right eye. Body made of aluminum with beautiful finish.

SMITH & WESSON MIL. POL. REVOLVERS .38 SPECIAL
Blued finish, 4", 5", 6", Barrels, prepaid **$56.50**

Shoulder Holsters	$4.95
Hip Holsters, pp.	2.75
Pointer Stocks, pp.	5.50

Duraluminum Cleaning Rods



3-piece Duraluminum jointed rod. Large swivel handle. Takes standard brushes. 22 to 25 cal., 30 to 50 cal., prepaid ..... **98¢**

ARMY ONE-PIECE RIFLE ROD with bristle brush, prepaid ..... **69¢**

RUBBER RECOIL BOOT
Slips over butt of rifle or shotgun stock. Complete with rubber insert that absorbs recoil. Both for ..... Prepaid **69c**

100% WEATHERPROOF STORM PARKA
(PREPAID)
New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Small, medium, large, & X-large. Wt. 2 lbs. ... **$1.99**
BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Wt. 2 lbs. $1.99

BRAND NEW FRAME RUCKSACKS
Large canvas sack on light-weight tubular frame. Lots of pockets. Fully adjustable. Wt. 5½ lbs. Fed. Tax Incl.
Each .....Prepaid **$3.54**

★ 5X ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER
Army Surplus
Battery illuminated 5X magnifier. List is $9.35. For fine print, stamps, etc. Prepaid **$3.95**

★ OCEAN CITY FISHING KIT

Consists of 2-piece offset handle spring steel rod, level wind reel, 50-yd. line, casting plug, snelled hooks, sinkers, spoon, & float. Prepaid..... **$4.89**

DEALER INQUIRY INVITED

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B SEATTLE 4, WASH.

"House of Hudson"

100,000 Cartridges "Made in France" for the 1936 Model MAS French Army Rifle 7.5 m/m. All brand-new clean stuff. This is the largest lot of these French cartridges in the U. S. and when they are sold, there will be no more. The M.P. bullet in this cartridge can be replaced with a 30 calibre soft nose bullet. Per 100 at $15.00. Per 1000 at $100.00

188,000 Cartridges .303 British 174 Gr. M.P. Winchester per 100 at $7.50. Per 1000 at $60.00

12,000 Cartridges 7.65 m/m Belgian and Argentine Mauser rifles M.P. bullet, per 100, $15.00. Per 1000 at $90.00

15,000 Cartridges 8 m/m Siamese Rim "Made in Siam" M.P. We have the market cornered on these cartridges but never saw a rifle to shoot them. You will find the rifle and we will give free 100 cartridges for every 100 you purchase. Per 100, $25.00. Per 1000 at $200.00

AMMUNITION BELOW NOT MARKED AS TO QUANTITY (20) TO BOX—SHELLS (25) TO BOX

22 cal. C.B. Caps R.F. (100) box ..	$0.60	30/06 Gov't. 180 gr. S.P. 110 gr., box	$2.60
22 cal. Short R.F. (50) box	.30	30/06 Gov't. 220 gr. S.P. 150 gr., box	2.60
22 cal. Long R.F. (50) box	.45	30/30 Win. 170 gr. S.P., box	2.00
22 cal. Long Rifle R.F. (50) box ...	.50	30/40 Krag 180 gr. S.P., box	2.60
22 cal. Long Rifle H.P. (50) box ...	.60	32/20 Win. 100 gr. S.P. (50) box ...	3.40
22 WRF or Rem. Spl. R.F. (50) box	.85	32 Win. Special S.P. 170 gr. S.P., box	2.10
22 Win. Auto "03" Model (50) box	.85	25 Rem. Rimless—117 gr. S.P., box	1.90
25 Stevens Short Rimfire (50) box ..	1.25	30 Rem. Rimless—110 gr., 170 gr. box	2.00
32 Short Rimfire (lead) (50) box ...	1.00	32 Rem. Rimless—170 gr. S.P., box	2.10
22 Hornet S.P. or Mush. (50) box ..	3.50	35 Rem. Rimless—200 gr. S.P., box	2.30
218 Bee High Speed Mush. (50) box	3.15	41 Ital. Vetterli C.F. (20) box	3.00
32 S&W Long C.F. (lead) (50) box	1.95	41 Swiss Rimfire—lead, box	2.40
357 S&W Magnum (50) box	3.25	40/65 Win. C.F., S.P., box.....	2.60
38 Short or Long Colt (50) box	2.30	12 Ga. Shells High Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.95
38 S&W Short (50) box	2.25	12 Ga. Shells Stand. Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.65
38 S&W Special—158 gr. (50) box	2.40	16 Ga. Shells High Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.85
38 S&W Spec. Wad Cutter (50) box	2.45	16 Ga. Shells Stand. Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.45
41 Long Colt C.F. (50) box.....	2.60	20 Ga. Shells High Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.75
45 Colt D.A. or S.A. (50) box	3.10	20 Ga. Shells Stand. Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.40
45 Colt Auto. M.P. (50) box	3.55	28 Ga. Shells High Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.75
22 Savage Hi-Power, SP, box	1.95	410 Ga. Shells High Velocity Ass't Shot, box	1.55
25/35 Win. 117 gr. S.P., box	1.90		
270 Win. 150 gr. S.P., box	2.60		
300 Savage—150 or 180 gr., box....	2.50		
375 H & H Magnum 235 gr., box ...	3.55		
6.5 Rim Dutch Hembrug M.P., box	5.00		
303 British—174 gr. M.P., box	1.75		
30/06 Gov't. 150 gr. M.P.F.B., box	1.40		
30/06 Gov't. 172 gr. B.T.M.C., box	1.80		

900,000 Cartridges 22 Long Rifle, Standard or High Speed, per 10,000; Case	$90.00
150,000 Cartridges 22 Long Rifle, High Speed, Hollow Point, per 10,000; Case..	99.00
90,000 Cartridges 22 Long, High Speed, lead, per 10,000; Case	81.00
260,000 Cartridges 22 Short, High Speed, lead, per 10,000; Case	55.00
130,000 Cartridges 22 Caliber, C.B. Conical Ball, per 10,000; Case	55.00
28,000 Cartridges 38 S&W Special 146 Gr. Wad Cutters, per 2,000; Case	88.00
70,000 Cartridges 22 Long Rifle, Western Mark II Match, per 10,000; Case	108.00

Winchester Model 61, Oct. 22 short	$46.55
Winchester Model 62, Rd. 22 short	34.75
Winchester Model 75, Target without sights	45.05
Winchester Model 94, Carbine 30/30	56.50
Remington Model 121, 22 cal., Pump	44.50
Remington Model 141, 35 cal., Pump	95.60
Stevens Model 22, 410 O & U	28.40
Mossberg Model 46M, De Luxe Tubular, 22 cal.	27.95
Mossberg Model 46B, Tubular 30 Shot, 22 cal.	$23.90
Win. Mod. 12, Pump, 12 or 20 Ga.	78.50
Rem. Mod. 31, Pump, 12 or 20 Ga.	78.50
Ithaca Model 37, Pump gun, 12 ga.	78.50
Rem. Auto. 3 or 5 shot, 12, 16, 20 Ga.	94.00
Savage Auto, 12 Ga., 26" Imp. Cyl.	87.95
Mossberg Model 410 Ga. 4 Shot Repeater, 183D.	20.55

$10.00 allowance on your old 12 gauge auto. barrel, any length, any condition, even bursted barrels. Ship your barrel only by parcel post in trade on any of the following barrels.

781 only—Brand New Remington barrels, 12 gauge, 26", choice of Imp. Cylinder choke or full choke, to fit the Remington Model 11A, 5 shot or Sportsman, 3 shot. Also can be fitted to the American made Browning. The regular factory price on this barrel is $35.80. However, our price is **$28.50** and with our special offer of $10.00 allowance on your old barrel, the net cost to you is $18.50.

168 only—Brand New Remington barrels, 12 gauge, fitted with Cutts Compensator and Modified choke tube, all packed in heavy Cosmolene and waterproof paper, same as above barrels. The regular factory price is $57.80, our price is **$44.50** and with our $10.00 allowance on your old barrel, your cost is only $34.50.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE by the *"House of Hudson"*

Sorry no C.O.D. shipment. Send Money Orders. Add postage.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street **New York 7, N. Y.**

LUGER BYF 9MM. MATCHED PARTS, VERY good to excellent, barrel good, $48.00. Victor Pattoo, Jr., Warwick Neck Ave., Warwick Neck, R. I.

NOW—METAL SIGNS FOR EVERY PURPOSE, auto., fence, etc., your insignia or trademark in colors. New, extremely low prices, send specifications for quotation. R. S. Watkins, Prospect, Ohio.

BELGIUM MADE BROWNING 12 GAUGE ONLY without rib, $103.90 with matted rib $116.40 expect 16 gauge in July order now. L. C. Smith 12 or 16 gauge single sighting plane rib, $96.10, Marlin 30-30 rifles $56.50. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

ALASKA'S NEW MAP, SIZE 33X45", SHOWS towns, roads, trails, air fields, streams, lakes, mountains, national forests, parks, game refuges, etc., $1.00 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

BELT POUCH, SNAP COVER, FOR HOOKS, etc., together with gun list. Money order 50¢. Rockwell's Sport Shop, Little Falls, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52, STANDARD, REDFIELD sights, excellent, $60.00; B&L Drawtube, excellent, with Westchester stand, $35.00. Semi-scope for Redfield, $5.00. J. L. Polk, Osborne Road, Loudonville, New York.

6.35MM. SCHMEISSER AUTOMATIC, EXCELlent, $25.00; .38 Special Colt Commando, like new, $45.00; 7.63mm. Waffenfabrik Oberndorf automatic, no holster, reblued, excellent, $42.50. Write for list. First money. Major G. A. Lee, West Point, New York.

WILLAMETTE GUN SHOP, SALEM, OREGON. Custom stocks, barrels, rebluing, military conversions. Sell—Custom 30-06 Mauser cheekpiece, Monte Carlo new $95.00. Deluxe .257 Mannlicher, curly maple stock, excellent, $110.00. Both ramp & receiver sights, Mauser Varminter, excellent, $85.00.

NEW GUNS—M70 30-06 $106.00; M75, $53.50; M92, 32-20 deluxe $65.00; M92 44-40 Smooth Bore $65.00; Colts slide action rifle 44-40, $100.00; 32 S&W target 6" (old model) $45.00; Colt 44-40 target 7½" ivory grips $70.00; Colt Woodsman 4½" $55.00; 10X Imperial Riflemen's Coats $14.00; Ammunition: State your wants. Tri City Gun Shop, Bristol, Virginia.

$15.00 MOUNTED MOOSE HEAD WITH ANTlers, also list other mounted heads on request. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

RARE PREWAR DWM AMERICAN EAGLE Luger 7.65, 4¾" barrel, gold bead, embossed Heiser scabbard, extra magazines, belt carrier, 325 Western soft point cartridges, excellent, $116.50. H. Norman Snively, Saratoga, Wyoming.

DWM LUGER 7", PERFECT IN, EXCELLENT out, holster good, cleaning rod, cases, ammo 2000 NMNC primers, $80.00. Freund, 368 Roosevelt Lane, Kenilworth, New Jersey.

AMERICAN, GERMAN, JAPANESE AMMUNItion. Stamp for details. George Bjornstad, 1626 Fargo Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

54 GEBBY VARMINTER, VERY GOOD, 150 loads, some empties, 300 primers, Pacific tool, dies & scales, 2 Hornet chambers, 3 .22 Long Rifle chambers, 200, 50 gr. bullets, $150.00. Collord, 1610 Rucker, Everett, Washington.

WINCHESTER S.S. H.B. SET TRIGGER, 8X scope, excellent Hornet, $65.00. J. H. Fly, 225 Lutie Street, Nashville 11, Tennessee.

NEW S&W MILITARY & POLICE 4" BARREL caliber .38 $56.50. Some new rifles and shotguns, used .45 Colt New Service revolver belt, holster, extra Franzite grips, adapter, excellent, $50.00. Excellent Radom pistol $35.00. Beretta .380 good $25.00. Colt .32 automatic v.g. $25.00. Elmer Dittman, 390 Avenue D, Rochester, N. Y.

ATTRACTIVE GUN CABINETS MADE TO order. Send complete specifications for quotation. R. S. Watkins, Prospect, Ohio.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, OVER 1,200,000, Western front, Lyman 48 rear, custom stock, checkered, recoil pad, cheekrest, sling good, $80.00. Alfred Eldredge, Sharon Springs, New York.

COLT .38 SPECIAL OFFICIAL 5", STAG GRIPS, holster, perfect, $55.00. H&R Sportsman, perfect, $40.00. J. G. Artus, 3641 South 46th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

BLUING by AMERICA'S *ORIGINAL BLUING FIRM*

Fancy Plating, Tested Bluing Material, See Classified

GUN REBLUE CO., Fletcher 1, N. C.

BEGINNERS LISTS OF CARTRIDGE ASSORTments. Send 3¢ stamp. Modern and obsolete shooters ammunition for sale. Will trade new ammunition for your old types. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

HOLLOW POINT THAT '06 AMMUNITION. ALL you need is a hand-drill and my precision jig, 2 models M-1 bullets or loaded cartridges, $2.50 M.O. delivers. M. O. Neis, 827 E. 95th St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

.30—M1 CARBINE AMMO. (500) $6.00 PER 100. O. A. Hanson, 116 Walnut, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

MAUSER .257 BUHMILLER, CUSTOM BISHOP stock, gold bead, ramp. Redfield 70 test fired only $125.00. Jim Winton, Cherry Grove, Oregon.

NEW GUNS—WINCHESTER MODEL 94 30-30, $56.50. Ithaca Featherlight 12, 16, 20 ga. $78.50. Springfield 87A automatic $26.60. Custom Mauser .257, 30-06, .270 Redfield rear, walnut stock, C.P. $125.00. Ammo. Used Guns—We buy, sell and trade. Supply limited and subject to prior sale. Three piece Tonkin Cane Split Bamboo Fly Rod, $10.95. Free gun and tackle list. Valley Sporting Goods, 109 Green St., Herkimer, N. Y.

HEY! LIGHTNING 7X64 MAGNUM MANNlicher-Schoenauer new Enfield 30-06 custom $125.00. Lee Enfields, Mausers, new, $30.00 up. Details for stamp. Federal License 3591. D. Rios, 49 Church St., Westfield, Mass.

$1.50 SPRINGFIELD 30-06 RIFLE BARRELS. Secondhand. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

WINCHESTER 10 GAUGE LENES ACTION good, barrel pitted, box shells, $27.00. Robert Stepan, Pukwana, So. Dak.

NEW .257 ROBERTS, MAUSER ACTION, FINE custom stock, lowered bolt and Redfield mount base, $140.00. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colorado.

LIST, ANTIQUE AND MODERN FIREARMS for stamp. Buy, Sell, Trade. R. C. Walz, 10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

ITHACA DOUBLE, 10 GA. ENGRAVED, stamped #4 by manufacturer, 32" barrels, right-modified, left-full, single trigger, selective, barrels, etc. Excellent, few scratches on wood. Half case assorted shells, Nitro-Express, etc. All for $185.00. R. P. Winegardner, Bryan, Ohio. Life Member.

COLT .45, HOLSTER, GOOD, $32.50; PP32 Walther, D.A. excellent plus, $37.50; 440 Weaver, "B" mounts $26.50 excellent, 6x30 Zeiss Dienstglas v.g. $39.50. First M.O.'s Lou Brault, Howard Street, Burlington, Vermont.

SEND 10¢ FOR LATEST GIANT LIST, CONtaining modern and antique guns and numerous other items. Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

PRIMERS ALL SIZES, $6.50 PER M. PERFECT prewar Nambu, 30 rounds, holster, $42.00. Nambu 8mm. ammo. 50¢ round. Perfect Browning Hi-power, holster extra magazine, 20 rounds, $35.00. Excellent matched 9mm. DWM Luger, $38.50. New remodeled 30-06 Mauser, altered bolt and safety, Bishop stock no sights, $135.00. Alaskan scopes $60.00. Owens Sporting Goods Co., Joplin, Missouri.

WINCHESTER LOW-SIDE .22, GOOD IN, FAIR out, nickel plated, $33.00. James Bond, Galatia, Illinois.

POLICE POSITIVE, .38 SPECIAL, PERFECT, $52.00. 54 Winchester, 70 bolt, Lyman rear, excellent, $85.00. Winchester low-wall .32-20, excellent, $28.00. Mainard rifle, good, $16.00. Luger magazine and holster, $5.00. 300 S&W .38 block factory loads, $6.00. Sole leather, double case, perfect, $7.00. Wilbur Smith, Malone, N. Y.

.38 SPECIAL CASES, APPROXIMATELY 10M mostly brass, with large primer pocket, $4.00 per M. Frank Svec, Oakdene Avenue, Leonia, New Jersey.

S&W M1917 .45, CUSTOM MODIFIED; BARREL cut to 3", cutaway trigger guard; hammer spur removed; butt rounded. Reblued; inside good plus, with ammo and halfmoon clips, $48.00. Marlin M1893 lever action .30-30; full magazine 24" barrel; good plus throughout, box ammo. $31.00. Prewar Mauser M1934 pocket .32 auto; excellent; with half box ammo. $32.50. Stevens offhand .22 pistol; 6" barrel; good plus throughout; blued; with ammo. $21.00. .45-70 Springfield shotgun M1873; good condition, $10.00. Robert O'Reilly, 3204 S. Hanna St., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Scopes | Loading all Wildcats, Japs and German Cartridges. Case Forming. | Rifles
Primers | | Pistols
Bullets | | S. Guns

Write for circular. BONNER SPRINGS, KANS.

"OUR SHOP WILL MAKE YOUR GUN LOOK BETTER, LAST LONGER, SHOOT STRAIGHTER"
Melvin M. Johnson, Jr.
Internationally known gun authority
— President, Johnson Automatics

"This catalog tells you *HOW*— and we'd like to send it to you *FREE*"

HERE are complete details on how our staff of experts can improve your gun's usefulness and accuracy.

These services include specialties that are tops in their field, such as:

1. Custom rebuilding of foreign and military rifles to sporters. We can rebuild your Mauser—Springfield—Enfield military rifle to a fine American sporter type arm in .30-'06, .270 Winchester, .257 Roberts, or .220 Swift caliber all the way from $26.00 to $170.00.

2. Reblueing and overhaul service. We can reblue to a beautiful deep factory blue any rifle or shotgun for only $10.00, and any hand gun for only $8.50, or we can completely overhaul and recondition them as well as reblue for $13.50 on rifles and shotguns or $12.00 on handguns. Our reblueing job is the same as the one that we use on our completely rebuilt military sporters and it really is a beautiful finish.

3. The Johnson Muzzle Brake is our own new development of war-time recoil reducing devices. It screws on the muzzle of most rifles and will reduce the kick *a full 50%*, eliminate the "jump" completely, and improve your accuracy. Price . . . $6.00. Normal installation . . . $3.00. If we have to relocate your front sight or cut off your magazine tip, there will be an additional charge.

Our new 1947 catalog gives full details of all these services as well as a lot of useful information on military rifles and foreign calibers. We want you to have a copy as part of your gun reference library. Write for it today. It's free.

{ CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT }

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

Dept. R-5, Providence 1, Rhode Island

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS
Dept. R-5, Providence 1, R. I.
Please send me FREE your 1947 Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

Ban-Sect REPELLENT
Insect Repellents 100%. Repels Mosquitoes, Chiggers . . . Flies, Ticks and Gnats.
BAN PRODUCTS CO. MIAMISBURG, OHIO

STERLING SILVER
FOR FINE GUN INLAYS
Beautify your guns with inlaid name plates, hunting scenes, crescents, special designs, etc. Write for prices on our extra-fine sterling silver (sheets or wire), gold and platinum.
C. L. PRATT, JR. *Refiner*
35 West Grand River
Detroit 26, Michigan

CUSTOM REBARRELING
.270, .257, .250/3000, .220 Swift, .22/.250, .300 H&H, 30-06, 30/40 Krag, and .22 L.R. Bolt Handle and Safety Alterations; also other work. Write for prices.
KENNETH L. HOOPER
Eureka Montana
Buhmiller "pre-turned" blanks used exclusively

FLINT and PERCUSSION
Foreign Guns
of Superb Quality are my specialty. Describe and price those "liberated" beauties or rarities.
MILLER BEDFORD New London, Ohio
"One of the largest dealers of World's Finest Guns"

Good Shooting means Good Equipment

IN STOCK!!

.22 L.R. Regular	$10.25
.22 Match Grade	12.30
.32 S. & W. Long	2.10
.38 Spl. Mid-range	2.50
.38 Spl. Full Chg.	2.55
.45 Auto	3.75
PRIMERS, fresh stock	$6.00

(Send for components list showing powders, bullets, cases, tools, etc.)

Argus Super Scope	$74.50
Davidson M 218 Scope	22.50
Scopod to match	4.75
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Weaver K-4	52.50
Weaver K2.5	45.00

(Dot reticule extra)

Redfield Jr. Mts. $10.75, $12.75, and $14.75; specify size. King-Pike $17.50; Echo $17.50; G & H $25.00. We install them RIGHT and QUICK!

PLAIN RAMP with Ivory or Gold bead to match, (for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Krag, etc.) $3.75
Redfield Ramp Front for 22" & 24" Krag; Springfield & 26" Enfield ONLY (other sizes later), $8.50.
REDFIELD OLYMPIC FRONT $ 8.50
REDFIELD OLYMPIC REAR 15.75
Redfield 70, $8.50—102, $5.75
Lyman 48, $12 to $14. (Most in stock, pretty hard to keep up on Enfield and Mauser though!)

Send for "HEADLINER" showing M/52s, M/37s and other hard-to-get merchandise in stock.

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WISCONSIN

"SPORTSMAN"
STOCK BLANKS
(Semi-Inleted-Walnut)
MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$7.50 PREPAID
THE SPORTSMAN SHOP
GREELEY, COLORADO

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2519 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CUSTOM RIFLESMITHING
For the Lindahl Standard and Super-Chuckers

Am now tooling up and will soon be chambering for them. Am the only authorized Riflesmith in conjunction with Leslie Lindahl to chamber for the Chuckers. Am now chambering for standard and non-standard calibers. Orders received will be completed in their respective order. Note data on Chuckers and others in *22 Caliber Varmint Rifles*, by C. S. Landis.

DAVID POYER 2520 West Koenig Grand Island, Nebr.

STEEL BARS
FOR GUN BARRELS

6,000 KRUPP AND BOEHLER STEEL BARS
20" long, 1¼" diameter. Best steel for gun barrels. Delivered F.O.B. New Orleans. For prices and laboratory tests write:
A. Del Conde, Revillagigedo #47, Mexico City, D. F.

"LIFETYME" PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES
LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING
USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running
MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die Service
CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES
71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

A. H. FOX STERLINGWORTH 12 GAUGE HAMmerless 30" barrels perfect in, good out, $75.00. Ithaca 16 gauge long range gun 28" barrels, excellent, $65.00. Remington model 10A, 12 gauge pump, 28" barrels, perfect in, good out, $60.00. Model 99 .303 Savage, good, $65.00. Model 98 8mm. Mauser sporting stock, very good, $60.00. Commercial model .45 Colt auto., very good, $55.00. .45 S&W D.A. revolver, 5" barrel, $55.00. Savage .32 auto., excellent, $37.50. Colt .32 auto., excellent, $37.50. Harry Crawford, Laceyville, Penna.

WALNUT SPORTER STOCKS WITH TENITE fittings fitted to your gun completely shaped ready for sanding and finishing, $18.50. R. E. McGlothlin, Box 205, Liberty, Missouri.

FOUR-GUN PISTOL SHOOTING KITS. STURDY plywood construction, black leatherette covers, leather reinforced corners quality hardware. Lined with dust free woolen cloth. Lid stands upright to form scope stand. Heavy leather carrying handle recessed into top. Immediate delivery, $25.50 each. $5.00 deposit on COD's. Pittsburg Sportsman Store, Pittsburg, California.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE, EXCELlent, $100.00. Model 19 Savage, Weaver 355 scope, good, $50.00. 6.5mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, factory fitted 4X scope, good, $125.00. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 30-06 caliber, 20" barrel, 4X Oigee scope, good, $125.00. Model 70 .220 Swift, fired less than 20 rounds, 10X Lyman Targetspot, perfect, $200.00. Winchester M52 sporter, perfect, $150.00. Ammunition Charles R. Miller, 5415 Glenwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland.

8MM. MAUSER BARRELS 24", EXCELLENT, $5.00. Bausch & Lomb type shooting glasses with case, $2.85. EMGE .22 caliber blank pistols $5.00, $8.00, $10.00. Webley Senior Air pistol .22 caliber, very good defective safety, $15.00. Radom 9mm., excellent, $28.00. Colt Navy percussion pistol, good in & out, $25.00. Walthers P.38, excellent, $28.00. Mauser 7.63 pistol Von Lengerke & Dethmold, excellent, $45.00. Carcana Jap rifle 6.5mm. very good, $20.00. Trap for Mosqueto shooting new, $25.00. Jap sword—short, very good blade, $8.00. Water proof metal boxes, good for tackle or ammo. box, 6½". 2¼x18", $2.50 each. Metropolitan Firearms Company, 155 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PRIMERS: NMNC ALL SIZES, FRESH STOCK, $7.50 per thousand. George T. Cord, 3144 Ellerslie Avenue, Baltimore 18, Maryland.

WINCHESTER M21, 20, SKEET, NEW 26", #1 & #2, $203.75; Winchester M21, 20, skeet, perfect, two vent rib barrels, #1 & #2, F&F, 26", $350.00; Parker DHE, 12, trap, 32", F&F, vent. rib. single trigger, Circassian, recoil pad, $295.00; Ithaca custom, 28 ga. 25½", M&I, engraved, 3½"x14", recoil pad, 9 boxes shells, perfect, $250.00. Ithaca custom, 20, 26" Krupp Fluid steel, #2 & #4, engraved, perfect, $250.00; Francotte 12, F&M, 28", perfect, $150.00; Fox CHE, Krupp Fluid barrels, 32", F&M, v.g. $150.00. S&W M&P, 4", new, $56.50; S&W M&P, prewar, perfect, 6", $45.00; Winchester 70, .30-06, recoil pad, Alaskan-Lee Dot, Redfield Jr. mounts, perfect, $197.50; Savage 99EG, .300, new, $90.00; Winchester 71, .348, perfect, $120.00; Winchester 07, .351, new, $120.00; Springfield NM, 48, blocks, perfect, C stock, $125.00. Marksmen, 112 West Ninth, Little Rock, Arkansas.

$1.00 GOVERNMENT PACK CARRIER METAL frame for mule or horse, cost $20.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

.38 SPECIAL CASES, SMALL PRIMER POCKET, brass or nickel, once fired, $4.00 per 1000. Frank Svec, Oakdene Ave., Leonia, N. J.

---

52 STANDARD, EXCELLENT PEEP SIGHTS, Lyman, $72.00. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

WINCHESTER MARKSMAN, LYMAN, CASE, coat, accessories $100.00. Argus, No-coat, $60.00, excellent. Harry Chappell, 908 Grand Central, Elmira, N. Y.

COLLECTION OF AUTOMATIC PISTOLS AND a few other items. List by request. John Hintlian, 273 Maple Hill Ave., Newington, Connecticut.

GENUINE GERMAN HALGER .280, HEAVY falling block single shot, ejectors, Bohler antinit 26" barrel, low mounted 6x50 Ajax scope, Circassian, engraved, beautiful gun, new condition, $375.00. Genuine prewar Walther 9mm. H. P. (P.38) new $100.00. Luger, genuine prewar commercial 4" tapered barrel, 9mm. excellent $65.00. Mauser military 8mm. rifle new, $50.00. Imported British (Kynoch) ammunition 9.5 Mannlicher, .333 Jeffery, $6.85 box. George Pace, 3512 Cameron Mills Road, Alexandria, Virginia.

SPRINGFIELDS Can furnish all parts. Send for complete list.
Will rebuild guns. Send gun for estimate.
SPICER'S SERVICE Roseville, Ill.

.22 HORNET, WINCHESTER H.S., 100 PRIMED cases, Pacific dies, v.g., $75.00. Pflueger Nobby reel, $8.00. 5½′ bamboo rod, $10.00. D. E. Gerster, 4122 Fairfax, Landover Hills, Maryland.

$32.50 USED GOVERNMENT BINOCULARS 6 power 30mm. fine condition with case. Also telescopes. Send for price list. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

PARKER 16, SELECTIVE SINGLE TRIGGER, automatic ejectors, built-up Hawkins recoil pad, good factory overhauled condition, reblued, 30" choke barrels, solid leather case, $175.00. Newton Ellis, Hazlehurst, Mississippi.

BROWNING OVERUNDER, 26" VENTILATED improved cylinder, modified barrels, single selective trigger, ejectors, excellent, $175.00. Also first model Colt Dragoon, $75.00. Perry Smith, Oceanport, New Jersey.

BROWNING OVERUNDER 12 GAUGE 26" HOLlow rib, improved cylinder and modified barrels, Twin single selective triggers, automatic ejectors, good condition, $150.00. C. L. Leach, 13206 Chestnut Street, Wyandotte, Michigan.

SCOTT PREMIER 10, DAMASCUS, COLLECTORS item, $150.00. Luger, 7.65, squeezer safety, American Eagle, $65.00. Foregoing very good. Following perfect: Super Targetspot, 10X, $90.00. Weaver 1X, $17.50. Winchester 75 target, $53.50. S&W .38-44 Outdoorsman target, rib, $82.50. Hi-Standard H.D. $52.50. Following excellent: Zielvier, Lee Dot, $100.00. Winchester 52, 48, 17A, $80.00. B&L 7x35, $130.00. L. C. Smith 12, ejectors, pad, $95.00. Winchester 54 30-06 bolt, checkered knob, $12.50, barrel $12.50. All subject examination. G. H. Holliday, Antioch, California.

WINCHESTER 07-351, AUTOLOADER, EXCELlent, $110.00; another v.g. $95.00; new 94 carbines, $56.90; model 94, 32 Special, v.g. $45.00. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

NEW M70 RIFLES FOR SALE .30-06 .270 .300 Magnum, $120.00. New M12 with Cutts $100.00. New M12 Magnum Duck Guns, $94.50. Excellent M12 skeet 20 ga. 26" with rib, $100.00. Excellent M61 Weaver 29S and B mounts, also Lyman mounts $67.50. A few cases 12 ga. #8 shot loads, $34.00 per case. Jefferson Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

12 GA. ORIGINAL V.H.E. PARKER, 30" BARrels full & full, Miller selective trigger, custom made 13½" stock & forearm, beautifully grained oil finished, straight grip, 2¼" heel 1½" comb, excellent condition, $250.00. Anthony Traven, 3515 No. Laramie, Chicago 41, Illinois.

PERSONAL GUN COLLECTION—CUSTOM MODern rifles, cameras, scopes. Write for price list. Gordon Monsen, 22 East Illinois, Chicago, Illinois.

ENGLISH POINTER PUPS, FEMALES AGE 4 months, pedigreed, $50.00. G. Gabrielson, 5040 Roscoe Street, Chicago, Illinois.

1 CROSSMAN SINGLE AIR RIFLE, NEW CONdition, $15.00. 1 HY score air pistol, new, $22.00. 1 K.22 S&W fair out, small constriction near front sight, shoots accurate, $40.00, holster. 1 new Nydar shotgun sight, $20.00. Dr. W. W. Price, 226½ Capitol Street, Charleston 1, W. Va.

W. COLLATH 3 BARREL COMBINATION hammerless, nitro steel barrels, 27¼" 16x16—9.3 x 65mm. elaborate engraving, horn trigger guard, excellent inside v.g. plus out, $115.00. Also 2 barrel combination (side by side) 16X 7.8x57R hammerless, Krupp steel barrel, 23½" excellent in, v.g. out, $65.00. Hansen, 8-C Pacific Drive, Winfield Park, Linden, N. J.

MODEL 70—.270 LINDEN STOCKED, VERY good, 330 Weaver scope, Lee Dot, Tilden safety, trap butt plate, checkered bolt knob, 150 handloads, 200 bullets, Pacific loading dies, $300.00. R. C. McBride, R.R. #3, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

ENFIELD, WINCHESTER, EXCELLENT IN, Parkerized, raised comb, P.G. Pachmayr pad, Pacific rear, ramp front, 24" barrel, $55.00. Stanley Webb, Sheffield, Illinois.

.38 SPECIAL CASES FIRED ONCE CLEANED take small primers nickel or brass $4.00 a thousand. Special prices on large quantities. Bullets .38 Special 156 grain wadcutter, 145 grain conical, 158 grain conical resized lubricated neatly boxed ready for loading $7.00 a thousand. J. Faranetta, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

NEW SMITH & WESSON M&P SQUARE BUTT .38 Specials 5" $56.50. New Champion outboard motors 4.2 H.P. $127.00. Dutch Warring, Sedan, Kansas.

EMBLEMS To Your Own Design. **BRASSARDS** Write for Sample and Price List.
GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 ONTARIO STREET, LYNN, MASS.

BLU-BLAK

America's Supreme *Lynx Line* **Gun-Bluing Process**

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

THESE BASIC FACTS

Explain Sensational Success Had by Gunsmiths Everywhere Using New BLU-BLAK Process

BLU-BLAK is the *only* oxide process that colors *all* steels to a deep, rich, beautiful blue-black . . . including case and cyanide-hardened gun parts.

BLU-BLAK is the only process that colors all steels which make up a gun assembly to a uniform color . . . perfect blue-black.

BLU-BLAK is the *only* oxide process that can be used indefinitely without formation of sludge in the bath.

BLU-BLAK is the *only* oxide process in which foreign matter . . . oil, grease, dirt, etc., rise to the surface, to be easily skimmed off, leaving a clean, clear solution.

BLU-BLAK is the *only* oxide process that requires *no special servicing.*

BLU-BLAK is the *only* gun-bluing bath that has proved 100% satisfactory . . . both for original bluing and for re-bluing.

BLU-BLAK'S appeal to fine gun owners is building business for *better class* gunshops everywhere.

BLU-BLAK is *UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.*

"Just one word about your **BLU-BLAK**—***WONDERFUL!***"—**Geo. F. Risso, Gunsmith, Alameda, Calif.**

"There is *no part* of a gun on which I have failed to get perfect results with **BLU-BLAK**, including the case-hardened receivers. I am not in the habit of writing testimonials, but I think people should be told about it."—**Paul A. Morton, Morton Gun Works, Wichita Falls, Texas.**

"My success with your **BLU-BLAK** is amazing!" —**H. W. Hampson, McDonald, Pa.**

A **BLU-BLAK** Franchise can be the most valuable asset any gunsmith can possess. This opportunity is offered the better gunshops to step out of the rut of mediocrity . . . to achieve lasting prestige and the esteem of all fine gun owners. We offer you the *best tools;* help you meet the demand for the *best in workmanship.* Let's join forces *now*—TODAY.

"In our gunsmithing business, over a period of nearly 20 years, we have had experience with many bluing methods. Today we are using **BLU-BLAK** which, in our opinion, excels by far anything that has gone before.

"In our shop, the largest in Michigan, we have occasion to blue every type gun there is . . . yet in no *instance* has **BLU-BLAK** failed to give perfect satisfaction. It is a pleasure to send you this testimonial for the outstanding gun-bluing development."—**Neal Taggart, Taggart Bros., Detroit, Michigan.**

IS YOURS THE LARGEST GUNSHOP IN TOWN? Then yours should be *the* **BLU-BLAK** shop of your community. There will be a **BLU-BLAK** shop in every city, large or small. Be sure yours is the **BLU-BLAK** shop in your town. *Send today for my special bulletin "How to Build a Profitable Gun-Bluing Business."*

DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY! Shortages still exist. The big demand is now on us. If credit is not established, send Certified check or money order with your order. Or, C.O.D. to NRA members.

35 lbs. BLU-BLAK, makes 4-plus gals. $16.50
70 lbs. BLU-BLAK, makes 8-plus gals. 31.00
1 gal. "RIO" Finishing Oil, $3.50, 5 gals. 15.00

PREKLEEN, to make to 20 gals. cleaner 1.00

BUFFING COMPOUND, greaseless, 120, 200, 240 grit, 2 to 2¼ lbs., each..... 1.00

PeeDeeQ Rust remover, old-blue remover, and re-bluing accelerator for case-hardened parts, 1 pint makes 3 to 5 pints.. 1.00

IMPERVIUM . . . Liquid plastic gun-skin . . . brush on . . . dries elastic skin-tight . . . gives perfect protection. Peels off. 1 Pint 3.00

THERMOMETER, in nickel-silver support frame 1.75

RUBBER GLOVES . . . Finest quality, seamless, 14-inch gauntlet, black, sizes 11 & 12, a bargain at, pair..... 1.25

APRONS . . . Save your clothes with one of these tough plastic aprons, resistant to almost everything. Needed by every gunsmith. Size, 36" x 42" long..... 3.50

FACE SHIELD . . . Clear plastic . . . gun-bluing necessity . . . prevents burns . . . saves eyes. Covers face..... 2.25

TRUED FELT BUFFING WHEELS . . . White.

6" x 1" x ½"		8" x 1" x ½"	
Soft	$3.00	Soft	$4.50
Medium	4.00	Medium	6.00
Hard	4.00	Hard	6.75

Muslin Buffing Wheels are not available—yet.

SUPERBA STOCK FINISH . . . New, different, saves time & labor. 1 Pint... 3.00

Our complete treatise on gun bluing . . . Free.

Gunsmiths' letters *next* month . . . and *every* month. I'll be proud to welcome *you* into the *Circle of BLU-BLAK Enthusiasts.*

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

BLU-BLAK Shops Are Busy Shops

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
BOX 3985-AR • DETROIT 27, MICH.

ATTENTION

GUNSMITHS—DEALERS—FELLOW SHOOTERS

Why take chances? Have your bluing done in a shop specializing in this exacting work. Prompt delivery. *Special* discount to dealers and gunsmiths. Write to

J. A. WINGERT
124 W. 2nd St. Waynesboro, Pa.

NEW & USED

Everything in the shooting line. Just write us what you have in mind, and you'll get a prompt reply. Everything prepaid except ammo. loading tools, and bulky items.

WE DO NOT DEAL IN ANTIQUE ARMS!
KEIM SPORTING GOODS CO.
FREDERICKSBURG, OHIO

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

Oil type finish—filler and oil combined. Saves time and labor—produces a beautiful and durable finish. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. Discount to dealers.

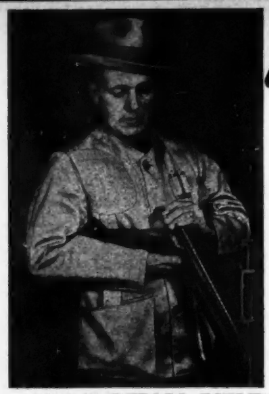
HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.
1606 3rd Street, S. W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

HEADSPACE GAUGES

CARRIED IN STOCK

Varminter, .220 Swift, .250 Savage, .257 Roberts. Let us build that new varmint rifle. All headspacing done with gauges. See Dope Bag—January issue. Accuracy guarantee—1 min. angle. Designer and builder of the .230, .240 and .250 Falcon.

J. E. BRADLEY
631 West Market St. San Diego, Calif.



10-X SHOOTING COATS AND GLOVES

• 10-X IMPERIAL SKEET AND TRAP JACKET
Designed and tailored specifically for skeet and trap shooting. Its many exclusive features give you new comfort and greater durability. Made of Army twill, it's Sanforized, won't fade or shrink, can be washed or dry cleaned.

• 10-X IMPERIAL RIFLEMAN'S COAT
Here is new perfection in a shooting coat. Designed by a rifleman, it answers every need of riflemen for solid shooting comfort.

• 10-X RIFLEMAN'S GLOVE
The shooting glove that defies comparison. Padding which is in the right place and stays put. Maximum comfort and durability.

FREE BOOKLET
Write for our free booklet describing in full all 10-X products. See for yourself the many advantages of this superior line. Ask your dealer to show you these coats and gloves today.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
305 Eleventh St. Des Moines 5, Iowa

NRA ITEMS

FOR LIFE MEMBERS

Life Member's 10-K Gold Pin . . $2.75
(Shown at right above twice actual size)
(Federal tax included)

Life Member's Bronze Coat Badge $1.00
(Shown at right above ½ actual size)

Life Member's Felt Brassard . . .50
(Shown at left above—3-inch diameter)

FOR ANNUAL MEMBERS

3" Felt Brassards bearing NRA monogram and embroidered "ANNUAL MEMBER—1947." Price 50¢

FOR ALL MEMBERS

New NRA Auto Emblem—it reflects light $1.00

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

"Sure-Grip"
SHELL PACK

Made of finest quality rubber for its purpose. Holds any 10 shells from .25 to .35 caliber. Shells can't rattle or be lost, yet are instantly removed. Pack fits any 2" belt. Replaces old-style, costly, leather loop-type cartridge belts. *A Mershon-guaranteed product.* Ask your dealer or gunsmith. Write for catalog "A."

MERSHON COMPANY, INC.
511 E. Broadway Glendale 5, Calif.

NEW GUNS

High Standard, HD Military Model, Auto. Pistol, 6¾" barrel, cal. 22, $52.50. Colt Match Target Automatic Pistol, 22 cal., 6½" barrel, $75.00. Colt 25 Automatic Pistol, $40.00. Smith and Wesson Military and Police Model Revolver, caliber 38 special, 4" and 5", $56.50. Smith and Wesson Outdoorsman Revolver, target sights, 6", $77.50.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW
FOOT CUSHIONS

LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW!

Pat. Pend.

Do you suffer from metatarsal CALLOUSES, CORNS, WEAK ARCH FOOT PAINS? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions for blessed relief! LIGHT, SPONGY, AIR-VENTILATED. Fits all shoes. Cushions your ARCHES and FEET from HEEL to TOES. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet. Helps make walking a pleasure." Happy customer writes: "I feel like I have new feet in just a few hours."—H. H. Sedan, Kan. Send only $1.98 for A PAIR or C.O.D. plus postage. STATE SHOE SIZE AND IF MAN OR WOMAN. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief! ORTHO CO., 111 W. 83rd St., Dept. 144E, N. Y. C. 24

CUSTOM RIFLES

built to specification on your action. Hunting, Varmint or Match barrels in all standard and most popular wildcat calibers. CUSTOMBILT stocks, scope mounts and trigger mechanisms.

ROY GRADLE, *Life Member*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, Cal.
15 years-in-the-same-location

SCOPE SPECIALS

NEW and USED MERCHANDISE—20X Argus Super Spotters, Weaver K4, K2.5 and Lyman Alaskan Hunting Scopes. Unertl small game scopes. Binoculars. Scope mounts. Advise your wants and prices will be furnished promptly.

F. ROBERT KREIDER, Palmyra, Pa.

LEBEL M1916 CARBINE, GOOD PLUS, CLIP 5 rounds, $24.00; Stevens .22, 6" barrel, very good, $15.00; Stevens .22 Bicycle, stock, very good, $18.00; Mauser 9mm. Military pistol, fair in, good out, $25.00; .45 auto. holster, excellent, $34.00; Colt .32 auto. Franzite and ribber grips, 50 Kleanbore very good $32.50; Colt M 1909 .45 revolver, very good in, good out, $33.00; Colt M1902 Military .38 auto. very good, $33.00; Maynard .25-20 single shot, 26" barrel, Vernier, Scheutzen butt, good $30.00; Springfield M1903, low number, bore rough, good otherwise, 20 rounds SP $35.00. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

FANCY KRAG TARGET SPORTER, VERY GOOD $75.00. 4# Hensoldt scope, mount, $75.00. Ries, 10465 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio.

MY COLLECTION FOR SALE—KRUPP STAHL 3 barrel 16 ga. shotgun & rifle 9 x 57mm. Engraved deer and ducks on both sides excellent, $150.00. Single S. Mauser sporter .22 LR with 4 power Wollensak scope excellent $75.00. Single S Free pistol, German .22 L.R. 6½" barrel hair triggers, excellent $65.00. Ship C.O.D. inspection. C. D. Blair, 2422 27th St., Lubbock, Texas.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY DOUBLE TRAP, 30" full, mod. a.e., S.S.T. V.R. Beavertail, recoil pad, ivories, two stocks, one straight grip, rubber and leather in comb, other pistol grip original; excellent $210.00. Marlin model 43 trap, 32" full, solid rib, figured checkered stock and forend, excellent in, good to v.g. out, $50.00. Money orders, Stamps please. A. M. Webber, 4 Park Street, Kittery, Maine.

52 SPEEDLOCK, STANDARD, GOSS, REDFIELD, cheekpiece, carrying case, very good, $80.00. 42 Red head coat $6.00. 52 standard barrel only, very good, $11.00, perfect 16 ga. Browning Weaver choke, 10 boxes H.V. $125.00. Jim Pointer, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

QUICK-WAY BULLET PULLER FOR PACIFIC, Universal or Easton tools now made in two sizes. .22 to .27 caliber or .27 to .35 caliber either size complete $4.00 both sizes $6.00. Al Streich, 535 East 12th, Casper, Wyoming. 6-47

SHOOT YOUR RIFLE MATCHES WITH THE Owens Clear Target Adapter lens instead of regular glasses. No fogging or perspiration steam. Stamp for leaflet. W. L. Owens, Optician, Box 262, Zanesville, Ohio.

The 5½ Ounce Bear Cub Scope

A new standard of light-weight compact scope equipment . . . In low sturdy Stith Mounts the BEAR CUB belongs to the rifle . . . A smo... sighting unit of matchless efficiency . . . for a lifetime of go... Price $50.00 • Model 70 windage mount, $17.50 • M... windage mount, $15.00

Engineered by the Kollmorgen Optical Co... suppliers of submarine periscopes to th... BEAR CUB shows its origin in eye... detail

- **...2X • Tube Size: ⅞ inches**
- **... inches • Absolutely flat field**
- **... 5½ ounces • High luminosity**
- **...ed moisture-proof lenses**
- **Durable lens coating**
- **Minimum field of view: 35 ft. at 100 yds.**
- **Eye relief: 4 inches**
- **Positive elevation adjustment, coin-operated**
- **Clearly visible dial shows degree of change**
- **Tube material: high strength aluminum alloy**

Write for descriptive folder ★ **M. L. & M. J. STITH**

STITH MOUNTS

500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

CAST BULLETS—.38 146 GR. WADCUTTER, .38-145 grain conical, .38-158 grain conical, sized and lubricated, ready to use, $8.50 per 1000. .45 semi-wadcutter, .45 conical, lubricated and sized $10.00 per 1000. .38 Special primed cases, $10.00 per 500. .38 Special reloads, full charge or target $3.00 per 100. .38 S&W reloads $4.00 per 100. .45 ACP reloads 5¢ each. .45 ACP primed cases 4¢ each, all primers NMNC. Frank Svec, Oakdene Aveune, Leonia, N. J.

COLT OMT, HB, .38, RESHAPED HAMMER, ten point grips, appearance v.g. or better, otherwise perfect, $55.00. Harrington & Richardson double action sportsman, excellent, $37.50. H&R .22 special (break open, 6" barrel), very good, $28.00. Colt Camp Perry, 10", appearance v.g., otherwise perfect, $45.00. Colt Woodsman, not latest model, appearance fair, otherwise perfect, $45.00. P.38, good, $38.00. Luger, 9mm. excellent, with holster and extra magazine, 4" $35.00. Luger, 9mm. 4" fair, $25.00. Luger, .30 caliber, 4", fair $25.00. 8" Luger, 9mm. excellent, holster, $50.00. Browning 9mm. 13 shot, appearance v.g. otherwise perfect, $35.00. Czech model 27, 7.65, blued, perfect , $30.00. Same, Parkerized, excellent, $25.00. Commercial PPK, 7.65, excellent, $40.00. Military Walther PP, 7.65, holster, extra magazine, excellent, $38.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

COGSWELL & HARRISON 32-20 SINGLE SHOT, falling block, v.g. $95.00. Winchester 94, 30-30 carbine, perfect, $64.50. BSA target Centuran .22 L.R. v.g. $125.00. J. P. Sauer 16 ga. X8 x 57JR, box lock, v.g. $165.00. Kreighoff-Luger 9mm. good, $65.00. A. Wunderlich 12 ga. O&U, auto ejectors, v.g. $175.00. Walther Olympia .22 L.R. target, excellent $135.00. New 30-06 Springfield barrel $10.85, new Mauser barrel 30-06 $14.95. Krupp O&U 16 ga. x 25-20, excellent $97.50. Amburg 1915 Mauser, new 30-06 barrel, altered bolt, new blue, excellent $75.00. Winchester 70, 30-06, Zeiss Zielklein, Redfield mount, v.g. $225.00. J. P. Sauer 16 ga. X7 x 57R box lock, v.g. $150.00. Charles Daly double 12 ga. box lock, double trigger, v.g. $245.00. 10 x 50 Zeiss made binoculars case, new, $135.00. Want Purdy double 12 or 16 ga. English double rifle. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

ENFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, REDFIELD #70, ramp front, perfect, $85.00; 36A Marlin 30-30 new, $65.50; 16 Remington Sportsman modified new, $94.00. Many others. List on request. John Sumners, 617 North Street, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

CUSTOM RIFLES
—STANDARD & DELUXE—

In all calibers. Conversions to military arms. Fancy stocking for rifles and shotguns. Repairs and parts made for foreign guns. Scopes mounted. Bolts and actions altered. Special rebarreling. General repairs and beautiful bluing. *All guns covered by insurance when in my shop.* Wholesale and retail.

MORRIS L. MENG
Proprietor & Custom Gunsmith
TRIANGLE SPORTS—SEWELL, N. J.

PRIMERS
Fresh Noncorrosive

120 Winchester, per M.	**$6.00**
2½ Remington, per M.	**6.00**
6½ Remington, per M.	**6.00**
1½ Western, per M.	**6.00**

JOHNSTON & CHAPMAN ARMS COMPANY
2914 North Avenue, Richmond 22, Va.

WRENCH FOR RIFLE ACTIONS
***New*-type Wrench; fits all rifle actions. Guaranteed to remove *tightest barrel*, $25.50. *New* barrel vise. NO MARRING. With four sleeves. Guaranteed, $21.50.**
For details write
W. S. VICKERMAN, *Gunsmith*
208 S. Ruby St. Ellensburg, Wash.

ANNOUNCING
CATALOGUE No. 3

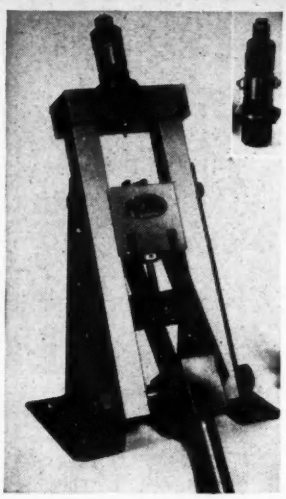
Hundreds of hard-to-get items. Many photos. *A big book for a quarter.* Visit our shop this summer, and pick 'em out for yourself. We'll be waitin' for you.

GUNS, INC.
24 Queen's Buyway *Phone:* FALmouth 1510
FALMOUTH, CAPE COD, MASS.

SHOOTERS
Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE
Importer-Manufacturer
Shooting Accessories Exclusively
552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

DOG TETHER $1.00
Swivel ring top. Dog cannot get tangled or pull out. Holds in soft or hard ground. The angle stake and flush disk will hold the largest dog securely. Light weight, rust resisting. Carry in car glove compartment—handy. Ideal where local ordinances are against loose-running dogs. **Price $1.00 postpd. With 6-ft. swivel chain—$1.75; 10-ft. $2.25 postpd.**
WARNER PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. R Baldwinsville, N. Y.



EASTON
LOADING PRESS

Note These Advantages

- COMPLETELY STRAIGHTLINE
- ALL STEEL (no castings)
- EXTREMELY POWERFUL LEVERAGE
- ADJUSTABLE PRIMER SEATER
- FULL FLOATING BULLET SEATER

The press is now finished in beautiful crinkle enamel. We can furnish bullets and primers. Reasonable delivery on all standard and most wildcat calibers. Price Complete for One Caliber $32.50.

For further information see your dealer or write to

A. A. EASTON

225 South State Street — Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Available Soon!
1948 FIREARMS DIRECTORY

Listing—Collectors, Dealers, Manufacturers, Gunsmiths, Publishers, Importers, Exporters, Gun Fanciers, Etc.—The Directory We All Have Long Been Awaiting!

The 1948 FIREARMS DIRECTORY will be the standard authority for the entire industry. It will be the only complete Directory of its kind ever published. We have already compiled more than six thousand (6,000) names and addresses.

NOTE: If you have not sent in your name and address for FREE listing, please do so immediately. Please order your copy of THE FIREARMS DIRECTORY as soon as you can (limited printing).

Only $4.00 per copy, postpaid

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR Box 71R, Flushing, New York, U. S. A.

POLARIZED SINCE 1933

NO RUST IN GUNS for 3 to 4 Years

A gun RIGed for temporary storage back in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found without a spot of rust in 1946. RIG, the original oil-like grease, is time tested—gives complete protection in moist tropical climates and salt sea air. For daily use or storage! Your guns deserve the best—BUY RIG AT YOUR GUN DEALER. (Tubes 25¢, ¼-lb. can 50¢, 1-lb. can $1.50.) Write for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY
Oregon 2, Illinois

MILITARY CONVERSIONS

MAUSERS—to 30/06 or 300 Sav. $25.00. To 22/250, 257, 257 imp., 220 Swift, 220 imp., 250/3000, 270 Win., $45.00. (Including complete rebluing of your gun but no sights.)

SPRINGFIELDS & ENFIELDS $2.00 additional.

Send for folder on Mauser & Enfield Conversions.

RESTOCKING

$35.00 & up.—Bolts alt. for scopes $8.50. Ramp sights $6.50 installed.

We carry Weaver scopes, Litschert and Edwards attachments and most scope mounts.

GUNSMITHS! Send for our special offer on 30/06 and 300 Savage rebarreling.

Armsco George Pearsall — Gunsmith
514 North State St., Chicago 10, Illinois

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES

FLYING—SHOOTING
DRIVING—FISHING

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

All our lenses are ground to exacting government specifications.

$3.75 to $12.50

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

HI-STANDARD

The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.

.22 AUTOMATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

6.5 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER EXCELLENT $150.00. 8mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer excellent $125.00. 6.4 x 54 Mannlicher Mauser engraved sporter carbine, v.g. $85.00. 98-44 Mauser new, $30.00. Parker single trap 12 x 30 full auto. ejectors engraved, ventilated rib, Acme steel, sheep case, excellent $200.00. Fox B. 12 x 30, F&M excellent $40.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, SUPER GRADE 30-06, Zeiss Zielklein scope, Griffin & Howe mount, Lyman 48, trap butt plate, Linden stock, excellent $475.00. Winchester 70 Super grade Hornet, Fecker 4X scope & mounts, $300.00. Winchester 52 sporter, 4X Fecker scope & mounts, Lyman 48 Linden stock excellent $375.00. Winchester 52 sporter, Redfield rear sight hunter knobs, excellent $180.00. Model 75 sporter, 4X Fecker scope, special reticule, custom stock, excellent $150.00. Winchester 52 heavy barrel vaver sights, 20X Lyman Super targetspot, excellent $185.00. Winchester model 63 automatic, excellent $75.00. Springfield National Match, Star gauged, 30-06 serial # above 1,500,000 excellent $285.00. Savage model 99 RS, .300 Savage Redfield rear sight, excellent $135.00. Winchester model 12 pump, 12 gauge, ventilated rib, skeet grade, excellent, $160.00. S&W .357 Magnum, holster ammunition, 6½" barrel excellent $160.00. S&W .357 Magnum, holster, ammunition 3½" barrel, excellent $150.00. Colt Shooting Master .38, Berdonized, King vent. rib, wide hammer spur, click micrometer sights, mirror post red front sight, excellent, $145.00. Colt .45 Shooting Master, ammunition, excellent $90.00. Colt Police Positive .22, Berdonized, King sights, Sanderson grips, stippled straps, gold inlaid Colt, wide hammer spur, excellent, $150.00. Det. Special .38 King ventilated rib, wide hammer spur, gold inlaid Colt, stippled frame, Roper grips, Berdon action, excellent $165.00. Colt National Match .45, Berdonized, Sanderson grips, excellent $175.00. Colt .45 Commercial Berdonized, excellent, $105.00. S&W Kit Gun, Roper grips, Heiser holster $100.00. 4½" Colt Woodsman, King sights, gold inlaid Colt, Berdon action, Linden grips, excellent $185.00. 4½" Colt Woodsman $90.00. Colt Match Target Woodsman, King ventilated rib, micrometer rear, red mirrored post front, Sanderson grips, Berdonized, excellent $165.00. Colt .38 Bankers special, excellent $55.00. .22 Stevens tip up, ventilated rib, Berdon action, engraved, King click rear sight, excellent, $65.00. S&W K.22 Masterpiece, excellent $110.00. Zeiss 7 x 50 Lightweight binoculars, $250.00. Hensoldt 8 x 30 Featherweight, $175.00. 65mm. B&L spotting scope & stand $105.00. 50mm. B&L spotting scope $70.00. Reloading tools etc. Other items, state wants. J. W. Childs, Life Member, 444 Main St., Conneaut, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL MANNLICHER 8MM. FULL stock, action and stock good, bore fair. $100.00. W. J. McGraw, 1549 South 39th Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

.45 AUTOMATIC GOOD, $35.00. WALTHER PP .32 v.g. $30.00. 7.63 Commercial Mauser military automatic v.g. $55.00. Springfield '03 supplementary chamber .22 v.g. $40.00. 42 Mauser rifle good $30.00. William Boggs, 1783 East Main, Columbus, Ohio.

DWM LUGER 9MM. GOOD CONDITION, EXTRA magazine, holster, 14 cartridges, $50.00. H. W. McIlwaine, Jr., Towanda Trail, Knoxville, Tennessee.

SEDGLEY CUSTOM K HORNET, SLING, checkered, ramp front, no rear, v.g. new K-4 coated U mount, 1000 primers, 700 Remington bullets, some empties, 400 reloads, new Pacific heavy frame reloading tool, price $270.00. Member. L. A. Seifreid, 1204 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas.

THE FOLLOWING ARE NEW AND AVAILABLE for immediate delivery. Smith & Wesson M&P .38 Special caliber 4" 5" $56.50. Smith & Wesson 1917 Army .45 caliber revolver 5½" $64.00. Harrington & Richardson .22 caliber sportsman revolver $47.95. Marlin model 81-DL rifle .22 caliber, 25 shot tubular magazine repeater $26.30. Marlin model 36 carbine, 30-30 caliber lever action repeater 6 or 7 shot magazine $55.60. Crossman single shot air rifle & 1000 pellets $22.50. All firearms shipped Railway Express charges collect. Inquiries invited on Smith & Wesson, Colt, and Hi-Standard pistols and revolvers, all replies answered. Star Sporting Goods Co., 83 3rd Street, Dept. N.P., San Francisco 3, Calif.

WINCHESTER SS .219 ACKLEY IMPROVED Zipper, blocks, bullet seater, die, cases, very good $100.00. P.38, holster, 2 clips, good $45.00. .22LR SS Mauser, restocked, 48 rear, 17A front, very good, $60.00. Petain 8 x 30 binoculars, case, coated, collimated, very good, $75.00. Want Enfield action. B. F. Gilskey, Hilger, Montana.

CUSTOM REBLUING

All Pistols or Revolvers	$5.00
All Rifles	6.50
All Shotguns	7.50

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!

Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50.

Send guns express prepaid.

BERGEN GUN SHOP
37 West Maple St. — Allendale, N. J.

3855 WINCHESTER 94, GOOD $37.50. MAUSER action $27.50. 32 Ortgies automatic good $28.00. Fred Heyen, Stafford, Kansas.

3-GUN PISTOL KIT, CUSTOM BUILT $32.00. Write for details. Frank Svec, Oakdene Ave., Leonia, New Jersey.

16 GA. SPRINGFIELD, SINGLE BARREL, POLY Choke, excellent $30.00. Also R.C.S. tube & multi-tester model 802N, excellent with books, $55.00. John M. Weber, New Holland, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .22-250 VARMINTER (standard weight 54 Hornet barrel), appearance about good, otherwise perfect, $125.00. (With perfect pre-war 10X Junior Targetspot, $175.00.) Krupp steel barrels Model 92 takedown rifle, 32-20, good, 50 cartridges, $30.00. J. P. Sauer & Son double 16 gauge hammer gun, Krupp steel barrels, $50.00. 12 gauge single barrel shotgun, very good $15.00. Stevens .22-.410 overunder, brand new, $27.50. (Plenty ammunition available.) Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

7.65 MAUSER, GOOD, 59 CARTRIDGES, $25.00. .32 H&R, 4½", fair, 25 cartridges, $7.00. C. G. Hansen, Askov, Minnesota.

JOHNSON CUSTOM .30-06 ENFIELD TARGET sporter, original barrel, muzzle brake, bolt cockson opening, single pull, Lyman 48RS and ramp, q.d. sling, sheepskin case, excellent, no C.O.D., first M.O. $175.00. G. P. Thielen, 1130 Main St., Racine, Wisconsin.

MAGAZINES FOR M1 CARBINE .30 CALIBER 15 shot, new $3.00. Robert Zingula, Rt. #3, Marion, Iowa.

GUNS, GUNS, ALL KINDS, FLINTLOCKS TO automatics. Loading tools, supplies, parts, ammunition. 5 big price lists 10¢ each. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri. 12-47

TWO ARISAKA RIFLES, ONE 6.5MM. 30" BARrel, 50" overall with bayonet, inside excellent, outside good, other 7.7mm. 25" barrel, 43" overall excellent inside, good outside with web sling, $30.00 each. Frank Svec, Oakdene Avenue, Leonia, N. J.

.22 CALIBER M2 SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, used, bores perfect, make excellent Varminters and Wasps, $12.50 postpaid. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER M70 BRAND NEW 7MM. STANDard, barrel only, $20.00. New stock for M70 standard $18.00. Oil finished stock, new, M70, $20.00. M. O. Smith, Polson, Montana.

ANTIQUE GUNS, SWORDS, PISTOLS, FLASKA, cannons. 18 page catalog just printed 25¢ coin. Rare collection offered. Wilbur Quick, 933 26th Avenue South, Seattle 44, Washington.

80¢ PER THOUSAND CANTON FLANNEL cleaning patches 2½ x 2½. Sling Tension Equalizer Co., R.R. #10, Box 230, Dayton 9, Ohio.

CUSTOM WINCHESTER 52, S.L. 25" NICKEL steel barrel, Redfield ramp, target sights, Lyman 48, scope blocks, selected walnut stock, sling, very good to excellent, $125.00. H. Norman Snively, Saratoga, Wyoming.

RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REVOLVERS, and .30-06 and .45 Govt. ammo. Buy, sell or trade. Try Us! Hicks' Sport Shop, 15 Mechanic Street, Wakefield, Mass.

SWEET SIXTEEN BROWNING EXCELLENT, 28 full rib and 26 improved cylinder ventilated rib, recoil pad, a sweet outfit, $230.00 or 37S-two barrels. N. L. Geary, Stover, Missouri.

REMINGTON 513T, $46.50. ARGUS SPOTTER, $65.00. Fecker Super 1⅝" $87.50. Commercial .45 Colt auto. .22-45 Conversion unit, Murad grips, $90.00. All like new. Wanted: Several used factory model 70 stocks. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Drawer X, Palm Springs, California.

WOODSMAN—NEW, TEST FIRED ONLY, LATest model, new type grips, $57.75. Used Woodsman, excellent in and out, slight grip wear $47.50. J. T. O'Rourke, Box 207, Hagerstown, Maryland.

PERFECT MAUSER .220 SWIFT BUHMILLER medium barrel, scope blocks, custom Cherry stock, 40 cartridges $160.00. A. N. Stotelmyer, 418 No. Prospect St., Hagerstown, Maryland.

» GUNSMITHING «

AND REPAIRING

Converting service rifles to sporters our specialty. Rebarreling, chambering, bluing, chrome and nickel plating. Repairing. All work fully guaranteed.

POLLEY BROS.

2714 Greenville Ave., Dallas 6, Tex.

PFEIFER-MADE RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR

Pfeifer barrel blanks are made from a special analysis, electro furnace high flash, high abrasion resistant tool steel, heat treated to a tensile strength of 130,000 PSI. Stress relieved before drilling, Rockwell C hardness 25-29, machinability rating 70. Should give little or no trouble with warpage or distortion under normal machining procedure and will in no way harm or wear chambering equipment to any greater degree than previously used barrel steels. Conclusive tests have shown you can expect 50 to 80% longer barrel life than that delivered by ordnance steels. Blank dimensions 28" long, 1¼" diameter.

Calibers 300 and smaller are 6 groove, right hand twist of narrow land and wide groove designed to cause as little finning and deformation of the bullet as possible and still impart perfect accuracy. Calibers above 300 are optional 6 or 8 groove. These barrels are very smoothly cut and require no lapping. For those who must have it blanks will be furnished lapped at an additional charge of $1 each. Approximate 3 day delivery on calibers 22, 25, 270, 7mm, 30, 375, and 38-55. Calibers 256, 32, 35, 40 and 45 special order subject to some delay. Special twist subject to some delay. Prices $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills.

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths.

KERR'S

9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

The **Best** *of Everything for the Sportsman*

PROTECTS GUNS—3 WAYS

Here's a SPECIAL GUN OIL, specifically prepared in the Winchester laboratories to our own formula for cleaning, lubricating and preserving fine guns. Also for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc. Has more body than light general oils. Non-gumming. Stays "put" winter and summer. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

3 OZ. CAN WITH HANDY LEAD SPOUT

CLEANS

Cleans, polishes, preserves all metal surfaces, inside and out, and wooden parts.

LUBRICATES

Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates working parts of gun—keeps action smooth.

PREVENTS RUST

It prevents rust formation from moisture in air, or contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

ONLY 25¢

USE ONLY WINCHESTER TRADE MARK GUN OIL

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-5, Chicago 40, Ill.

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE

Unexcelled optic system, streamlined design, positive click adjustment for windage and elevation. Weighs only 7 ounces.

Choice of 3 reticules: Crosshairs, Tapered post and crosshair, or Tapered post, **$50.00**

WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES . . . **$45.00**
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES **$52.50**
G88 SCOPES, 2½ and 4½ power **$50.00**
with Tapered post and dot . . **$55.00**
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES . . **$60.00**
TEXAN SCOPES **$50.00**

SCOPE MOUNTS
Griffin & Howe **$25.00**
Redfield Jr. . from **$10.75** to **$14.75**
Stith Q.E.D. . from **$12.00** to **$17.50**
Type U Weaver . . . . . **$ 6.75**
Tilden **$17.50**
King-Pike **$17.50**
Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS . . . **$18.50**
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . . **$ 3.00**
Installation on plain barrels . **$ 5.00**
Installation on ventilated barrels **$ 6.00**

POLY CHOKES
(installed) . . **$14.75**

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model **$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model **$12.50**
Extra Drum to combine above . . **$ 4.00**
Bench Stand . . . . . **$ 3.25**

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS

Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity . . **$ 8.50** 5 cavity . . **$18.50**
3 cavity . . **$10.00** 10 cavity . . **$40.00**

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER, $ 2.50
CRAMER BIG DIPPER . . . . **$ 1.25**

20-Power ARGUS OBSERVATION SCOPE

Coated lens to assure sharp image; quick, easy focusing; eyepiece permits use with glasses and goggles. Only 2 lbs. with stand.
Scope, only . . . **$74.50**
with stand . . . **$83.00**

KERR'S

The **Best** *of Everything for the Sportsman*

9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

WANTED

KRAG RIFLES, ENFIELDS, 98 MAUSERS, 29S and 330

Weavers, Mossberg spotting scopes and other items to trade in on this new

ARGUS SUPER-GRADE SPOTTING SCOPE at $74.50

Remington Model 81A in 300 Savage caliber, Texan Scope, Stith Stream-line Mount.....$190.00

Remington 141 in .35 Cal. Texan. 165.00

Winchester 75 or Remington 513 Sporters with Texan or Bear Cub Scopes, Stith Mounts..... 117.05

Litschert Attachments for Alaskan, etc. 20.00

G.&H. Clear Vision Sights..... 7.50

G.&H. Clear Vision Jr. (for Sporters) 5.00

PRIMERS Fresh supply of NMNC for large and small rifles, large and small pistols—all you want at $6.00 per thousand.

R2 Lovell Primed Cases, new, per hundred $5.50

6.5 mm bullets and other new items available.

AMMUNITION Ask for our new list of ammunition. All fresh ammunition, no inflated prices.

A three-cent stamp brings our list of available items. We have a complete stock of hunting and target scopes, gun cases, mounts, and accessories.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

C. G. Moffat

CHAMBERING FOR

Standard cases — Ackley improved, Ackley wildcats, and just about any "Omygawd" magnum.

ACKLEY AND PFEIFER BARRELS
S. S. and Bolt Action Conversions

6540 Riverton Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

---

2 in 1 DOG FOAM SHAMPOO

Cleans Coat—Kills Fleas, Postpaid.

Makes coat clean and glossy. Scientifically prepared; contains 2.25% DDT. Kills fleas, lice and vermin. Can be used as a foam bath without the use of tub, etc., or as a regular tub bath, depending on climate temperatures, time and available facilities. $1.00 bottle will give 12-16 baths, depending on size of dog. Money back if not satisfied. Keeps dog happy and clean! **$1.00**

WARNER PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. R Baldwinsville, N. Y.

CARTRIDGE TOOLS

4 in 1 (illustrated)

Combination Cut-Off; Case Trimmer; Primer Pocket Reamer; F.A. Crimp Remover—*Folder Free*

G.T. SMILEY CO. Clipper Gap California

WEAVER SCOPES

Weaver K2.5 coated lenses	$45.00
Weaver K4 coated lenses	52.50
Texan scope coated lenses	50.00
Weaver U Mounts	6.75
Echo Mounts	17.50
Stith Mounts	15.00
Stith QED Mounts for M70	17.50
Leather lens covers	1.50
For scopes mounted with Stith mounts	1.75

No mounting charge if we furnish both scope and mounts.

All Items Sent Prepaid

ACME SPORT EQUIPMENT

389 Champion St. Battle Creek, Mich.

• MEDAL CASES •

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $3.50, $4.70 and $5.90, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

PACIFIC SUPER-TOOL •

LOADING TOOLS. Calibers: Hornet, Swift, 270, 30-06, 30-40, 2R, 30-30, 22 Varminter, .257, .250 & .300 Savage, .45 A.C.P.

Immediate Delivery

WAL-DON SPORTING GOODS

1227 Herberich Ave. Akron 1, Ohio

SCOPES CLEANED REBLUED

Optical systems scientifically cleaned; all metal parts reblued; lenses adjusted for parallax. Any make or model (except Alaskan) including return postage and insurance. $10.50

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 M St., Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $18.90 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $17.50 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $16.10 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 240,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50.

For Enfield $1.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands 60¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 60¢. Grip Caps 35¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE 316 Masonic Temple Elyria, Ohio

9MM. MANNLICHER CARBINE, SET TRIGgers, barrel and action excellent, outside good, factory mounts for Wetzler Dialytan 4X scope, scope very good, pointed post, cross hair, $165.00. Mason Williams, Stanfordville, New York.

WINCHESTER 52 HB SPEEDLOCK #29527 Vaver front Marble Goss rear v.g. to excellent in, good out, $75.00. DWM 1914 Luger 30 caliber, 3¾" perfect in, very good out, 150 rounds, $45.00. 1939 Luger 9mm. bore good, otherwise excellent $32.50. R. A. Marshall, 904 S. E. Street, Jacksonville, Illinois.

EXCELLENT 30-06 MAUSERS, CUSTOM STOCKS, Redfield sights, $110.00. Same with mounted K2.5 $160.00. Walther Olympia, excellent, $125.00, unfired Super .38, $70.00. Excellent Colt Ace .22 with .45 conversion, $85.00. R. L. Greiser, 228 Main, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

SAUER MAUSER SPORTER, 8X57MM. RIBBED barrel, D.S.T., poor bore, action and stock good $65.00. Mauser 88 carbine, poor but complete $18.00 E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, So. Car.

MUZZLELOADING KENTUCKIES PERCUSSION guns for collector, shooter, list 10¢. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay 23, Missouri.

BRAND NEW REMINGTON AUTOMATIC SHOTgun, 20 gauge, list price $94.00. R. N. Raycroft, 2 Spring Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

H.R.M. 65 .22 CALIBER RIFLE, REDFIELD, perfect, $60.00. Philip Harvey, Grant Avenue, Brentwood, New York.

SPECIAL 10 NEW P.38'S, $25.00 EACH OR $32.50 with one box factory load shells; also, plenty 32 and 25 automatic and 9mm. Luger shells. Write for price list. Enclose stamped envelope. Jack Bockenheuser, 1005 Fondulac, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

PERFECT KRAG SPORTER, MYRTLE STOCK, $35.00. New never fired, K-Hornet, Buhmiller barrel, shortened Enfield action, perfect and blued in stock, $50.00. E. Bortmes, 201 E. Pine, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

MODEL 20 SAVAGE 250-3000, EXCELLENT, new barrel, new stock, 30 cartridges, $110.00. W. E. Hammond, Richburg, N. Y.

ANTIQUE HAND GUN LIST. SEND 6¢ ADdressed envelope. Norman Sharp, 21 Brilliant Avenue, Pittsburgh 15, Penna.

WINCHESTER 70, K-HORNET, WEAVER 330, Stith mount, sling, excellent, $165.00. Winchester 75 sporter, Lyman peep, sling, very good, $45.00. Remington 513-T, Redfield peep, sling & sling cuff, excellent $50.00. Frederick Fisher, Lyons, Michigan.

SHOOTERS: EXPERIENCED OR BEGINNER, keep your targets neat and tidy; patch the holes with Razorback Kurve-Kut target pasters; 500 pasters to the roll in handy dispenser box; Black-White-Buff. Ask your dealer or write direct to Razorback Target Pasters, Rt. #2, Fayetteville, Arkansas. tf

SHOOTERS: FREE PRICE LIST OF NEW AND used equipment. Target scopes. Hunting scopes. Spotting scopes. Rifles, coats, gloves, etc. Expert remodeling of military rifles. Trades accepted. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna.

REMINGTON M.30S 300 MAGNUM HOOD RAMP, 48 Lyman, Hensoldt, Redfield Sr. mounts, detachable swivels, deluxe stock, 3 boxes cartridges, very good, $225.00. P.38 & Luger 9mm. v.g. each $35.00. German Match rifle Martini action Schuetzen stock, good $40.00. New remodeled Enfield has everything $90.00. Andrew Kenney, 7913 Inglenook Place, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

EXCELLENT ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE 20X coated lens $60.00. New $74.50. Excellent Mossberg Drawtube $20.00. Uncoated All-Weather Alaskans new, $40.00. Excellent coated Alaskan $50.00. New $60.00. New Lyman 5A 5X scopes 3 point mounts, $35.00. Excellent 15X Lyman Supertargetspot $80.00. NEW GUNS: Remington 513T, $53.50. Standard 52 Marksman stock no sights, $81.80. Heavy 52 target stock 17A, leaf rear $99.75. Heavy 52 Marksman stock, no sights, $89.15, with Lyman 77 front, extension rear $112.00. Remington 12 gauge automatic 3 shot 30" full $94.40. Ithaca Lightweight 26" modified $79.50. Hi-Standard HD 4½, $51.50. Newest K.22 $65.00. Colt Officers model .22 recessed, Pachmayr $55.00. Hi-Standard HB 6½ $45.00. Both excellent. Used 20 to 24X spotting telescope $12.00. Match ammunition Palma Kleanbore, Targetmaster, Winchester $12.00 thousand. Regular .22 L.R. in Xpert, Leader, Remington, Peters, $10.00 per M. Richard Bruffee, Shelburne Falls, Mass.

GUN STOCKS

Duplicated—ready for fitting.

JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.

COLT ACE TARGET EXCELLENT, HOLSTER, $75.00. Money order. Raymond Ratliff, 3084 North 18th Street, Kansas City, Kansas.

9MM. DWM LUGER, 8" BARREL, VERY GOOD $65.00. P. A. Montague, 803 E. Carpenter, Midland, Michigan.

NEW RIFLES: PROOF FIRED ONLY. TWO .257 one 30-06 Mauser actions, ramp fronts, micrometer rears, $125.00, each. One Ballard .22, heavy 28" barrel, blocks $100.00. One B&L Drawtube with stand, perfect, $45.00. One 15X Litschert scope, late Lyman mounts, perfect, $75.00. Ken Bucklin, 87 North Elm, Manchester, Connecticut.

SAVAGE 23D HORNET, WEAVER 330 LITschert 8X attachment Lee Dot, excellent $110.00. Ithaca 12 hammerless field grade excellent $90.00. Browning 12, 30" full, perfect $95.00. Browning 12, 30" full, very good $80.00. Remington model II, 12, 26" modified, very good, $80.00. Mauser action new custom stock, cheekpiece new 30-06 barrel all reblued $110.00. Send money orders. Ralph E. Bliss, Lebanon, Missouri.

CUSTOM LOADS HORNET AND KILBOURN Hornet 6¢, .22-250 10¢. Your cases only, 8mm. 10, cases 6¢ extra, state velocity. Life Member. Robert Soder, McAlisterville, Penna.

SAVE UP TO 10% BY BUYING NEW GUNS, reloading supplies and scopes from me. Have Sisk, factory, M1 and M2 bullets; Pacific tools and scales; Weaver scopes. Fresh Dupont and Hercules powders, $1.60 per lb. NMNC primers, $5.50 per thousand. Remington Sportsman 16 ga. shotgun, 28" modified, solid rib, $99.00 (list $107.15); model 31A 12 ga. 28" modified, $75.00; M513T .22 target rifles, $49.00. Hi-Standard model HD .22 auto. pistols, $47.00. Colt Woodsmen, 4½" barrel, $52.00. Electric soldering irons, 200 watt, standard size, $2.95; precision micrometers, 0 to 1", $2.95, money back guarantees. Mossberg spotting scopes, $19.95. All items new. Savage 23D Hornets; Winchester M70 rifles; Colt Match Target pistols; many others. What do you need? Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES FOR CASTing lead bullets. Model C, $15.00. Model "E", $17.00. Model "D", $19.50. Allow postage for ten pounds if parcel post shipment is desired. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

SAVAGE 19 HORNET, LYMAN 48Y, IVORY front, excellent $60.00. C. W. Eagle, R.D. #2, Elizabethtown, Penna.

1903 SPRINGFIELD, AS ISSUED, OVER 800,000 like new, $55.00. 30-06 Mauser, action and barrel only, 23½", perfect bore, reblued, no stock or sights, $48.00. Krag, same, 22" barrel, $35.00. Mauser sporter, 23½" ribbed barrel, 8mm. checkered stock, set triggers, German scope mounts, good $80.00. Hungarian 9mm. (.380 Colt) pistol, model 37" excellent, holster, $25.00. Bluing thermometers, to 400 Fahrenheit, 12" long, $3.00. 45-70 black powder Winchester cartridges, $2.25 box. .303 British, military $1.95. Trades accepted. Reppert, Rt. #4, Norristown, Penna.

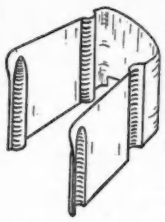
BALLARD .22, NEW W75 BARREL, OILED cheekpiece, blocks only, excellent, $60.00. Savage 19 Hornet, excellent, oiled Beavertail, new G4 scope, sling, 100 factory, $75.00. Stevens .45 .218, new heavy barrel, blocks only, action needs work, $35.00. 6.5 Jap, action excellent, balance fair $15.00. George Wilson, 5304 Carrollton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MODEL 98, 1944 ACTION AND BARREL, GOOD $21.00. J. P. Sauser, Suhl, 7.8 rifle, single shot, lever action, double set triggers, nice light rifle, excellent $39.50. Sempert Krieghoff three barrel 16 x 7.8 x 57, deluxe engraving, very good $100.00, or will trade for heavy barrel 52 Winchester with scope. Luger 9mm. 8" barrel, holster, raised sight, ammo. very good $40.00. Oberndorf Mauser 763 automatic pistol, raised sight, ammo., very good, $40.00. Mauser .25 automatic pistol, holster, new condition, $35.00. French MAS. 7.5 carbine rifle, good $20.00. Two cap and ball pistols, Army & Navy 1858, perfect condition, blue good $75.00 for the pair. Send stamp for price list. I. E. Martin, P. O. Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

SLEEPING BAGS ARMY SURPLUS MUMMY shape double arctic inner bags 34 x 80 40% down 60% feathers snap closures. Poplin outer bag lace closure. Waterproof rubberized carrying sack, air mattress 26 x 72. All brand new, $45.00. Less mattress $34.00. An exceptional bargain in outdoor sleeping comfort. Check or M. O. Frank Manuel, 124 6th Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

✦ **GUNS REBLUED** ✦
$7.50
Beautiful refinishing by the new DU-LITE process. $1.00 extra for polishing bolt. Send metal parts only if possible.
O. A. BOYD
2835 CONCORD ST. FLINT, MICHIGAN

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



Shooters who want the maximum accuracy from their ammunition will welcome this new improvement for their rifles.

Because the recoil of high-powered rifles forces the ammunition in the magazine against the forward wall, deforming the bullet points, the Bullet Point Protector is a necessity when soft-nosed bullets are used. It also keeps the Pointed-Expanding type bullets from being loosened or deformed.

By installing the Bullet Point Protector in your rifle, the last bullet in the magazine will be as perfect and accurate as the first.

We offer it only in the following rifles and calibers: In Mod. 70 Win., .30-06, .270, and 7MM. In the Enfield, .30-06, .270, .257, .220 Swift, and 7MM. In the Mauser, 8MM., .30-06, .270, .257, and .220 Swift.

Bullet Point Protector will be available for other bolt action rifles soon. **Easily installed without tools. Price postpaid, with directions, $1.50.**

Quantity discount to dealers.

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

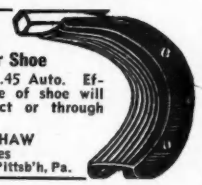
PRECISION CENTER DOT

Available in floating dot, cross hairs semi-visible & with fine distinct cross hairs for dots 1¼" & over. Dot sizes ¾" to 4" at 100 yards. 24 to 48 hour service. All work *unconditionally guaranteed.* Dots installed your scope $7.50, except Alaskan $10.00 & foreign scopes $12.00. New scopes with precision dot for sale; K2.5 $52.50; K-4 $60.00; Texan $57.50; Alaskan $70.00. Nylon Cross Hairs—Single $6.00; Double $8.00. Scopes Repaired & hard coated. Send for estimate. *Send all scopes by Registered Mail.*

All popular mounts at list price.

ARTHUR R. MYERS 410 BOND BLDG. WASH. 5, D. C.

HENSHAW
The Original Trigger Shoe
Now available for Colt .45 Auto. Effective March 1st, price of shoe will be **$2.00.** Order direct or through your dealer.
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21), Pittsb'h, Pa.



DEALERS
We are distributors for Colt and S&W Revolvers. Write for price list. USED revolvers and automatics on hand.
JOHN JOVINO CO.
5 Centre Market Place, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Back Again!
VAVER
Dial Micrometer Sights

FOR ALL RIFLES

The facilities of the Vaver Corporation have now been converted to provide increased production of Vaver Sights and accessories. Used by shooting champions, Vaver Sights give greater accuracy and better definition.

"37" Remington Rangemaster
Equipped with VAVER SIGHTS

VAVER No. 37RM RECEIVER SIGHT

Telescope height with extension for mounting on left side of receiver. Both elevation and windage graduated in ⅛" clicks. Designed especially for Remington Rangemaster. Price $20.00.

VAVER No. W-11-BT FRONT SIGHT

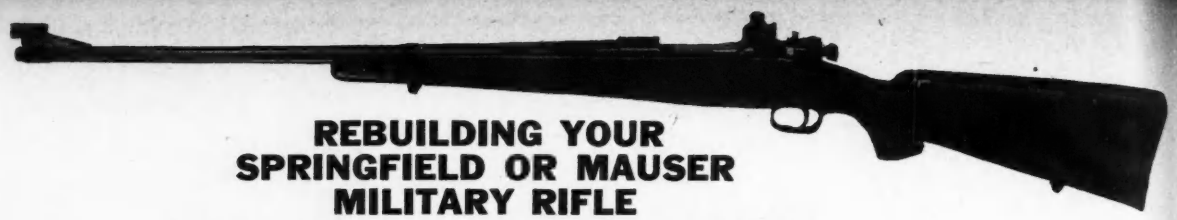
Companion front sight for No. 37 RM. Quick detachable, mounts on barrel with 2 screws. Large globe provides full field vision, cross bars eliminate cant. Complete with 8 apertures and mounting block. Price $7.50.

Write for Catalog on All Vaver Sights and Accessories

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

C. R. PEDERSON & SON
Ludington, Michigan
MAUSERS We install new 30-06 barrel, alter magazine, mount front ramp, tap receiver for Redfield sight, completely reblue. $25.00. Write for complete price list. Actions accepted. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY
Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2.
If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.
AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.



REBUILDING YOUR SPRINGFIELD OR MAUSER MILITARY RIFLE

30-06—270—257—220 SWIFT—22/250

PAUL JAEGER — JENKINTOWN, PA.

★ ★ ★

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Cadet cart. box, black, each	$ .30
Antique oil cup, each	.25
Krag rear sight, new, each	1.00
Shot gun nipples, each	.25
Army jack screw, 22" closed, each	1.75
Revolver holster, black, cal. 38, each	.45
Mauser '98 book, each	.45
Angular bayonet, cal. 45, each	.90
Lead ladle, 6½" bowl, each	1.80
Flint pistol barrel, 6", rusty, each	.35
Flints, assorted, 12 for	1.00
Assorted screwdrivers, 12 for	1.00

Prices do not include postage.

Articles shown in special circular for 3¢ stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, over 2,000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

SELL or TRADE

D.H.E. PARKER, 12 F&F 30" AUTO. EJECTORS. Good to excellent except stock scratched, $225.00 or will trade for 28" equivalent grade and condition. Will ship C.O.D. for inspection. George H. Slaughter, Benton Harbor, Michigan.

EXCELLENT 1½" 12X LITSCHERT $75.00 OR trade for what have you? P. Heismann, Vista, California.

.404 GIBBS MAGNUM; .256 NEWTON; 30-06 Bullguns and sporters; .22 target rifles; target and hunting telescopes; hi-power game loads. List for stamp. Want Trap guns. Fred Johnson, Grand Ridge, Illinois.

.25 AUTOMATIC, NEW, BERNARDELLI-BREV $35.00. Want Xhair scope. Arthur Watson, Laytonville, Calif.

ARMY COLTS, 1860 MODELS, 144 PERCUSSION, fair, $29.50. Waters or Johnson flint army pistols, fair, $49.50. Remingtons, Rogers & Spencers. Kodak/Reflex with case, like new, $95.00. Savage Civil War army revolver, poor, $29.50. Want foreign double shotguns, rifles, hammerless; overunders; fine Mausers; Superb foreign guns. Antique, modern. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL IMPORTATION .30 CALIBER Mauser pistol, Pachmayr accuracy job, Roper grips, 500 Kleanbores, holster, perfect. Want $100.00, Remington model 81, .357 Magnum, Ace, HD military. Bruce Feller, Victor, Iowa.

BROWNING AUTOMATIC 20-28" FULL, EXcellent, shot 40 shells, $89.50. Zeilklein scope, perfect optically, outside good, post, Crosshair, Junior mount, 70, $60.00. Stith mount 330-70 $8.00. Want .270, 300 Magnum, 7x64, Sweet Sixteen Browning, 12 Magnum model 12. Amos Wells, Lebanon, Oregon.

CHANGING HOBBIES: MY CHROME IIIA Leica, F:2 Summar, shade, filters, accessories, quickset pantilt tripod, Eveready case, sole leather Leitz fitted case, and film, all absolutely perfect except leather cases scuffed some. Sell first money order $300.00 or consider excellent K.22 or Kitgun in part trade. Member. S. D. Clark, 526 Walnut, Meadville, Penna.

BT-13A AIRPLANE, REAL GOOD, $800.00 OR part trade in guns if sound value. Hubert Young, Canyon, Texas.

WINCHESTER M12-20G POLY CHOKE, PERfect, $80.00. Hi-Standard HD, new, $43.00. Want: Mauser, Hi-Wall, scopes, Winchester .38-40, others. V. R. Colburn, 1630 Central Avenue, Albany 5, N. Y.

.357 S&W MAGNUM, 6½" BARREL, PERFECT inside, slightly holster worn. Holster, cartridges, factory test group. Price $125.00. Will consider good rifle, shotgun, or outboard motor on trade. M. G. Doctor, Clarion, Iowa.

21 DWM 8X75R FACTORY LOADS, $20.00. Want Mauser, Enfield, or Krag rifles or parts, actions. J. Temple, 1247 Coplin, Detroit 15, Michigan.

PARKER 20 GA. VH 26" M/F EXCELLENT, $110.00. Parker 12 ga. VH 32" F, v.g., $90.00. Mauser custom deluxe sporters, caliber .270, .250-3000, .257, .22-250, .300 Savage & .30-06 new condition, $110.00 each without sights, sights including telescopes fitted at retail prices additional, British Enfield sporter v.g. Redfield rear, 20 boxes ammo. $100.00. Ross .303 British 1905 good, 10 boxes ammo. $40.00. Highly engraved Mauser '88 sporter 8mm. v.g. $150.00, ammunition, supplies, scopes, etc. New Marlin .22 rifles, 30-30 carbine, and Smith & Wesson K.22's, Hi-Standard, etc. Don Shelton, Marseilles, Illinois.

TARGET RIFLES
available at
BACHARACH'S GUN DEPT.

L. C. Smith Field Grade 16 Ga. 28" F. and M. the double that sights like a single	$ 96.10
Remington 37's	113.60
Remington 513TR	53.50
Winchester 75	53.50

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Also Available

Colt Revolvers and Pistols, S&W Revolvers, Weaver Scopes, Redfield Sights, Lyman Sights and Scopes, Scopold Scopes G.88, Marlin Model 36 Carbine, Argus Spot Scopes, Mossberg Spot Scopes, Davidson M/218 Scopes, Davidson SCO POD.

BACHARACH RASIN CO.
Famous Name Sporting Equipment
14 N. HOWARD ST.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

Sportsmen's Specials

BINOCULARS

$37.50
with coated optics $10.00 extra

Universal, 6 x 30 U.S. Navy Prism, Binoculars, used, in excellent condition, complete with leather case and sling straps.

PERCUSSION CAPS
REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 **$3.00** PER 1000

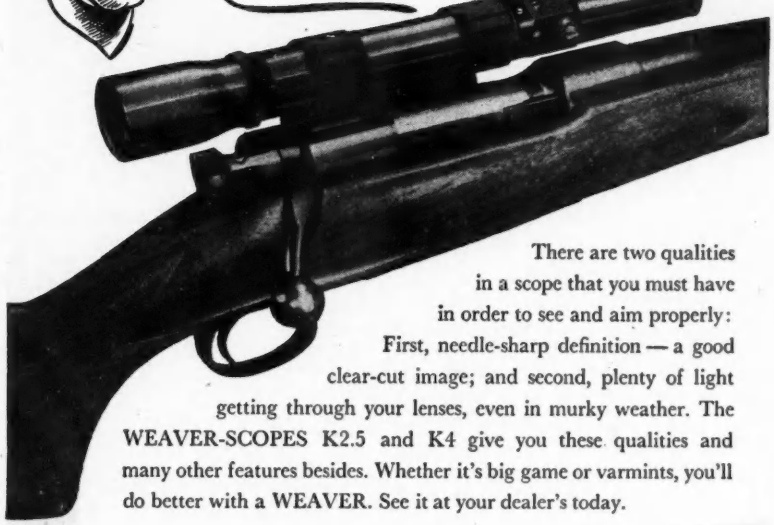
REMINGTON #57 SHOT-GUN SHELL PRIMERS **$7.50** PER 1000

Special 7 x 50, All Leather Prism Binocular Cases, brand-new, will fit any 7 x 50 or 10 x 50 Pr'sm Binocular. Value, $15.00. **Special $7.50**

10 gauge new primed empty shell cases 2 9/16 inches..... **$3** Per 100

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

NEEDLE-SHARP— and plenty of light— gets through!



There are two qualities in a scope that you must have in order to see and aim properly: First, needle-sharp definition — a good clear-cut image; and second, plenty of light getting through your lenses, even in murky weather. The WEAVER-SCOPES K2.5 and K4 give you these qualities and many other features besides. Whether it's big game or varmints, you'll do better with a WEAVER. See it at your dealer's today.

MODEL K4 (4X) *Coated Lenses*	$52.50
MODEL K2.5 (2½X) *Coated Lenses*	$45.00
U MOUNTS *Top or Side*	$6.75

Please send me your folder describing the K Model Weaver-Scopes ☐ Weaver-Chokes ☐

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
Department I El Paso, Texas

Detroit Public Library

HANDGUN PROTECTION

KIT 38 4-GUN MODEL

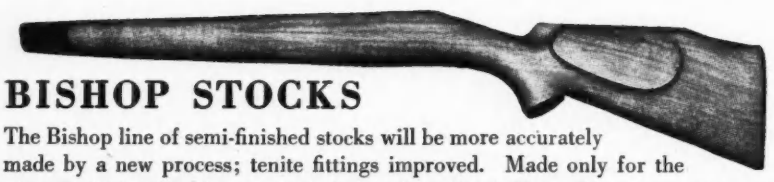
Full Protection for Fine Pistols and Revolvers

Fabricated and manufactured to our prewar high standard of quality throughout. Stand-up lid for mounting spotting scope, long enough for Argus. Outside finished in top grade grained fabricoid, inside lined fabricoid, blocks holding guns soft lined to protect finish of guns. Snugly fitted blocks prevent side movement. Made to maximum strength with minimum weight, for practical and convenient use on the range. A fine, modern, streamlined kit.

Kit 38, Alligator grain finish, 4 guns $31.25
Kit 38, Alligator grain finish, 5 guns 38.50
Kit 38, Walrus grain, black or brown, 4 guns 32.50
Utility 4-gun kit with top tray set-in type, guns below, not for scope lid mounting, Alligator grain $15.50
O'Dell Friction Mounts for Lids, each 4.50

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS

543 CLAY STREET **SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF.**



BISHOP STOCKS

The Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by a new process; tenite fittings improved. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30S, and Winchester M54 and M70. Price $8.50 postpaid.

Mannlicher type stocks are NOT available. Catalog sent on request.

E. C. BISHOP & SON **Warsaw, Missouri**

VENTILATED RIB WORK
Our Specialty

Now owner of the JOHN CROWE Ventilated rib PATENT.

Ribs installed on any type SHOTGUN

All work GUARANTEED

Place your order now

MONEYMAKER'S GUNCRAFT

4909 No. 42 Street **Omaha 11, Nebraska**

JORDAN

MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS

Write for our pamphlet & price list

CAMERON MFG. CORP.

Box 309, Emporium, Pa.

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** **AIR PISTOLS**

ARE AVAILABLE

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE Co., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

'SCOPE SPOT

DOT RETICULE for any 'scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Optical Laboratory hard coating, tungsten cross hairs, scopes, mounts. Litsehort attachments. FREE FOLDER.

T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

NEW CUSTOM LEATHERETTE COVERED, lined, trunk-case. Holds 52 standard HB., or 37 Remington with scope, accessories, $33.00. Montague trolling or boat rod, Ocean City St. Lucie star drag reel, line, perfect, $25.00. Want good hunting scope or ? Member. S. D. Clark, 526 Walnut Street, Meadville, Pa.

PARKER 12 GA. DHE MILLER SINGLE TRIGger, 28" barrels improved cylinder and modified, Beavertail forend and recoil pad, excellent, $325.00 or trade for Parker 20 ga. Same grade and condition, 26" barrels. E. Roma, Jr., 224 West Mt. Airy Ave., Philadelphia 19, Penna.

9MM. LUGER 1936 4" BARREL, EXCELLENT, $45.00. S&W .44 special 6½" excellent $49.50. H.B. Officers model 38 special, excellent, $65.00. .45 automatic, excellent, $49.50. .25 Colt automatic, box shells, excellent, $35.00. High grade watches, sell or trade. Andrew Spina, 514 Main, Towanda, Penna.

ITHACA 16, $175.00. NEWTON .257, $150.00. Engraved Lovell, $200.00. Engraved Aydt Schuetzen, $135.00. Saloon rifle, $25.00. 1873 Springfield, $20.00. Palm pistol, $20.00. 6" Atlas lathe and accessories, $200.00. Above good to excellent. Want guns, wood or metal power tools. Floyd Holloway, 220 West Seventh St., Clovis, New Mexico.

.45 COLTS AUTOMATIC, CHROME PLATED, excellent in and out, $45.00. Want model 121 Remington. Joe Britton, Cleburne, Texas.

K22, GOOD, $40.00. M1 CARBINE AMMO, $5.00 hundred. Want Hi-Standard. H. W. Williamson, 3946 West Adams, Chicago, Illinois.

GERMAN K43 RIFLE, GOOD, $40.00 OR VERY good Colt .32, .380 or .45 auto, (cannot deliver rifle until June.) W. O'Meara, Ralston Creek, Golden, Colorado.

GERMAN DOW 4X SCOPE, LARGE COATED lenses, excellent, mechanically good, appearance fair, $25.00. Trade excellent prewar Mauser action. Ed. Newcomer, Williamsport, Maryland.

PURDEY SHOTGUN AND PURDEY CASE; 12 gauge 28" Sir Joseph Whitworth barrels modified and full; straight grip stock 1⅛x2⅛x14½; weight 6¼ pounds; latest prewar model, very good condition, $1300.00 or consider cash and trade other shotguns or rifles. George Upington, 224 Euclid Avenue, Ridgefield Park, New Jersey.

MAUSER CUSTOM SPORTER, 8MM. CHEEKrest, elaborate checkering, Redfield 70, ramp front, new, $125.00. Winchester 95-06, checkering, w/Lyman receiver, good in and out, $85.00. Savage 40-06, w/Weaver 29S, good in, fair out, $75.00. Krag 20" King rear, ramp front, good in & out, $50.00. Remington 11A 12 ga. mod. excellent, w/case, $90.00. Remington Sportsman 20 auto, perfect, $90.00. Dienstglas 10x50, optically perfect, good out, case, $125.00. Hensoldt 6x30 Featherweight binoculars, good, w/case, $75.00. Kodak Retina, 3.5, compur to 1/300, case & film, $55.00. Gerard 6X scope, good in, fair out, $45.00. Weaver K2.5, coated, excellent, $37.50. K4 coated, perfect, $42.50. H&R Sportsman, holster, 500 LR $45.00. G88 scope w/King Pike F/70 or 99 $50.00. Want guns, scopes, binoculars, etc. Cash or trade. Bob Lockard, 1511 Louisa St., Williamsport, Penna.

EXCELLENT RADOM, HOLSTER, TWO FULL clips, $35.00. .40-65 Winchester, very good in, good out, $25.00. 8mm. cases formed from once fired .30-06 $5.00 per hundred. List. Want .45-70, .45ACP, 7.62 Russian empties. Military and deer rifles. LeVern Hanstedt, 901 Blaine, Racine, Wisconsin.

NEW REMINGTON 81-.300, TEXAN SCOPE, leather case, pad, sling, fired ten times, $155.00. B&L 7x50 coated binoculars, case, $80.00. Argus Super spotter $55.00. Both perfect. Trade for Match Target Woodsman, or S&W .357 Magnum. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

EXCELLENT .22 HP LOVELL MAGNUM MARtini action DST heavy Buhmiller barrel by Hervey Lovell, 100 cases some new, $100.00. Want Light 12 ga. double ejector 28" FM 2 triggers. Herbert E. Smith, Jr., Box 1991, Birmingham, Alabama.

JOHN RIGBY, LONDON BEST GRADE D.B. rifle .450 express 26" original tools, spare parts, case, 25 cases, excellent, $575.00. Or trade for Colt Patterson or Walker revolver. Jack Provost, 1422 E. Brill, Phoenix, Arizona.

PRIMERS

Winchester 120, 115, 116, 111, at $6.50 per 1,000. B & M Mod. 28 reloading tools in calibers 30-06, 270, 250-3000, 257 Roberts, 8MM., 22 Varminter, 2R Lovell, priced $19.75. Sisk war bullets in 22 Cal. 42 Gr. .223, .224 Dim., $2.00 per 100. Other bullets as soon as available. All prices F.O.B. Montrose.

HELMERICKS GUN SHOP **Montrose, Colo.**

MUZZLE LOADER RIFLE .41 (GOOD) MOULD, 1500 caps, 25# powder, measure, wrenches, etc., $75.00. Trade for S&W 1917 .45 ACP. H. L. Gischer, Blaine, Washington.

BEAUTIFUL FRENCH DUELING SET, $200.00 very good. Write for complete description. Will trade. J. F. Holloway, Jr., Tallassee, Alabama.

TRADE

K22, EXCELLENT. WALTHER OLYMPIC .22 auto pistols, very good, excellent commercial B&L 7x50, case; also 6x50, excellent .44 special shooting master. Want Dural scopes, superb foreign modern or antique guns, no junk. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. tf

MAUSER 30-06 AND SPRINGFIELD OVER 1,400,000 unfired less stocks and sights, both guns for perfect B&L 7x50 or 7x35 coated binocular. E. McConnell, Mt. Arlington, N. J.

COLT .45 AUTO, VERY GOOD, TARGET SIGHTS, honed action, special stocks, shoulder and hip holsters, 100 rounds ammunition, extra clips, spare parts. Want metal working bench lathe with accessories. R. E. Govan, 8525 Glencoe Circle, Wauwatosa 13, Wisconsin.

TRADERS! ADVERTISE YOUR SWAPS, 2¢ word. Information Free. Swappers Gazette, 2836-R Slevin, Louisville, Kentucky.

TRADE WINCHESTER DUCKGUN FOR .38 S&W special or 81 Remington .300. L. M. Krebs, Rush Lake, Wisconsin.

21 YEARS RIFLEMAN. 1926-1942 IN AMERICAN RIFLEMAN Binders, 1943-1946 loose, all new condition. Want high grade camera, 35 mm. to 3¼x4¼, or binoculars. Howard Keene, Kittery, Maine.

LEICA EQUIPMENT. 135MM. HEKTOR TELEphoto, new image erecting Universal finder, 28mm. Hektor wide-angle with special chrome finder, Nooky near-focusing attachment, all excellent to new, also Zeiss 10x50 binoculars. Want Winchester M70 target, M21 12 ga. skeet and 3" Magnum. Paul Murphy, Hanford, California.

NEW M70, 30-06 FOR NEW OR PERFECT 5 horsepower outboard motor. Russell Gongaware, Kittanning, Penna.

EXCELLENT REMINGTON 31 SKEET POLY Choke matted rib, recoil pad for Browning O&U trap, very good or better. Will pay difference. R. L. Haight, Hamilton, Montana.

SWAP: COLT .45, NS, 5", V.G. IN, NEW BLUE out, checked walnut grips, Heiser holster, FOR .45 Frontier 7½", must be v.g. Inspection privilege. H. H. Tryon, Cornwall, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, B&L, 7X50, $194.40. 8X40 $168.00. 7x35 Zephyr-Light $168.00. Universal 6x30 $100.00 tax included. Prepaid. Liberal trades. Few used binoculars. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

WEAVER K2.5 SCOPE FOR VERY GOOD ENfield and $10.00; even for very good Colt Woodsman; trade Leupold 2½X, Texan 2½X, Maxwell Smith G88 2½X or 4½X scope for very good Enfield and $15.00; very good Colt Woodsman and $10.00. Or what? W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

EXCEPTIONAL .30-06 SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD sporter, excellent in, v.g. out for best grade binoculars 40mm. or over or observation scope 55mm. or more. W. W. Roff, Box 756, Juneau, Alaska.

DIANA BROWNING OVERUNDER TRAP 30". Pigeon Browning overunder Lightning 28", both excellent with S.S.T. ventilated ribs. Standard 70-.270 excellent. Wanted—Browning overunders with two sets barrels. W. Sonnenschein, Pipestone, Minnesota.

TRADE EXCELLENT ITHACA 16 GA. DOUBLE Magnum single trigger automatic ejectors, beavertail forearm, 750 shells; for model 70 K-Hornet with 10 power scope, 200 shells, in same condition. J. M. Vranna, Dickinson, No. Dak.

8mm. Mauser S. P. Shells, $4.00 a Box

Vise, machinist, weight 73 lbs., swivel base, removable 4" steel jaws, 7" extension, new, $24.95.

PHIL JUDD

83 E. Park St. Butte, Mont.

$11.60 PER PAIR

Mitchell PRECISION SHOOTING GLASSES PROHIBIT ANY DISTORTION

ON TARGET

OFF TARGET

Vision is clear and natural; the lenses are ground and polished to exacting precision-lens standards. Mitchell Shooting Glasses are light weight, comfortable, designed to give full visual coverage. Frames are 1/10-12K gold filled; case, genuine leather. See your dealer or write direct.

MITCHELL OPTICAL COMPANY

246 E. Monroe, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

MILL-ROSE

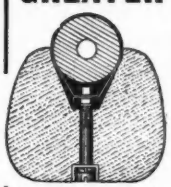
Precision Gun Brushes in Phosphor Bronze, Bristle and Nylon, for all bore cleaning. Mill-Rose Gun Rods in strong Duralumin. Standard and Deluxe lines, for all sizes of Rifle, Pistol, and Shotgun cleaning.

THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY

1985 East 59th Street Cleveland 3, Ohio

GUN BRUSHES and RODS

Get **GREATER ACCURACY** *with a* **SCHMITT** *Flexible* **BARREL BAND** *Holds Barrel Firm*



1. Eliminates changing zero caused by barrel shifting in fore-end.
2. Self-locking, self-aligning and self-adjusting to barrel taper. Keeps barrel and stock tension uniform.
3. Take it apart and put it on between receiver and sight. Blued, neat in fit and appearance.
4. IN STOCK. Furnished in proper lengths for all barrels ⅝" to 1¼".

Send for circular on how to measure barrel and install FLEXIBLE band.

SCHMITT *FLEXIBLE* BARREL BAND

Price, $1.60

SCHMITT RELOADING TOOLS

459 Sexton Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

NOW AVAILABLE

VARMINT AND GAME BULLETS IN .22 & .25 CALIBERS

Chambering reamers for standard and wildcat calibers. Complete custom Gun Service Engraving by AGEE. Dealers prices on request.

FIREARMS DEVELOPMENT CO 809 Willow St. Trinidad, Colo.

NEW .22 CAL. RIM THICKNESS GAUGE

Check rim thickness accurately with this new micrometer-type .22 caliber gauge. $11.50 delivered

For information write

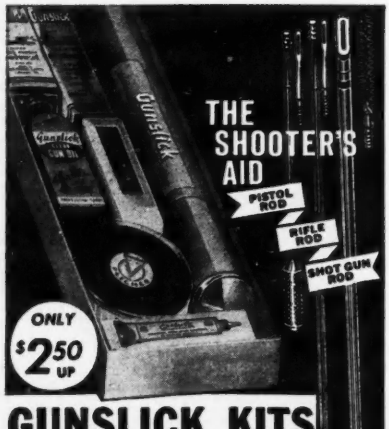
G. W. RUPP
1029 Hancock Ave.
Vandergrift, Pa.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS are very low, light, strong, heat-treated throughout. Nicely finished.

Scope dismounted by loosening (not removing) one husky screw with coin. Positive re-zero. Adjustable eye relief. Priced at our low prewar levels. Alaskan & Weaver scopes in stock. TILDEN 70 Win. Side Lever Safety (adaptable to 54 Win.). A MUST on low mounted scopes. ENFIELDS NICELY REMODELED AND BLUED.

Improved Mauser Scope Safety for lowest mounted scopes; locks bolt. "FIRE" shows when safety is off; easily installed, $5. Approx. 1,000 flannel patches, $1 postpaid. Houghton famous Bluing Salts 25¢ lb. Wonderful buffing wheel polish, nearly 3 lb. tube, $1.50. Circulars available.

TILDEN MANUFACTURING CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.



GUNSLICK KITS

WITH DURALUMINUM CLEANING RODS

Contain everything to keep your guns *factory new*. Beautiful Duraluminum Rod in Case with tips and brushes—GUNSLICK 400, World's finest gun lubricant used and endorsed by experts—GUNSLICK 444 Solvent—GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease—GUNSLICK 445 Gun Oil—Large Can Cleaning Patches.

ORDER DIRECT if dealer can't supply.

SHOTGUN KITS—ONLY $2.75
Sizes 12, 16, 20-28, 410

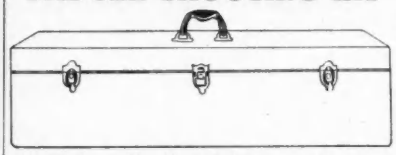
RIFLE KITS—ONLY $2.50
Sizes .22 and .30 Calibre
Extra Rods: SHOTGUN, $1.25. RIFLE, $1.00. PISTOL, 75c

State gauge and calibre of gun when ordering.

FREE BOOKLET: full of valuable tips to shooters, written by Col. Whelen is included in each Kit. Sent free on request.

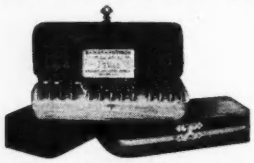
Outers *Laboratories*
ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

BADGER SHOOTING KIT



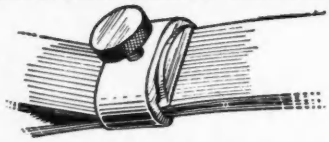
27" De Luxe Kit, black finish..... (Express Collect) **$12.85**

BADGER HANDY BOX



Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center .....(Postpaid) **$1.25**

BADGER SLING KEEPER



Precision machined, nickel plated, "Can't Slip" .....(Postpaid) **$1.00**

ORDER DIRECT or see your Dealer. Prices subject to change without notice.

"LEW" BULGRIN

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WIS.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Just off the press!—Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of the new, up-to-the-minute, 200-page catalog of Machine Shop Equipment—the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the U. S. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this book. Available at cost of printing—50c a copy—get yours today! **Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over $5.00.** Send check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO., 153 Centre St., Dept. G, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

SUPER STOCK FINISH AND FILLER The original speedy oil type finish. Don't take a chance on a substitute. Better protection, tougher, more beautiful than ordinary linseed. Less than half the time. Enough for several stocks, $2.00 postpaid. See your dealer or order direct.

Discount to dealers.
Large quantities for gun shops.

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

NEW COLTS .45 AUTO. FIRED 50 SHELLS, for perfect or excellent 65. .218 Bee or 22-32 Kitgun small square butt. J. C. McKinney, Hachita, N. Mex.

VERY GOOD CRAFTSMAN LATHE 6" SWING, 12" centers face plate, chucks, dog, bits; trade for good target scope. R. H. Staggs, Box 92, Stockdale, Texas.

FIRST LINE TIRES, LEE OF CONSHOHOCKEN, for pistols, revolvers, automatics, rifles and shotguns. Frank Svec, Oakdene Ave., Leonia, N. J.

TWO BOXES OF 170 GRAIN 30 REMINGTON for one box of 110 grain 30 Remington high speed mushroom factory ammunition. Allen Minnegan, Waterman, Illinois.

RIFLEMAN 1941 TO 1947 .22 REMINGTON Targetmaster single very good. Want 22 repeater very good. H. Preshinger, Geraldine, Montana.

WANTED TO TRADE—ZEISS OR GOERZ RANGE Finders for spotting scopes or other optical equipment. Mark A. Cooper, Box 68, Rome, Georgia.

WANTED

WORLD'S FINEST OR RAREST OLD GUNS. If what I want will pay better than any dealer in the world. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Describe, price. tf

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers and gun parts. (Bought in any quantity). Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf

MAUSER, ENFIELD (M1917) OR SPRINGFIELD (M1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good condition, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial. Give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

WANTED—GUNS OLD OR NEW FOREIGN OR domestic for parts. Regardless of condition. Have new guns, ammo of all kinds, 25.32 or 380 primers, parts scopes or work to trade for the above. Particularly interested in lots of foreign parts. N. F. Strebe, Gunsmith, 5310 Que Street, S. E., Washington 19, D. C.

WANT—FINE FOREIGN OVER-UNDERS. PRICE. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

SHARPS BORCHARDT ACTION, PREFER sporting model; .32-40 nickel plated cases; poor conditioned Colt Frontiers for parts. William Willis, Attica, Indiana. 6-47

MAUSER OR MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER rifles, calibers, 7x64mm. 8x60mm. or 9.3x62mm. Peter Kobulnicky, R.D. #1, Bulger, Penna. 6-47

WANTED—FOR $45.00 EXCELLENT .22 COLT Bankers. Quattlebaum, Sr, Tyler, Texas.

BROWNING O&U TRAP GUN, PIGEON OR Diana grade, improved modified and full choke 30" barrel, single selective trigger. Must be in perfect condition. Tom Chamberlain, Police Dept., Great Falls, Montana.

SEDGLEY .22 CONVERSION BARREL FOR .45 automatic wanted, will pay $12.00. Dalton, 337 Essex, Kenilworth, Illinois.

SEMI-AUTO RIFLES AMERICAN OR FOREIGN made, and B&L Zephyr Light binoculars. Trade .44 S&W triple lock, mounted game trophies or cash. Rodgers, Taxidermy, 1434 N.E. 23rd, Oklahoma City.

HIGH POWERED RIFLES AND CARTRIDGES for Deer hunting, also want .300 Remington auto. Lyle Miller, Rt. #2, Richland Center, Wisconsin.

12 GAUGE PARKER SKEET OR WINCHESTER #21. Must have automatic safety 2⅝ or 2¾ drop. Also .32 Colt automatic pistol excellent to perfect only. G. R. Roth, 21443 Stratford Ave., Rocky River, Ohio.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

MAUSER 98 RIFLES MILITARY OR COMMERCIAL with or without scopes for liberal cash offer shipped for appraisal to Western Gun Exchange, 441 South Greenleaf, Whittier, California. 6-47

SHOT SHELL WADS

10, 12, 16, and 20 Gauge. Price Per Thousand and Description Every Other Issue.

Alcan Paper Co. WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

SELL TO SERVEN—A DEPENDABLE, FAIR-dealing buyer of antique firearms collections. No delays. Buying throughout the United States and abroad. Long established. Substantial references. James Serven, (Life Member), Santa Ana, California. tf

WANTED—OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE pistols and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg. Cincinnati 2, Ohio. tf

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN PARTS, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. tf

WANTED—LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR more, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland. tf

WANTED—MANY TYPES OBSOLETE AMMUNITION both U. S. and foreign, also, German, Jap, etc. War two rifle and pistol cartridges. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York, 21. 1-48

RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS, BOUGHT, SOLD, traded. New and used. Inquiries welcome. Precision Gun Company, Box 295, Inyokern, California. 5-47

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds, ship for estimate. Public Sports Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

WANTED—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES or entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-47

CASH FOR PARKER VHE OR BETTER, WITHout barrels, or with barrels if Damascus, any gauge. H. M. Rogers, 316 Walden Street, LaFollette, Tennessee.

BROWNING O&U LIGHTNING MODEL 28" OR 30" F&F vent. rib. Clarence Francisco, 2027 Lyndale Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ISSUE ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, OR MAUSER rifle or action; new or once fired, clean 8mm. & 25-35 cases. Warnisher, Lewistown, Montana.

GERMAN RIFLES AND ACTIONS. H. C. KAUFman, 811 West 36th Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

WANT—SHOTGUN, RIFLE, BINOCULARS, PISTol, Ithaca 37R-37S or T. 16-20 gauge, target rifle or sporting, scope. Leon E. Eddy, Horicon, Wisconsin.

KENTUCKIES WANTED—FINE ORIGINAL Kentucky rifles, Kentucky pistols, early American engraved powder horns, rare arms books and literature. Herman P. Dean, P. O. Box 1240, Huntington, West Virginia. 5-47

SCHMITT #24 LOADING TOOL AND DIES. R. Negley, P. O. Box 1058, San Antonio, Texas.

MAGNUMS MAUSER ACTIONS, OR RIFLES, state price. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

WANTED—FOR CASH: REMINGTON MODEL 8 autoloading rifle caliber .35 Remington. Must be excellent to perfect. Please describe fully and state price wanted. James A. Kasperski, 4937 West 25th Street, Cicero 50, Illinois.

M74 REMINGTON .44-40 REVOLVER, GOOD OR better. Wm. Parry, 116 H Street, Columbia, Missouri.

P.38, MAUSER HSC, SAUER OR WALTHER, buy or trade. O. Anderson, 2745 Magnolia, Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSsion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

BEST GRADE BRITISH HAMMERLESS SIDElock double barreled shotgun with modern steel barrels and automatic ejectors. Don Hopkins, 806 Old National Bldg., Spokane, Washington. 8-47

1 TO 6 BOXES .35 NEWTON AT YOUR PRICE. Fred Nuxoll, Marathon, Wisconsin.

DEVOTED Exclusively to WEAPONS.
The DEALER & COLLECTOR is the Illustrated Monthly Magazine serving the collectors and dealers of the world. All interested in Guns, Edge Weapons, Ammunition, etc., will find it fascinating. Authoritative articles on modern and antique arms, ammunition, gunsmithing and related subjects combine to make The DEALER & COLLECTOR your magazine.
$3 per year, Anywhere in the world
All subscribers get FREE listings in The Firearms Directory
The Dealer & Collector, Dept. RX Flushing, N. Y.

Hmm, I SEE THE TEXAN IS GUARANTEED!
The Texan Is First Again
IT'S GUARANTEED
The Texan 2½ X precision Telescopic Rifle Scope is First again in being guaranteed against originally defective material and workmanship.
ACHROMATIC LENSES
PRECISION ADJUSTMENTS
1st in the use of an Achromatic hard-coated lense system giving approximately 30% more light transmission, with no distortion or curvature of field.
1st in the use of an Elevation and Windage adjustment entirely independent of each other, precision manufactured so that the entire structure will remain fixed under recoil.
BUY NOW!
It's Guaranteed
See your local Sporting Goods Store and buy your Texan now before the hunting season rush. Choose your style of reticule and mount while selections can be made. For Free, Illustrated Pamphlet write Norman-Ford, Department AR, Tyler, Texas.
NORMAN-FORD

We have ONE each
of the following—sent prepaid!

Colt Police Pos., 4", new	$53.00
Colt Police Pos., 5", new	53.00
Colt Police Pos., Spec. 4", new	55.00
S&W M&P 38 Spl., 2", square butt, new	56.50
Remington Sportsman, 16x26, imp. cyl., new	94.00
Springfield 20 Ga. Double M311, 26", new	40.70
Stevens 416-2 Target, 22 Cal., new	46.50
Colt Woodsman 6", new	60.00
SX Unertl 1" with Mts. & Bases, new	58.00
10X Unertl 1" with Mts. & Bases, new	58.00

JOHNSTON & CHAPMAN ARMS COMPANY
2914 North Avenue, Richmond 22, Va.

SPRING DELIVERY
MERCURY OUTBOARD MOTORS
GREAVETTE "DISPRO" BOATS
TEE NEE TRAILERS

FECKER SCOPES—COMPLETE LINE
1¼" Woodchucker, 4X or 6X—$62.50
Ammunition & Loading Supplies
Target & Varmint Rifles in Stock

SIMPSON & FICKINGER
38 Sampson Ave. Pittsburgh 5, Pa.

ENFIELD OWNERS

Let me modernize that Enfield with my speed action job. Changes bolt to cock on opening, short firing-pin fall with heavy mainspring, sleeve built up to eliminate sloppy bolt when in closed position, military slack removed from trigger, trigger pull short and crisp, with adjustment.

I must have the complete bolt trigger and receiver assembly for this job. Shipment is most satisfactory by Railway Express. The finished job will be returned C.O.D. if you wish.

The complete job on your Enfield, Mauser 98, Krag, or Springfield—$15.00.

Weaver K2.5, coated, cross hair	$45.00
Weaver K4, coated lens	52.50
Lee Center Dot, extra	8.00
Weaver U mounts	6.75
Stith mount for 99 Savage—K Scope	15.00
Stith Q.E.D. for Model 70—K Scope	17.50
King-Pike Q.E.D. for K Scopes	17.50
Redfield Jr. for K Scope	14.75
Pachmayr pads $3.25, installed	6.00
Following work will be done only on rifles sent in for a complete speed action job—	
Alter bolt handle on Springfield or Mauser—install low safety	$12.00
Remove Enfield ears and polish	5.00
Straighten Enfield floor plate	4.00
Shorten barrel and crown muzzle	3.00
Re-barrel your military action to .22 Varminter, .257, .270, or .30-06; complete reblue job	45.00

KENNETH CLARK **Madera, Calif.**
Phone 390J1 Rt. 1—Box 95

Individual Top Bars Are
"BIG TIME"

As everyone knows, the top bars of the coveted medals of all important matches are special. What is not so well known is that any club can have dies made at a reasonable cost so that top bars can be struck off with the club name in raised letters, ready to use on any medal order.

Think this over. It saves engraving costs and speeds up delivery. And what a distinctive medal you get.

Your inquiries will receive prompt attention.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.
ATTLEBORO FALLS MASSACHUSETTS

The World's RAREST Guns

Bedford Bugle No. 9 shows some of the world's finest pistols of all types and some fine swords.

Bedford Bugle No. 10 shows all kinds of rare long guns, odd pistols, rare military guns, and muzzle loader rifles, shotguns, pistols for shooting.

Send *long*, self-addressed, stamped envelope marked No. 9 or No. 10 for which list you want, free. Two free lists, two envelopes.

We want the *world's finest* foreign modern doubles, antique foreign pieces, rarest Americans, rarest Colts. Describe and price!

MILLER BEDFORD **New London, Ohio**

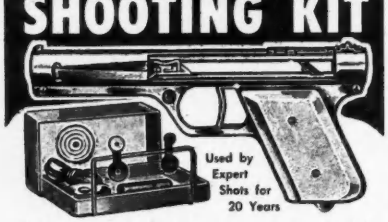
BACK AGAIN

HAVE FUN! BECOME AN EXPERT SHOT!

THE FAMOUS BULLS-EYE

SURPRISINGLY ACCURATE

INDOOR SHOOTING KIT



You can have lots of fun becoming an expert shot this easy way! New, handsome SHARPSHOOTER model pistol is Automatic size with regulation target sights. Rubber band repeater action shoots inexpensive No. 6 shot with SURPRISING ACCURACY. Hits flies easily. Sturdily made to last for years—not a toy. Recommended by pistol instructors for beginners and experts. Noiseless, harmless! Deluxe Kit includes: Nickel plated Sharpshooter Pistol, colorful spinning Targets, 600 Shot, Loader, 12 special Rubber Bands, Stamp Set to print targets, and instruction sheet. We prefer you purchase from your favorite dealer; if he can't supply you, use convenient coupon below. Money back guarantee.

DELUXE KIT
as described above, complete ready to shoot
$5.00

BULLS-EYE MFG. CORP.,
Dept. AR-3, 7533 Fay Ave.,
La Jolla, California

Please send me.....Sharpshooter Deluxe Kit at $5 each postpaid in U. S. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s please. Prompt delivery.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	**$22.30**
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X, coated lenses	**74.50**
Argus Scope Stand, black	**8.50**
Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand	**9.50**
Rem. 510 .22 Rifle, single shot	**11.50**
Rem. 510, peep sights	**12.85**
Rem. 511 7-shot .22 repeater	**20.60**
Rem. 511, peep sights	**21.50**
Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	**48.40**
Win. 52 Std., no sights	**79.50**
Rem. 513-T .22 Target Rifle, sling, peep sights	**53.50**
Rem. 513-T Rifle, no sights	**45.05**
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	**113.60**
Rem. 37, no sights	**94.45**
Win. 69 .22 Match Rifle, 5½ lbs., sling, peep sight	**25.15**
Redfield Olympic Front Sight	**8.50**
10-X Aristocrat Shooting Coat	**10.50**
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	**13.00**
10-X Shooting Glove	**3.50**
New Regulation Sling, 1¼"	**1.75**
Good Used GI Sling, 1¼"	**.85**
Sling Tension Equalizer	**1.50**
Randle Cartridge Block, .22 Cal.	**.75**
Randle Metal Sling Keeper	**1.00**
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match .22 L.R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	**12.30**
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1,000	**10.25**
Sheeplined Gun Cases, best quality, rifles & shotguns	**9.95**
Same for rifle with scope	**12.95**

All items sent prepaid except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

IN PERFECT OR EXCELLENT UNALTERED condition two Mannlicher-Schoenauer commercial carbines, calibers 6.5 and 30-06, also Remington over and under target grade, upper improved, lower modified. Cecil King, 7906 Chelton Road, Bethesda, Maryland.

2 EACH ZEISS 2½ AND 4 POWER TELESCOPES and Turita binoculars. Dr. Bairo, Professional Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

WANTED—PARKER DOUBLE BARREL SHOTgun, .410 gauge, full and modified choke, in good condition. John T. Pirie, Jr., 13127 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois. 6-47

DEER RIFLE, SHOTGUN, .22 RIFLE, .22 TARget pistol or revolver, also other guns and actions. Describe fully and price. Al Pekasky, Rt. #1, Box 171, Coos Bay, Oregon.

WANTED—THE FINEST LONG RANGE Sharps & Ballard target rifles. I want the finest and will pay a premium for them for my collection. If you have such an outstanding gun I would like a price & description of it. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

EXPERT STOCK MAKER, CAPABLE OF ONLY the finest workmanship. Weatherby's Custom Sporting Goods, 8823 Long Beach Blvd., South Gate, California.

STEVENS SINGLE SHOT PISTOL 6" BARREL or longer, state condition and price. L. C. Ransbottom, 123 No. Kenilworth, Lima, Ohio.

14½ REMINGTON 38-40, 14 REMINGTON IN 32 or 35. Lyman Targetspot 20X. H. H. Ott, Gresham, Oregon.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 1-48

SHOOTING MASTER OR S.A.A. .38; .22 OR .25 Magnum, scope. Both with tools, components. Have 9mm. DWM Luger to trade. Bob Quigley, Lyndonville, N. Y.

.45 COLT FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION; 4¾" barrel. Will trade 44 Russian ammo. new, or buy. F. Dwight Foster, River Road, Rumson, N. J.

THE FOLLOWING SMITH & WESSON ITEMS —Wessons Favourite, Russian model with Russian characters, Russian model with Turkish characters, repeating pistols 32-44 revolving rifle. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. tf

BOOKS WANTED—METSCHL, NUNNEMACHER collection of projectile arms, 2 vols. Pollard, History of Firearms. Atelier Book Collectors, 4000 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

ONE MAUSER, MAUSER MAGNUM ACTION. Western Gun Exchange, 441 South Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif. 6-47

6 VERY GOOD MODEL 52 WINCHESTERS FOR reorganized rifle club, not over $40.00. Harry R. Heatwole, 117 Willow St., Harrisonburg, Virginia.

WANTED—RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. Cash. Describe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. tf

WILL PAY LIST FOR 70-SWIFT TARGET WITH Lyman Super Targetspot 20X, no iron sights, must be perfect. Member. Howard O. Work, Selma, Oregon.

WANT—BOXES 19" DEEP X 15½ X 15½. 8 hasps for locking same, 2 metal handles. Back carrying strap attached thereto. Waterproof & tropicalized, $2.80 each. F.O.B. Chicago. Jacob Reuben, 100 North LaSalle, Chicago 1, Illinois.

ENGRAVED HENRY .44 RIM FIRE. ENgraved Sharps percussion sporting. L. C. Fitzgerald, 3600 Oakview Rt. #10, Pontiac, Michigan.

VENTILATED RIB BARREL, 28" OR 26¾" COMplete with forend for Winchester M12-12. L. Parker, c/o Standard Oil, Langley, B. C., Canada.

BREAKDOWN AND OTHER CHEAP REVOLvers, also Derringers, .25 auto and .22 pistols. R. A. McBride, 513½ No. Bois d' Arc, Tyler, Texas.

GERMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE 43 OR 41 model from $15.00-$30.00, excellent original 52 Winchester standard, stock unimportant. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

ONE COPY OF RIFLEMAN, FEBRUARY 1946. Mark A. Cooper, Box 68, Rome, Georgia.

OLDER S&W'S, .32 AUTO, AMERICAN, AMERIcan with Turkish inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, first model M&P marked US or USN, first model .38 DA with straight cut sideplate, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-47

ZEISS FEATHERWEIGHT 4X RIFLE SCOPE, excellent condition. Ben Vaupel, Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

CUSTOM STOCKS, BISHOP STOCKS, MILITARY conversions, Buhmiller barrels, actions wanted. Jim Winton, Cherry Grove, Oregon.

BROKEN, DAMAGED, INCOMPLETE: GERMAN rifle scopes for cash. Send scope or write giving full description and lowest price. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf

.22 MATCH TARGET, EXCELLENT. C. WILliams, 11 Park Street, Saugus, Massachusetts.

SADDLE WANTED—HEISER, LAWRENCE, Myres, or similar. Send description. R. T. Mason, Lisbon, Ohio.

COLT SINGLE ACTION .38 SPECIAL, BANKERS special, Detective special. Jim Gordon, 2358 East 70th St., Chicago 49, Illinois.

WANTED—COLLECTION OF RIFLEMAN. State price. Have some back issues for sale. Write for list. A. L. Levine, Box 456, Arlington Heights, Illinois.

STEVENS 418½ WALNUT HILL SPORTING rifle .25 or .22 WRF caliber. Earl Anderson, 705 Woodruff Place, Charlotte, No. Car.

BROWNING OVERUNDER RIBBED BARREL full & mod. Mauser sporter full length stock D.S.T. ribbed barrel. 7mm. & 8mm. Herbert Rorick, Seneca, Michigan.

M70 BARRELS, MAUSER ACTIONS: DESCRIPtion & price first letter. Clem Cunningham, 112 Valencia Street, San Francisco, California.

HANDGUNS WANTED: S&W .357 MAGNUM 8⅜"; S&W K22 Masterpiece; Colt single action .45 peacemaker; Colt auto. 25 vestpocket; S&W safety hammerless .38; Mauser; Luger; Free pistol; each very good or better, with ammo. Describe in detail, give lowest price. Also want Kentucky Rifle and good 12 auto shotgun. Thos G. Staley, Genelec Lodge, Rt. #1, Box 196, Eagle Point, Oregon.

MODELS 70 ANY CALIBER CASH OR TRADE new Alaskan, K2.5, K4 Weaver scopes. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

SUPERACCURATE 270, ACE, WOODSMAN, 62 Winchester Sharps, Colts cap & Ball. Art Bentley, Shields, Kansas.

GEBRUDER MERKEL O&U SHOTGUN 12, 16, 20, 28 or .410 gauge, also Merkel O&U rifle. H. H. Gaffin, 5548 Carrollton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

11MM. MAUSER CARTRIDGES, FACTORY loads only. William Hake, 17 Forest Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

JUNIOR TARGETSPOT, CLICK MOUNTS. Capt. G. C. Sayer, Bergstrom Field, Austin, Texas.

COLT .38 O.M. OR SHOOTING MASTER, ALSO match target Woodsman. Must be excellent or better. W. W. Barkdoll, Box 296, Winthrop Harbor, Illinois.

COLT. 45 AUTOMATIC, POOR, MAUSER MAGAzine assembly, trigger guard, used sporter stock, Springfield, Mauser or Enfield, Leica camera. Al Bopp. 2411 Hastings Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

PACIFIC TYPE DIES AND BULLET MOULDS have numerous items. Write for price list. Jacks' Rod & Gun Shop, Box 251, Wood Dale, Illinois.

OLD CARTRIDGES WANTED, 70-150 WINCHESter 50 Crispins or any old or odd. Send list and price. Geo. E. Maxon, Vernon, Texas.

AJAX 4X90; ALSO COMMERCIAL MAUSER, engraved action, rib barrel, D.S.T., barrel condition unimportant. Jack Nott, White Sulphur Springs, Montana.

VERY GOOD TO NEW BINOCULARS, 6X30 OR 7x50, Deer gun. O. K. Latta, 15 South Emerson, Wenatchee, Washington.

ORIGINAL PARKER BROS. 20 GAUGE D.H.E. or better grade. Barrels must be 28" or 30" with ventilated rib. Condition of barrels and receiver good to excellent. Condition of wood unimportant. Require examination privilege. Describe fully. D. J. Bond, 504 Donovan Bldg., Detroit 1, Michigan.

CASH FOR MODERN GUNS, GIVE DETAILS and lowest price. If accepted will air mail money. Price must be fair. L. T. Gibbs, Member. Federal Licensed dealer. 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

B.S.A. ACTION OR COMPLETE RIFLE .22 CALIber. Frank Rachetto, Deadwood, South Dakota.

.22 LUGER CONVERSION UNIT WANTED, will pay $35.00. Dalton, 337 Essex, Kenilworth, Illinois.

Quick, Sharp Focus on any object from 15 feet to infinity. Light, Easy to use.

A MARK 218 scope mounted on a Swing Tilt tripod lets you search out each square foot of varmint country with only the movement of a finger. Sit comfortably — Study and shoot from the same position. A dandy pair for target shooting also.

BY DAVIDSON
COATED OPTICS BY BRAY

AT SPORTING GOODS DEALERS OR PHOTO STORES

MARK 218 - 22 Power Telescope . . . $22.50
Scope Saddle - Fits any photographic tripod $1.00
Swing Tilt - Full panoramic metal tripod $22.50

DAVIDSON manufacturing co.
5142 ALHAMBRA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 32, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

HEADSPACE GAUGES:
.300 H & H Mag. Go & NoGo, set.... $12.50
.22/250 Go, NoGo & Int., set..... 18.00
MOUNTING SCREWS for Lyman, Redfield, etc.:
.140 (6) x 48 by ¼", 5/16", & ½", doz. $ .80
THROATING REAMERS: 25, 27, 30 Cal., ea. 5.00
SPECIAL TAPS & DIES—Carbon Steel:
.125" x 48" tap..$ .90 Die 13/16" OD..$1.75
.220" x 40" tap.. .90 Die 13/16" OD.. 1.75
.250" x 22" tap.. 1.00 Die 1" OD..... 2.00
.250" x 25" tap.. 1.00 Die 1" OD..... 2.00
.250" x 30" tap.. 1.00 Die 1" OD..... 2.00
3/16" x 36" tap.. 1.00 Die 1" OD..... 2.00
CLOTH BUFFS—30 ply spiral sewed F.D.:
6" x ½" AH..$ .50 8" x ½" or ⅝" AH..$ .75
10" x ⅜" AH.. .95 12" x ⅜" AH..... 1.20
CLOTH BUFFS—30 ply loose full disc:
6" x ½" AH..$ .50 8" x ½" AH.....$ .60
10" x ⅜" AH.. .80 12" x ⅜" AH..... 1.10
FLANNEL BUFFS—30 ply spiral sewed:
6" x ½" AH..$ .80 8" x ½" AH.....$1.25
HARD CLOTH POLISHING WHEELS:
8" x 1" x ½" AH..$2.00 10" x 1" x ⅝" AH..$2.85
"FORMAX" BUFFING COMPOUND (Greaseless): Grits 180, 240, & 320: in 2¼ lb. tubes, ea. $1.25

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.
1152 Valencia St. San Francisco 10, Calif.
Serving Gunsmiths Thruout the West

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CRAMER Cast Iron Melting Pot
3 pc. set, $6.95

25 lb. lead (13 lb. zinc) capacity holds sufficient bullet metal for good results. Gas range melting, as design confines heat to complete surface of pot. Special surface treatment removes impurity danger in using Kirksite A.

KERR'S
The ***Best*** *of Everything for the Sportsman*
9582 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

ORIGINAL
U. S. SPRINGFIELD MOD. 1903

Cal. 30-06 barrel and action assemblies, complete with trigger guard, no sights, headspaced, condition v.g. to excellent; above #1,275,767, $45.00. Above Springfield #800,000, $40.00. Under #800,000, $35.00. New semi-pistol grip military stock, $3.00. No C.O.D. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Complete issue rifles, $45. to $55. Send self-addressed envelope for additional details.

MARTIN B. RETTING, West Hurley, New York

SIGHTS
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

UNERTL TELESCOPES

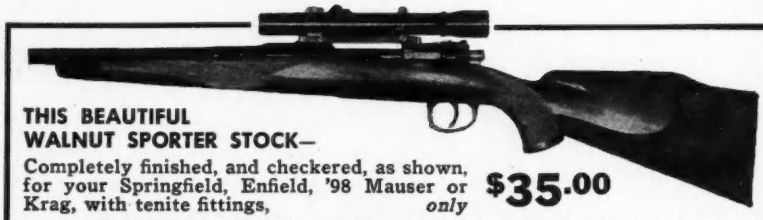
TARGET and SPOTTING
BIG or SMALL GAME HUNTING

We manufacture a large variety of precision telescopes for every purpose, in all price ranges. Our modern facilities, capable technicians and skilled craftsmen will help you to better your scores.

The order list is long, so plan ahead; ***don't*** wait until "needed for next match" or "the season will open next week."

See your dealer or drop us a line—if you are interested in top quality and top performance.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551–55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.



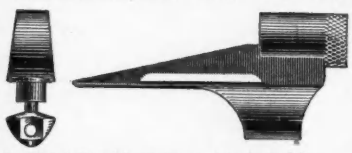
THIS BEAUTIFUL WALNUT SPORTER STOCK—

Completely finished, and checkered, as shown, for your Springfield, Enfield, '98 Mauser or Krag, with tenite fittings, *only* **$35.00**

Quick delivery. Write for complete information. Satisfaction guaranteed.

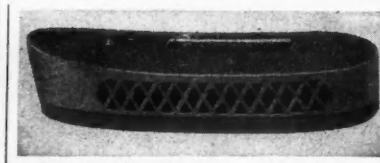
REINHART FAJEN **Box 304** **Raytown, Mo.**

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES



Ventilated Barrel-band Ramps (standard sight slot), blued	$7.50
Plain Barrel-band Ramps (standard sight slot), blued	5.00
Sweat-on Ramp (standard sight slot), blued	3.00
Sight Cover, blued	1.00
Barrel-band and Swivel Base, .74, .80, .84, .875, blued	3.50
Buttstock Swivel Base to match, blued	1.10
Fore-end Escutcheon and Swivel Base, blued	2.00
Detachable Swivels, 1" and 1¼", blued, each	1.00
Aluminum Hard Alloy Butt Plates, 5" x 1⅝", blued	2.00
Aluminum Hard Alloy Pistol Grip Caps, 1 11/16" x 1 5/16", blued	1.00

TERHAAR MFG. CO.
6425 Cross Ave. Jacksonville, Fla.



RECOIL PAD

At Your Sporting Goods Store or Order Direct **$3.25**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

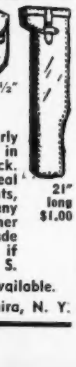
We furnish pad and install on your gun for $7.50; includes Butt Refinishing.

DEALERS WANTED

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
Dept. S, 1220 So. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 15, California

SOLID LEATHER CASES AT FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST

3¾" x 2½" 75¢



21" long $1.00

10½" long 90¢

All 3 for $1.98

Built for U. S. Army. Cost nearly $10 to make. Leather (cowhide) in large cases approximately ¼" thick. Solid brass rivets and buckles. Ideal for carrying valuable instruments, tools, leather carving, and for any purpose where a fine grade leather case or solid piece of high grade leather is needed. Money back if not satisfied. Postpaid in U. S.

LAST CHANCE! Only Limited Stock Available.

DuMAURIER CO. **Dept. 195** **Elmira, N. Y.**

HEADSPACE GAUGES
REAMERS & SHELL RESIZERS

For all popular calibers, including .219 Donaldson Wasp. Send for complete catalog, listing all calibers and prices.

H&M TOOL CO. 25608 Pickford Road Detroit 19, Michigan

WINCHESTER MODEL 12-12 FULL 28 OR 30 barrel Pigeon or special trap grade with solid or ventilated rib, examination desired. Art Rissman, Enterprise, Kansas.

GARAND WITH ANY ACCESSORIES, AMMUNITION. Please be reasonable for cash. Trapper Goodwin, Monarda, Maine.

M1 CARBINE, 88 MAUSER CARBINE, REMINGton-Lee straight pull, Luger, all good. State prices. C. R. Galloway, 261 So. Sycamore, Ravenna, Ohio.

.25 AUTOS. TIP-UPS AND HAMMERLESS, GOOD condition, cash or trade for bluing equipment. Uncle Don, Fletcher, No. Car.

9MM. 3¾" MAUSER OR DWM LUGER PARTS matched, before 1941, must be excellent. Examination privilege, $55.00. Victor Pattou, Jr., Warwick Neck Avenue, Warwick Neck, R. I.

LATE 37 REMINGTON, MIRACLE TRIGGER, condition of barrel immaterial. L. Weatherbee, Box 87, Milford, Connecticut.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-coating Jobs". Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST models (coated): All B&L currently available; Sard 7x50 $162.00; Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax. Argus Super-Grade spotting scope 20x55 $74.50, carrying case $15.00, Argus tripod $8.50, all net. Also prism binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list and booklet "The Use & Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument, for estimate. Binoculars for sale, bought, traded. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

MODERNIZE YOUR OPTICAL EQUIPMENT with our new high temperature reflection reducing coating process. Mitchell Optical Company, Kirkwood 22, Missouri. 5-47

330, 440, WINCHESTER. HOT HARD COAT $9.00. Tommy Dot with coat $5.00. Two week service. Coated lens cleaner 40¢ bottle. Custom Telescope Service, Box 81, Silver Spring, Maryland. 5-47

HENSOLDT DIALYTAN 4X SCOPE, LENS covers, new, $75.00. Hensoldt Dialyt 10x50, leather case, new, $125.00. Hensoldt Nachtdialyt (nightglass), leather case, 7x56, excellent, $100.00. Foth Derby camera, F2.5, 1/500, 16 exposures on 127, shows wear but mechanically perfect, leather case, 20 rolls of film $45.00. Agfa camera, German, F4.5, 1/250, 12 exposures on 120, new, $40.00. Sixtus or Electro Bewi exposure meters, new, $10.00 each. Lt. Schloss, Box 64, Mount Vernon, Georgia.

HENSOLDT DIALYT 8X42 GROSFELD BINOculars, prewar Commercial, 26 oz. excellent, with case, $130.00. Life Member. M. W. Barton, 3475 Tippawingo Avenue, Palo Alto, California.

ARGUS SUPER GRADE COATED SCOPE $50.00. Perfect condition. J. M'Guire, Box 625, Cumberland, Maryland.

BINOCULAR BARGAINS: NEW, USED, $20.00-$60.00. Harvey Fondiller, 915 West End Avenue, New York 25, New York.

TELESCOPES IN STOCK, UNERTL 1½", $90.00. 1¼", $78.00. 1", $58.00. Small game $40.00. Fecker 1⅝" $98.50. 1½" $93.50. 1⅛" $70.00. Priced complete, without bases deduct $1.00. Weaver K2.5, K4, Texan Argus spotters, no waiting. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri. Phone Chamois 1324.

NEW MERCURY II, F2.7 COATED LENS, with slightly used case, $73.00. H. T. Glaze, Davidson, No. Car.

NEW WEAVER K2.5 COATED LENS, $40.00 postpaid. R. C. Skaggs, 1524 36th Street, Sacramento, Calif.

7X50 NAVY TYPE BINOCULARS, PERFECT, $100.00. J. W. Laakso, 603 So. 10th, Bozeman, Montana.

SCOPES—K2.5, K4, UNERTL, ARGUS, MOUNTS, stands, postpaid. Winchester 63. Write for price list. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

FOR SALE—NEW B&L NAVY BINOCULARS 7x50, price $155.00. Cost $192.00. Fred H. Hoose, Shinglehouse, Penna.

BAUSCH & LOMB 7X50 BINOCULARS, COATED lenses, optically perfect, excellent otherwise, excellent leather case, $115.00. 20x80 German spotting scope, 45 degree eyepiece, optically perfect, scratches on metal, $70.00. 20x50 German spotting scope, optically perfect, excellent otherwise, with stand $48.00. Floyd Miller, 510 Maple Avenue, Newark, Ohio.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U. S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price; 7x50mm. $79.50; 10x50mm. $89.50; 12x50mm. $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept. 195, Elmira, N. Y. tf

HENSOLDT 6X30 COMMERCIAL, STRAIGHT-tube, Roofprism, C.F., Carl Zeiss 6x30 Commercial, C.F., Carl Zeiss, 7x50, I.F., Leitz 10x50, I.F., choice $100.00 each. Hensoldt 6x42, C. F. Commercial, $150.00. Jap 6x42 degrees, I.F., $65.00, all perfect, Hensoldt 1½X, Dural scope, mounting rails, brand new, $85.00. George Pace, 3512 Cameron Mills Road, Alexandria, Virginia.

ZEISS 8X25 W/CASE $25.00, 6X30 DIENSTGLAS w/case $40.00. Gold 17 jewel Nicolet chronograph $40.00. Richard Calvi, 3 Bartlett St., Haverhill, Mass.

7X50 NAVY BINOCULARS, CLEARING OUT the last of these brand new and perfect glasses, so desirable and hard to get at exactly 50% off. Retail price, $162.00. Plus 20% tax (total $194.40). You pay us exactly half of that, $97.10. This includes tax and carrying charges, if M.O. accompanies order. Remember, send only $97.10. Money cheerfully refunded if not satisfied. Amco, 316 East 7th Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.

2 SCOPES—NEW, G-88, 2½X AND 4X, COATED lenses, $42.00 each. Money order. R. Matheson, 317 15th Street, Santa Monica, California.

7X50 GERMAN LIGHTWEIGHT DIENSTGLAS, I.F., excellent, $120.00. Zeiss 8X30 Deltrintem C.F. case, excellent, $85.00. Grand Prix 8x30 C. F., case, perfect, $60.00. Wollensak 6x30 coated Lightweight I.F. case, perfect, $72.50. Or trade on excellent Woodsman, H.S. or O.M.T. R. N. Poe, 2641 Estes, Chicago 45, Illinois.

SCOPES—NEW, IN FACTORY BOXES. WEAVER K4 $48.00. K2.5, $42.00. Alaskan 2½X $55.00. All late models with coated lenses. Mossberg 20X spotting scope complete with stand $30.00. H. D. Myers, Box 207, Hagerstown, Maryland.

CARL ZEISS 7X50 BINOCULARS TINTED LENS same case wear, new case, $125.00. A. N. Stotelmyer, 418 North Prospect St., Hagerstown, Maryland.

HENSOLDT DURALYT 2¾ EXCELLENT $65.00. Hensoldt Ziel Dialyt 5 good $50.00. Landlidht 4X81 excellent $65.00, all with German mounts no bases, first money orders. Edgar Burroughs, Scarsdale, N. Y.

LEICA IIIC LATEST MODEL F3.5 ELMAR LIKE new, ER case, $250.00. 7x50 Navy binocular worn outside, good optically, $75.00. Examination allowed. Watson McAlexander, 1607 Grove Place, Birmingham 9, Alabama.

7X50 BINOCULAR COATED $95.00. 6X30 PERfect $65.00. Frank Weber, Coldwater, Kansas.

SELL: BUSCH TERLUX 24X54 LIGHTWEIGHT prism binoculars, solid leather case, perfect condition, $225.00. Russell Stewart, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

HENSOLDT 2¼ SCOPE TAPERED POST reticule Griffin-Howe detachable mount for model 70 or similar bolt action complete, all excellent, $35.00. E. Dulin, 144 Harrison Street, East Orange, N. J.

SPECIAL 7X50 ALL LEATHER PRISM BINOCular cases, brand new, will fit most 7x50 or 10x50 prism binoculars, value $15.00. Special price $7.50. Elbow prismatic telescope 8½ power. Cost government $200.00, brand new, $35.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 German military binocular coated lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing, $150.00. Tank binocular-prismatic German military type, size 10x80, weight 15 lbs., glasses exceptional fine quality, can be used on boat or any place where they will be made stationary, value, $750.00, price $95.00. Rifle telescopes Weaver 330 brand new $29.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

PERFECT HENSOLDT SCOPES INCLUDING leather lens caps, 2-4X Dialytans $65.00 each, 1-2¾X Duralyt, $55.00. Money orders only please. Robert A. Noack, 749 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

6X30 AND 7X50 BINOCULAR OPTICS, FINE quality. Cemented doublets, all optics coated. 6x30 $6.50 complete set, 7x50 $12.50 complete set. Mail your orders today. Mitchell Optical Company, 236 East Monroe, Kirkwood 22, Missouri.

Some of the items we offer for Prompt Delivery

Purchases of $40 or more can be made on our Time Payment Plan — one-fourth with order, balance in 5 monthly payments

Remington 513TR	$ 53.50
Remington 37 with Redfield Sights	113.60
Winchester Model 52, Standard and Heavy Barrels, with or without sights	
Marlin 80 D.L. 8-shot bolt action .22	20.05
Marlin 81 D.L. bolt action, magazine repeater	25.55
Marlin 36 Carbine .30-30	55.60
Winchester 52 Sporting Rifle with Bear Cub Scope and Stith Mount	208.00
L. C. Smith Field Grade Double Barreled Shotguns, 12-16-20 Gauge	96.10
Same—Ideal Grade	128.95
Ithaca Model 37 Pump Shotgun	78.50
Winchester Model 21 Skeet Gun, 16 Gauge only	203.75
Lyman Alaskan Scope	60.00
Lyman Alaskan Scope with Lee Dot	72.50
Weaver K-4	52.50
Weaver K-2.5	45.00
G-88 Hunting Scope 2½X	50.00
Bear Cub Hunting Scope 2½X	50.00
Stith, King Pike, Redfield, and Griffin & Howe Mounts	
Redfield Model 70 Iron Sights	
Unertl Small Game Scope, 4 and 6 Power	40.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1" objective, 8, 10 or 12X	58.00
Fecker Target Scope, ¾" objective, 4 and 6X	$ 52.50
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅛" objective, 8, 10 or 12X	70.00
Bausch & Lomb Binoculars, 7x35, including tax	168.00
Bausch & Lomb Binoculars, 7x50, including tax	194.40
Universal Binoculars, 6x30, including tax	102.00
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Mossberg Stand	9.95
Argus Spotting Scope	74.50
Argus Stand	8.50
Navy Waterproof Searchlight	7.95
Nydar Shotgun Sight	27.45
Paratroopers Gun Case (Excellent)	3.75
Colt Revolvers and Automatics	
Hi-Standard Model H.D.—.22 Automatic	51.17
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotguns—	
Grade I, 12 and 16 Gauges	103.90
Special with Raised Rib, 12 and 16 Gauges	116.40
Light 12 Model Lightweight	124.50
Sweet Sixteen	124.50

Also complete line of Cameras, both movie and still. Fishing Tackle — Rods and Reels.

Our Catalog is not yet available. Write for mimeographed list of items we are now offering.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. • Dept. R-5 • 827 14th St., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

MICRO *ANNOUNCES*

Adjustable Rear Sights for High Standard and Colt Woodsman Pistols $7.50

Micro adjustments in Windage and Elevation.

Front sights to match in plain black, undercut, red, ivory or gold post $3.00

Fixed Sights—Front and Rear for .45 Colt Auto $5.50 installed

Three Widths—1/10", 1/8", 5/32"

"MICROLL" ACTIONS $17.50

[Watch for further announcements]

MICRO SIGHT CO.

3583 MISSION ST. SAN FRANCISCO 10, CALIF.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

NEW GUNS!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

.22 Crosman Air Rifles	$19.80
.22 Marlin 80 DL, with sling strap	23.45
.22 Marlin 81 DL, with sling strap	28.95
30-30 Marlin Mod. 36 Carbine	55.60
30-30 Marlin Mod. 36A	65.50
30-30 Marlin Mod. 36A De Luxe	80.25
L. C. Smith Double Barrel Shotguns, Field Grade, 12, 16, 20 Gauge	96.40

.22 Cal. and Shotgun Ammunition available in case lots.

Many Other Items—Write Us Now

SPORTSMEN'S TRADING POST

25 So. Main St. Port Chester, N. Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

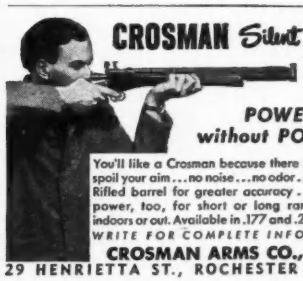
SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS

Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster.

Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.

Price $20.40

L. G. THOMAS 132 E. Robinson Shreveport, La.



CROSMAN *Silent* RIFLE

POWER without POWDER

You'll like a Crosman because there is no recoil to spoil your aim . . . no noise . . . no odor . . . no cleaning! Rifled barrel for greater accuracy . . . adjustable power, too, for short or long range shooting indoors or out. Available in .177 and .22 cal. models.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.

29 HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

Learn

the ART OF GUNSMITHING

CAPABLE INSTRUCTORS • MODERN EQUIPMENT

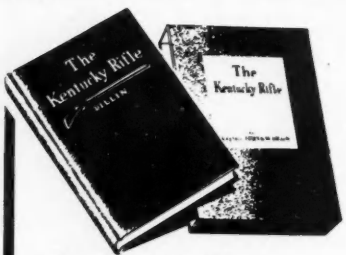
COURSES IN FOLLOWING SUBJECTS OFFERED:

- Interior and Exterior Ballistics
- Design and Function of Firearms
- Metallurgy for the Gunsmith
- Stockmaking
- Repairs to Firearms
- Gunshop Practices
- Practical Instruction in a Gunshop
- Scope and Sight Mounting
- Business Administration for the Gunshop

New Classes being formed at regular intervals. Regular and special courses for former GI's. Write for information.

DENVER SCHOOL OF GUNSMITHING

639 GILPIN STREET — DENVER 3, COLORADO



New—third edition. 300 pages.
New—Kentucky Pistols.
130 Photographic plates. Line cuts.
History. Who made . . . How made . . .
Makers' names. Powder horns, targets.
Accuracy tests. As a hunting weapon.
As a military arm.

BOOK NUMBER ONE

on American Arms for American Shooters

THE KENTUCKY RIFLE

Here is the one complete, accurately documented, profusely illustrated story of the remarkable American-invented, frontier-made rifle that made victory possible in the American Revolution and which—today—is winning new popularity as a target and hunting weapon and collector's item. See full details in our February advertisement. Order your copy from your bookseller or by mail. Beautifully printed, excellently bound, boxed in sturdy slip case. $10.

Ludium and Beebe, 391 East 149th Street New York 55, N. Y.

The PESCO AUTOMATIC RELOADER

(*formerly* BUCHANAN RELOADER)

will reload 1000 cartridges per hour. A complete bullet with every stroke of the handle. Just the tool for Police Departments and Gun Clubs. For .38 Caliber Special cartridges only.

PESCO LUBRICANT
PRIMERS
RESIZERS and LUBRICATORS
LEAD
PISTOL POWDER
BULLET MOLDS
MELTING POTS

Write for Pamphlet

POLICE EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.

666 St. Clair Street — Chicago 11, Ill.

SAFE ACCURATE ECONOMICAL RE-LOADS

"SLICK TRIGGERS"

With Speed Lock—No Slack, No Creep

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, 30S and M54. Price, $10.00; three-day service. This includes the Enfield to cock on upstroke, the easiest of them all. Improves the cocking of other rifles by 50%. Serving discriminating shooters in 48 States & 12 foreign lands. Safe, sure, the same every day. **Johnson Muzzle Brakes.**

M. L. SMITH, ***CUSTOM BARRELS, CUSTOM GUNS, CONVERSIONS*** **Rt. 3, Bryan, Texas**

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS

DOGS, CATS, RABBITS — **$1** ppd.

A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as

☛ A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.

WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost—only $16.10 per month for 12 consecutive insertions.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. The circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now over 240,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 809, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95. 250 POWER microscope, $2.45. Send for free catalog of telescopes, binoculars and microscopes. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. 6-47

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun Sight specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. tf

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL ROUND center dot for scope sights. Installed promptly K2.5, K4, 330, 440, $8.00; Alaskan, Texas, New Noske, Zeiss, Hensoldt $12.50. Bear Cub $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. K2.5 $53.00, K4 $60.50, Alaskan $72.50, Texas $62.50, Bear Cub $60.00. Lyman target scopes. T. K. Lee, P.O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. 9-47

ARGUS DELUXE SPOTTING SCOPE AND TRIpod adapter, new latest model, never used, $70.00. N. L. Geary, Stover, Missouri.

BAUSCH & LOMB, U. S. GOVERNMENT 6X30 prism binoculars, with coated lens, individual focusing, excellent condition, with leather case, $35.00. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

BINOCULAR CASES, NEW: FOR 7X50 AND 10x50, marked B&L, $7.50. Kodak style finest quality leather for most 6X and 8X, $5.50. Also box or kodak style made to order. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

7X50 UNIVERSAL NAVY BINOCULARS AND case, excellent, $78.00. R. A. McBride, 513½ No. Bois d' Arc, Tyler, Texas.

PAIR CARL ZEISS, 16X40 BINOCULARS, TELsexor model, individual focus, very good condition, $150.00. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt St., Newberry, So. Car.

SPOTTING SCOPE 20 POWER 80MM. 45 DEgree angle, German made, good condition, $65.00. Henry Sutherland, 527 West Gordon Avenue, Rossville, Georgia.

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FOR REDFIELD JR. to fit your large scopes. Any diameter from 1.000 to 1.100, any height from 1/16 to 7/16 and special rings for Zeiss or Hensoldt lightweights, $12.00. A low 26½mm. ring for immediate shipment, $10.00. German mounts removed, scopes cleaned, reblued, $10.00. Reticule and coating service. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf

NEW ARMY 7X50 BINOCULARS, COATED, case, pristine condition, $125.00. Walter Spofford, Gateway Lane, Nashville, Tennessee.

BARR & STROUD RANGEFINDERS, 1 METER base. Built 1944. 14X, 250 to 20,000 yards. 16 lbs. new, $100.00 F.O.B. R. Guay, 527 St. John St., Quebec, P. Q.

BINOCULARS, GERMAN 10X80, EYEPIECE 45° built in filters, sturdy construction, $197.50. Bob Freer, 14 Chouteau, Missoula, Montana.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

MODERN ARMS PROMPTLY AND SKILLFULLY repaired. Fine stocking and checkering. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. tf

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING, restocking, rebluing, bolt and action alterations. Gold, silver, chromium plating. Parts made for foreign & obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted. Chicago 7. tf

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONSISTing of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish, $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALISTS, stock refinishing, military conversions. Work guaranteed, prompt service, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, California. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: GAME scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-47

OREGON'S CUSTOM GUNSMITHS: MILITARY conversions a specialty. All gun maintenance. Sportsmen's needs. Free estimates upon request. Rogue Sportsmen, Eagle Point, Oregon. tf

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, STEEL shank, sizes 5/16, 11/32, 7/16, ½, ⅝ @ 75¢ each; set of five $2.75 postpaid. Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda Blvd., El Paso, Texas. tf

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND Rifle, conversions and rebarreling. Bolt handles reset low. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri. tf

PAUL MACK GUNMAKER—MAKER OF FINE custom made stocks & Beavertail forearms to your dems. Telescopes mounted, fine artistic checkering, general repair on all type of guns. Muzzle loaders repairs, parts made for any make of gun. 30 years in business. 50945 Ann Arbor Road. U. S. 12, Plymouth, Michigan. Tel. Plymouth 853W12. 8-47

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT BLUing. Prompt service. Pistols $5.00, revolvers $6.00, rifles, shotguns $7.50. Military conversion starting at $18.50 on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser Krag. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York. tf

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY CHECKering expert. Set of three—checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies, list. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California. tf

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING, EXPERT BLUing, rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers at $37.00 includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks completely finished $28.00. Send for folder. Mesicks Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINNING Gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer $2.00. Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00. Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50. The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00. Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply. Faribault, Minnesota. tf

U. S. CRUCIBLE RESISTAL STAINLESS STEEL barrel blanks, corrosion and erosion resistant, any reasonable caliber and twist, to order only, 28" x 1⅛" $30.00, 30" x 1¼" $35.00. E. Larralde, 4800 Hampton Road, La Canada, California. 5-47

YOUR MAUSER OR ENFIELD CONVERTED TO .270 or 30-06, custom stocking, bluing and general gunsmithing done expertly, reasonably, and promptly. Stamp please. Write to Ben's Gun Shop, Port Matilda, Penna. tf

SCHMIDT'S ADJUSTABLE INLETTING RASP, large and small cutting heads, $3.50. Hi-Tensile striker spring for speedlock on Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $1.00. Immediate shipment, quantity discount, satisfaction guaranteed. Complete speed action job for the 98 Mauser, fast spring, light pin, short fall, $6.50. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles, California. tf

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank-fool proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size, $2.95; shotgun $4.95; gunsmithings $11.95. Finishing oil $1.45, Tanks $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner, $1.45. Derustant $2.95. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 2, No. Car. tf

GUNSMITHING—ANTIQUES TO AUTOMATICS. Scarce or obsolete cases made $1.25 each and up. R. Southgate, Madison, Tennessee.

THE GUNMAN—SHIFT WITH THE HOUSE OF Shiff, No. Woodstock, N. H. Mail order since 1878 "the best for less, but only the best at any price." To maintain my 24 hour service to you and to avoid disappointments, no visitors, has become a must. I ship instantly or refund in full instantly. Relics as well as modern bought, sold or exchange.

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made, also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

ENFIELDS REMODELED AS SPORTERS OR target rifles, $35.00. Write for full particulars. Enfield Specialists. E. W. Redick, 4 Elizabeth St., Troy, N. Y.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS, General gunsmithing, and custom bluing. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, 1327 Main, Joplin, Missouri. 7-47

SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER REVOLVERS CONverted to .22 caliber. Gun refinished nickle or blue. G. C. Bumbaugh, R.D. #3, Canton, Ohio.

Announcing—

The New Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" Hunting Scope Attachments, 6X and 8X

(Actual Size)

Now you can have a vermin scope and hunting scope all in one.

Features:

1. **Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.**
2. **Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.**
3. **1¼" Objective.**
4. **Coated Lenses.**
5. **Improved focusing adjustment.**
6. **Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.**

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

298, 330, and 440 Weavers	**$17.50**
K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers	**18.50**
Alaskan Scopes	**20.00**
Texan Scope	**20.00**
G-88 Scope	**20.00**

We can also furnish the "VARMINT MASTER" attachment for other makes of hunting scopes. Write for literature on these New Attachments.

DEALERS—Write for quantity purchase discounts

R. A. LITSCHERT

Winchester, Indiana

SURPLUS

.30 Cal. 4-piece Brass Cleaning Rods	$1.25
.30 Cal. Brass Brushes, 10¢ ea., 3 for	.25
Patches, flannel, size 2½" x 2½", 100 for	.25
Oil, Lubricating, Preservative, Special, per qt.	1.40
Rifle Bore Cleaner, 6 oz. cans, 4 for.	1.00
⅛ oz. Jars Lubriplate Rifle Grease, 5 for	.25
Rubber Slipon Recoil Pads	.90
4 oz. Cans Cold Climate Shoe Dubbing	.40
2 Cell All Plastic Anglehead Flashlight	1.50
1 Cell U. S. Navy Emergency Flashlight	.75
Ray-O-Vac Leakproof Dry Cells, 9¢ ea, 10 for	.80
U. S. Navy Battle Lamps (Electric Lantern)	7.95
U. S. Navy Cots	5.95
1 qt. Aluminum Canteens, Cup and Cover	1.79
Compass, Pocket Watch Type	1.50
.50 Cal. Ammunition Chests, 12" x 6" x 8" (used), refinished, condition very good	1.00

All articles prepaid except on C.O.D. orders.

Bolin's Gun Shop

Dept. R 9 Grand St.

SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.

SAM BOND

222 Second Street, S. W.

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

M/52 Win., std. (no sights)	**$ 79.50**
M/52 Win., H-B (no sights)	**89.15**
M/52 Win. Bull (no sights)	**105.55**
M/69 Win. Match	**35.80**
M/69 Win. Target	**25.15**
M/37 Remington	**113.60**
M/513 Remington	**53.50**
M/75 Win. Target	**53.50**
Unertl Tube Sight	**24.00**
G&H Clear Vision Front Sight	**7.50**
Unertl Scope 1"	**58.00**
Unertl Scope 1¼"	**78.00**
Unertl Scope 1½"	**90.00**
Unertl Scope 2"	**125.00**
Unertl 2½" 24X Spotting Scope	**80.00**
Unertl Right Angle Scope	**96.00**
Feeker Scope 1⅝"	**98.50**
Feeker Scope 1½"	**93.50**
Feeker Scope 1⅛"	**70.00**
Feeker Scope ¾"	**52.00**
King-Pike Mount ¾-⅞-1"	**17.50**
Lehman Mount	**9.00**
22 L. R. Match (per 1,000)	**12.00**
22 L. R. Regular (per 1,000)	**10.00**

.32-.38-.45 cal. match ctgs. in stock.

Many items of shooting equipment & accessories in stock.

BUCKLIN CUSTOM RESTOCKING QUALITY RESTOCKING OF ALL FIREARMS

Custom & Standard Grades

CONVERSIONS USING DuMOND PRECISION 8-GROOVE

Barrels in calibers: .250/3000; .256; .257; .270; 30/06; 7MM; .35 Whelen; .300 H & H

KEN BUCKLIN, 87 N. Elm St., Manchester, Conn.

The New **TEC** *Mount*

TO BE INTRODUCED SOON! IT'S WORTH WAITING FOR

★ WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE RIFLEMAN'S SHOP

"Bernt Johnson" • **218-7th ST. at BROADWAY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS**

"Trader Max" says

BIG NEWS!

FIRST POSTWAR EDITION

OF THE

"SHOOTIN-GALLERY"

(Off Press about June 1st)

Thousands of Hunting, Fishing and Camera Bargains—

- **New and Used Guns!**
- **Scopes and Sights**
- **Binoculars**
- **Outdoor Equipment**

Send Name and Address on Post Card TODAY!

(FREE! NO STAMP NEEDED)

"IT'S EASY TO TRADE GUNS WITH US"

AND CAMERAS, BINOCULARS, SCOPES AND SIGHTS TOO

NEW GUNS! PREPAID

Marlin #80 DL 22 Clip Repeater	$20.05
Marlin #81 DL 22 Tub. Repeater	25.55
Marlin #A1 DL 22 Automatic	24.70
Marlin #36R 30/30 Carbine	55.60
Marlin #36A 30/30 Rifle, 24"	65.50
Marlin #36A DL De Luxe Rifle	80.25
Winchester #94 30/30 Carbine	56.50*
Winchester #71 .348 Std.	85.15*
Win. #12 12, 16 & 20 Gauge	78.50
Winchester #42 410 Gauge	67.50
Savage #99EG 300	88.80*
Remington #37AR 22 Target	113.60
Remington #513TX 22 Target	45.05
Remington #141A 35 Caliber	95.60*
Ithaca #37 12, 16 & 20 Gauge	78.50
H & R Sportsman 22, w/holster	44.95
Colt Off. Police, 38 Special	58.00
Colt .45 Auto	55.00
Colt .45-22 Conversion Unit	30.00
Colt O.M.T. 22	65.00*
Colt Woodsman 22 Target Model, 6½"	60.00*
Colt Woodsman 22 Target Model, 4½"	55.00*
S & W M&P, 38 Spl., 2, 4, and 5 inch	56.50

* Delayed delivery.

1947 Gun Policy

"Send your name and address on a penny post card, listing the guns (scopes, mounts and other equipment too) you want. We'll file them in the order received. As fast as we receive shipping notice from the factory, we will send you a notice with the present price and you will have the first opportunity to purchase these scarce guns and equipment. You may send a deposit to hold and ship COD or remit in full and gun or equipment will be rushed prepaid."

POLICE DEPTS.—Write Us Your Needs: Guns, Badges, Cuffs, Iron Claws, etc.

•

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

•

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, RESTOCKING, plain and fancy checkering. Mauser, Springfield, Enfield and Krag sporters for sale. Mauser, Springfield, Krag actions and parts wanted. E. D. John, 123 Coleman Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut.

ELECTRIC DRILLS, PNEUMATIC DRILLS AND screw drivers, small riveting (chipping) hammers, paint guns, taps, reamers, Handee tools, two ton arbor press, many other tools, stamp for list. J. W. Eatman. Cuero, Texas.

WHITE LINE RECOIL PADS, $3.00. AMERICAN Gun Supplies, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California. 4-48

CUSTOM SUN BLUING 2 YEARS WITH Pfeifer. F. W. Fish, 14155 Victory, Van Nuys, California.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING—BARRELS FITTED, target stocks a specialty, special tube sights, military conversion, scope sights supplied and mounted. Herb Steinberger, Experimental Gun and Instrument Co., 150-47 87th Road, Jamaica 2, New York.

GUNSMITHS AND MACHINISTS—BUILD MAGnetic indicator holder, indicate on lathes. Mills, shapers, planers, etc. Without clamping, lifts 25 lbs. Magnetized magnet, 1⅞" round 1½" high. 2 keepers, plans $2.00 postpaid. Peter Andrews, 20 Potomac St., Rochester 11, N. Y.

I CAN NOW ACCEPT A LIMITED NUMBER of remodeling jobs on suitable actions in calibers .257, .270, 30-06. Johnson barrels, Bishop or custom made stocks. Prices without sights, $65.00 and up. First class workmanship. Robert Ditchburn, Gettysburg, Penna.

.45 AUTO'S REBUILT FOR ACCURACY. AMERican Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California. 4-48

MILITARY RIFLES REBUILT TO SPORTERS, restocking, scopes and iron sights furnished and installed. Bolts bent and low safeties installed. Expert rebluing and wood refinished, recoil pads furnished and installed. Fast service. You must be satisfied. M. O. Dodge, 717 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nevada.

FOR SALE—COLT PARTS. 38 D.A. CYLINders comp. $3.50; latches, $2.00; Springs, $1.00; side plates $1.00; hammers, $2.00; triggers, $2.00; hands complete $1.50; bolts, $1.00; cranes, $1.50; genuine pearl grips for Police Positive narrow or wide, $5.00; Send 25¢ for large list of pistol parts for foreign and domestic guns. Approximately 2000 Mags in stock. N. F. Strebe, Gunsmith, 5310 Que St., S. E., Washington 19, D. C.

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS—(1) Blanks only—will finish to 24" long-machined only, not chambered or threaded, bore finished in calibers .22, .25, .27, .30, suitable for all loads in these calibers, $20.00 each. (2) Same as (1) above but rough chambered i.e. chambers held back ¼" from final depth, calibers .257, .270, 30-06, $25.00 each. (3) Same as (1) above, but finish chambered and threaded for Mauser, Enfield, or Springfield actions calibers .257, .270, 30-06 (in ordering, action should be sent to our plant to insure proper thread fit), $30.00 each. (4) Same as (3) above, with outside finished to Johnson Target Sporter specifications, 24" long, weight 2½ lbs., calibers .257, .270, 30-06, $35.00 each. (5) Same as (3) above, with outside finished to Johnson Featherweight sporter specifications, 22" long, weight 1¾ lbs., calibers .257, .270, 30-06, $35.00 each. All the foregoing are *new* barrels manufactured since the war, and suitable for conversions of military rifles to sporters. Dealer's Discount of 25% applies on above listed items. Johnson Automatics, Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

GUN LOVERS—YOUR STOCK, ATTRACTIVELY hand carved with game or hunting scenes. Game scene plaques carved to order for your den. Send self addressed, stamped envelope and description of scene wanted for estimate. Schirmer Enterprises, 2930 Nina Street, Pasadena 8, California.

CUSTOM STOCKS RIFLE $25.00. SHOTGUN $15.00. Guaranteed satisfaction. John Burns, 770 Alter Street, Hazleton, Penna.

YOUR EMPTY CASES HANDLOADED .22 TO .45 caliber in both rifle and pistol. 30 years experience. Joe's Gun Shop, New Franklin, Missouri.

SHOOTERS SPECIAL, SHOTGUNS OR RIFLES reblued and stock refinished, $12.50. Ship by express in carton suitable for return. Fine stock work, custom building. Write wants. Morton Gun Works, 2110 Arthur, Wichita Falls, Texas.

THE .45 SPECIALIST. COMPLETE ACCURACY job on your .45 auto. $25.00, includes; tighten gun, 4-lb. trigger pull, trigger stop, new ramp cut front sight, widen rear sight, check trigger, check main spring housing, reblue. Joseph Gamsu, 935 Southern Blvd., Licensed Gunsmith, New York 59, N. Y.

JOHNSON'S BLUING SHOP, 1508 W. TIOGA Street, Philadelphia, Penna. Rifles, $9.00; handguns, $7.00. Send only parts for bluing, express prepaid.

GUNSMITH SERVICE—LET US REBARREL your military actions with a Buhmiller, chrome moly barrel in the following calibers. 30-06, .270 Winchester, .257 Roberts, or 22-250. Neat bolt alterations King-Pike and Redfield Jr. mounts Alaskan and Weaver scopes. Rebluing. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 No. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

NAMAKAGON BOYS' CAMP, CABLE, WISCONsin. Six weeks fees $260.00. Don Miller, Director, 114 North Parkside, Chicago 44, Illinois.

Do We Have Your Correct Address?

Was *this* issue of the RIFLEMAN correctly addressed? If not, fill in this handy "correction of address" coupon right now and mail to us immediately.

Copy as your old address the entire mailing address *exactly* as it appears on label, including code line. Then in the space provided below give us your new address, correctly and completely.

Always do this (or inclose old address label) whenever you report any correction in your RIFLEMAN mailing address.

IMPORTANT:

This coupon may also be used to renew your present subscription. Renewal orders well in advance of expiration insure prompt receipt of the magazine as published each month.

Clip and Mail to:

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Scott Circle—Washington (6), D. C.

This is my *old* address, copied from RIFLEMAN address label

CODE.....
(Be sure to indicate this important information)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY-ZONE..... *STATE*.....

This is my *new* address:

CODE.....
(Repeat as above)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY-ZONE..... *STATE*.....

Check proper square and inclose appropriate remittance if you wish us to extend your present subscription ☐ 1 year for $3.00 ☐ 2 years for $5.00.

Detroit Public Library

BOOK REVIEWS

MANNLICHER RIFLES AND PISTOLS, By W. H. B. Smith.

This interesting book of 239 pages covers forty weapons wholly or partly of Mannlicher design made during the twenty-year period from 1880 to 1900. The book is built around a series of 119 exceptionally clear line drawings by one Konrad Von Kromar, who seems to have worked closely with Von Mannlicher in the preparation of these drawings for an exhibit of Mannlicher arms in the Paris Exposition of 1900.

The reader of this book will soon sense the fact that Ferdinand Ritter Von Mannlicher was a dreamer of dreams, some of which turned out to be nightmares when translated into wood and metal. Many of them were so obviously unsuited for service that we find ourselves unable to feel either surprise or regret when Smith lays them to rest with his oft-repeated obituary: "This rifle was never manufactured in quantity."

In designing hand-operated rifles Von Mannlicher was more successful than he was with his pistols and his self-loading shoulder weapons. Well-known military rifles of Mannlicher design that have been in use for years include the Model 93 Roumanian rifle, the Austrian Model 95, the Dutch Model 95 and others.

As Von Mannlicher tried many different principles of operation in his self-loading arms, it is not surprising that several mechanical motions resembling those he used have been incorporated in other guns during the forty-four years since his death.

Smith invites attention to the fact that one Mannlicher model has a crooked operating rod, as does also the Garand M1. However, a look at the drawing of this Mannlicher will show that it resembles the Garand about as much as a jack rabbit resembles a giraffe. Both jack rabbit and giraffe have crooked hind legs, but there the resemblance ends.

Likewise Smith professes to see the beginnings of the operating system of the M1 Carbine with its impact-type piston of 1/10-inch stroke in a Mannlicher gun which has a spring-returned gas piston that moves ten times as far and operates the bolt directly instead of slamming back an operating slide to do the work, as does the Carbine. To me this gun resembles the Carbine even less than the jack rabbit does the giraffe.

Be that as it may, Smith has done a fine piece of work in collecting these very clear drawings of the forty Mannlicher models and in supplying the descriptive text which makes the mechanical principles and method of operation of each readily understandable. No arms designer or student of gun mechanisms can afford to be without Smith's book.—J. S. H.

(Military Service Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa., 239 pages, illustrated, $5.00. Available through the NRA Book Service.)

OUR RIFLES, By Charles Winthrop Sawyer.

Like those of many a pioneer researcher, the firearms books of C. W. Sawyer, though often discredited in the light of recent discoveries, still stand as important milestones in the study of ancient arms. In spite of the recent flood of books on the subject, there is yet much which can be found only in the Sawyer's "Firearms in American History" series. Now, to meet a standing demand among gun collectors, *Our Rifles*, which covers United States firearms from 1800 to the date of original publication, 1921, has been reprinted. Unfortunately, economy instead of quality seems to have governed the choice of paper and the reproduction method. The illustrations, originally half tones, are in most cases only smudgy silhouettes, and the whole job reflects haste and complete disregard for readability. If a collector needs a copy badly enough, this reprint will justify its cost. Otherwise, he would be better off to wait until one of the original edition turns up and pay the difference.—J. S.

(Williams Book Store, Boston, Mass. 412 pages, illustrated, $5.00. Available through the NRA Book Service.)

RIFLES FOR LARGE GAME

By ELMER KEITH

Fascinating as a novel. At once a primer, an intermediate, and advanced text on hunting game. Information on sights, rifles, actions, stock design, and cartridges, emphasized by hunting anecdotes and actual personal experiences. 406 pages, over 200 excellent illustrations.

Price $10.00

•

THE AMATEUR GUNCRAFTSMAN

By JAMES V. HOWE

Tells you how to equip an amateur shop, what tools to buy, how to use them. From shop tools to final finish, then, it describes and illustrates every step of guncraftsmanship for the amateur.

Price $4.00

•

BIG GAME HUNTING

Edited by COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN

A two-volume anthology of the best big game hunting stories. The stories range from *The Audacity of Lions*, by Frederick Selous, to *Stalking Polar Bears*, by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Colonel Whelen, a widely recognized hunter and gun authority, has checked the accuracy and truth of these stories and selected them on the basis of the gun and ammunition information they contain.

Volume I: Hunting Big Game in Africa and Asia..... $4.00
Volume II: Hunting Big Game in America..... 4.00
Two-Volume set, boxed..... 8.00

•

HOW TO HUNT AMERICAN GAME

By ROBERT VALE

An honest, down-to-earth, grass-roots guide to plain American hunting . . . rabbits, quail, pheasants, grouse, wild turkey, duck, deer, bear. "A meaty book novices and greybeards alike will enjoy." Robert Vale, a long-time hunter and writer, and George H. Sutton, artist, have combined to produce this outstanding book for sportsmen.

Price $4.00

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

BOOKS

- ☐ **Amateur Guncraftsman — Howe** **$4.00**
- ☐ Automatic Weapons of World War II—Johnson-Haven ... **7.50**
- ☐ Basic Manual of Military Small Arms—Smith **5.00**
- ☐ Black Powder Snapshots—Sherlock **5.00**
- ☐ **Bullet's Flight, The—Mann** **6.00**
- ☐ Canvas Back on a Prairie Marsh—Hochbaum **3.00**
- ☐ Commonsense Shotgun Shooting—Etchen **6.00**

Complete Guide to Handloading—Sharpe **8.00**
Crow Shooting—Popowski **2.50**
Colt Dragoon Pistols—Serven-Metzger **3.00**
Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America—Northright ... **4.50**
Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting—McGivern **5.00**
Gun Care & Repair—Chapel ... **3.75**
Gun Collecting—Chapel **3.00**
Gunnerman's Gold—Bigelow ... **7.50**
Guns and Gunning—Curtis **5.00**
How to Hunt American Game—Vale **4.00**
Hunting Rifle, The—Whelen ... **4.75**
Hunting Big Game, 2 vols. —Whelen **8.00**
Kentucky Rifle, The—Dillin ... **10.00**
Mastering the Pistol—Fisher ... **2.50**
Mauser Rifles and Pistols—Smith **5.00**
Meet Mr. Grizzley—Stevens **3.50**
Modern Gunsmith, 2 vols.—Howe **15.00**
Muzzle Flashes—Lenz **15.00**
Muzzle Loading Rifles—Lenz .. **7.50**
Mannlicher Rifles and Pistols—Smith **5.00**
Our Rifle — Sawyer **5.00**
Pistol and Revolver Shooting—Roper **2.50**
Principles of Firearms — Balleisen **2.50**
Practical Manual of Guns—Decker **1.50**
Rifles for Large Game—Keith **10.00**
Rifle in America, The—Sharpe **15.00**
Remington Handguns — Karr-Karr **5.00**
Sharp's Rifle—Smith **3.50**
Smith & Wesson Handguns—Roper-McHervey **7.50**
Shotgunning in Uplands—Holland **7.50**
Shotgunning in Lowlands—Holland **7.50**
Single Shot Rifles—Grant **5.00**
Walther Pistols—Smith **2.00**
When the Dogs Bark "Treed" —Barker **3.00**

We're SORRY! But SAMWORTH BOOKS are no longer available through NRA Book Service.

Use this handy Order Blank for all other books

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave.
Washington 6, D. C.

I enclose $.....

Name.....

Street or Box No......

City.....

(Postal Zone) (State)

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

THE WHITNEY FIREARMS, By Claude E. Fuller.

In his study of Eli Whitney's firearms, Claude Fuller has selected the arms manufacturer perhaps most closely associated with the rise of U. S. manufacturing. It was Whitney, of course, who invented the cotton gin, which revolutionized Southern economy. More important, it was Whitney who made practical the system of interchangeable parts—that uniquely American manufacturing concept that revolutionized the economy of a continent.

The book itself is a typical Fuller product, crammed with almost too much information. Not only has he covered the Whitney story, period by period, contract by contract, and model by model, but his researches include the early contract system of U. S. arms manufacture, and the histories of our other "so-called private armories—Simeon North, Lemuel Pomeroy, Nathan Starr, Asa Waters, and Henry Deringer." With his previous books, now unfortunately out of print *(The Breechloader in the Service; Springfield Shoulder Arms)*, Fuller has almost covered the story of United States military arms.

In detailing the story of Sam Colt's relationship with Whitney, which led to the production of the famed Walker-Colt, Fuller has perhaps overextended his "researches" and run aground in crediting the dubious transitional pieces which have come to be labeled as the "Colt-Walker-Collins" revolvers. These three pistols, presumably bridging the gap between the folding-trigger models made by Colt at Paterson and the big Walker revolvers made for him by Whitney in 1847, are open to the gravest suspicion. Supposedly embodying the preliminary suggestions of Captain Walker of the Texas Rangers, and one Terry Collins, they present features unlike those of any known Paterson pieces. Paterson arms were made with an odd number of rifling grooves; two of these "Collins-Walkers" have grooves even in number. It is extremely unlikely that Colt would have altered his entire Paterson production setup in order to change the rifling characteristics of two experimental revolvers. Similarly, Paterson products invariably have distinctive multiple grooves in the periphery of the cylinders; these cylinders are smooth. One of the three, the "Colt-Walker-Collins improvement of 1840," is marked "Address Col. Colt—London." Colt received his honorary commission as colonel some time between January and June of 1851. Obviously, no Colt product would have been so marked prior to that year. Finally, no researcher other than the author of the monograph which originally described these "unique" Colt revolvers seems to have the slightest idea of who Terry Collins was or how he got into the picture.

Leaving aside this one small element of the book, Fuller's monograph is a thorough, well-documented and workable account of the weapons produced by one of America's pioneer industrialists.—J. S.

(Standard Publications, Inc., Huntington, W. Va., 1946. 335 pages, illustrated, index, $7.00. Available through NRA Book Service.)

THE GUN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK OF VALUES, By Charles E. Chapel.

Is it valuable? Almost invariably, that's the first question asked by the owner of an old firearm. Despite some obvious but not too important shortcomings, Chapel's handbook of values is still the one worth-while reference for dealer and collector alike on this all-important question of value and relative scarcity. Now it is reissued in an enlarged, more adequately illustrated edition.

Generally, this second edition is a much better job than the first. Except for a few rather limited and admittedly difficult groups of arms (among them Pennsylvania and New England rifles and Committee of Safety muskets) which he dismisses with the barest attempt at appraisal, this second edition includes average prices and descriptions of just about every arm of interest to collectors and dealers in antique arms. The prices Chapel quotes, unlike those prevailing in postage stamp catalogues, appear to be fair averages of "asking" prices on today's market, and are close to actual values.

The chapter devoted to "other foreign arms," which includes all European arms but English and French, is fragmentary and, in many cases, misleading. For instance, one hesitates to take seriously an author who describes a "snaphance" as a weapon which has a pan cover which opens *as the hammer is cocked.* But essentially the book is a sound job for the collector of American arms.—J. S.

(Coward-McCann, Inc., New York, 412 pages, illustrated, $6.00. Available through the NRA Book Service.)

the
. S.
gin,
tney
neri-
ent,
uch
iod,
arly
ther
tarr,
un-
lder
.
hich
ver-
onal
vers.
gger
him
ying
one
eces.
hese
that
ange
rson
the
ker-
Colt
and
prior
raph
the

is a
uced

ages,

the
nort-
ence
ative
tion.
cept
hem
ets)
ition
erest
alike
s of

pean
ling.
nap-
ked.
J. S.
lable

MANU

FIBRES OF JUDD &

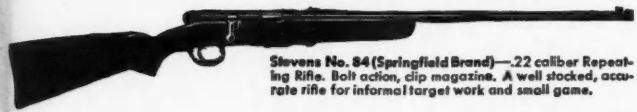
Accuracy . . .

PLUS Outstanding VALUES

Generations of riflemen have used and depended upon Stevens-built target rifles. Barrels of never-varying accuracy . . . correctly designed stocks for steady holding . . . speed locks, insuring instant ignition . . . adjustable trigger pulls . . . fine sighting equipment and many other features have made these rifles the choice of thousands of marksmen. See the Stevens No. 416-2 Target Rifle at your dealer's. *Compare it from crowned muzzle to checkered butt plate with target rifles costing more.*

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

Stevens No. 416-2—.22 caliber Bolt Action Target Rifle. Fine holding and handling qualities—completely equipped. A great rifle—an outstanding Stevens value.



Stevens No. 84 (Springfield Brand)—.22 caliber Repeating Rifle. Bolt action, clip magazine. A well stocked, accurate rifle for informal target work and small game.

STEVENS
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS
AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

SAVAGE
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY
AND ACCURACY

MANUFACTURER OF SAVAGE · STEVENS · SPRINGFIELD · FOX RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

PRESS OF JUDD & DETWEILER, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.

...and With Them New X-Ring Performance

The new STAYNLESS EZXS (Smokeless) are the latest product of years of Winchester's ballistic research to make the finest match 22's that American target shooters have ever been offered. They are worthy successors to the original EZXS with which Winchester has made such an outstanding contribution to small bore accuracy shooting.

Tested and proved on both indoor and outdoor ranges and in actual competition, the new EZXS provide amazing accuracy and uniformity. New from head to bullet, they open the door to improved X-Ring performance.

Test these new EZXS yourselves. We are sure you will agree with the experts that they are unexcelled for 22 match competition. Ask your local hardware or sporting goods dealer for them. Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

WINCHESTER
TRADE MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

RIFLES • CARTRIDGES • SHOTGUNS • SHOT SHELLS • FLASHLIGHTS • BATTERIES • ROLLER SKATES